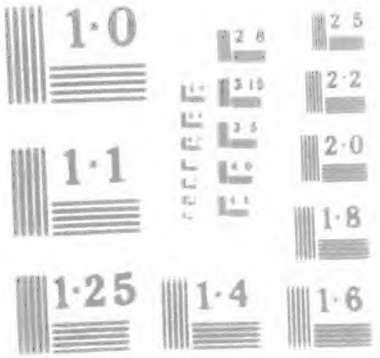
B



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

94

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 94

Fourth Cavalry, Bi - C

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

207

Riddel. Charles

Co D.B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74108 2	26	
2	74205-9	27	
3	74206 9 7	28	
4	74207 9 1	29	
5	74208 8 9	30	
6	74209 5-4	31	
7	74212 9 6	32	
8	74216 5-0 9	33	
9	74216 5-8 8	34	
10	74216 6 7 4	35	
11	74216 7 4 4	36	
12	74213 8 7	37	
13	74216 9 4 1	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the ... Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

..... 186 .

Where born .....

Age ... y'rs; occupation .....

When enlisted ..... 186 .

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ... years.

Eyes ...; hair .....

Complexion ...; height ... ft. ... in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ ... 100; due $ ... 100

Where credited ..... Mo.

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3404) Copyist.

I 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Bradel

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

Copyist.

(356)

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Biddel

Cor. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Co. additional Bounty of $100 Bounty Voting to $100

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(858) Copyist.

D 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Riddel

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sept 1st 1864 vice Young

Commissioned Sept 1st 1864 Vice Young

Book mark:

J. C. Peck

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Riddel

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Nicholson Miss. Dec

Since Dec 26 to Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

J. W. Peck

(858) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186-?

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(868) Copyist.

D 4 Cav Mo.

Charles Dudal

D, Co. 15, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Nashville Tenn Sept 1 186 5

Present or absent

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Absent in confd at Nashville Tenn Nashville Tenn Sept 1 1865 Paid

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

1st 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Biddle

Co. C, 13 Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at the Military Prison at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

Thomas

(358) Copyist.

B. 4 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Francis Biddle

Pvt, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in Confinement at Military Prison at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

Mason

(358) Copyist.

1st 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles J. Biddel

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppages, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Confederate U.S. Military Prison at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

J Vance

(258) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Riddel

Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop 1st Months Of his pay Proven by sentence Gen Mo Dist 2 Mo

Book mark:

J. V. Carver

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Private Co. D

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Record once original

Book mark:

J. Clark

(861) Copyrist.

B

4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Biddle

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Muster-out to date New Orleans, Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 30, 1865.

Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——/100

Due soldier $ 3.48/100; due U. S. $ ——/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——/100

Bounty paid $ Horse $100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. B 4th Mo. Cav. from Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, by transfer Nov. 1864. Mustered with Co. at Mobile Ala. March 28, 1865. Commutation 6 months Stoppage paid per order dated Mobile Ala. March 29, 1865.

Copyist

(821)

APR 19 741 641 DEC 19

During search confirm
Substitute for J. Zeise
Meyer 2nd Ward St Louis.
Enrolled April 12, '64

208

Bidefeld Chas

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

4th Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bidefeld	28 Charles
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Riecheler. Theod - 209 or Theodore

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 8 9 0 6	26	
2	7 4 2 9 0 0 9	27	
3	7 4 2 9 0 9 8	28	
4	7 4 2 9 2 1 8	29	
5	7 4 2 9 3 2 7	30	
6	7 4 2 9 4 2 6	31	
7	7 4 2 9 5 3 0	32	
8	7 4 2 9 6 3 3	33	
9	7 4 2 9 7 3 7	34	
10	7 4 2 9 8 3 8	35	
11	7 4 2 9 9 4 1	36	
12	7 4 3 0 0 4 0	37	
13	7 4 3 0 1 9 5	38	
14	7 4 3 0 3 7 6	39	
15	Mi-96-15	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Mi-96-69

See also

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Schuster

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Captain.

(3584)

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Mo.

Name: [illegible]

Co. [illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fornett

(250) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Daniel

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel

(358) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Sinclair

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] June, 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mark Sinclair

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since July 19.

Book mark:

Horse 77

(356) Copyist

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theod Biecheler

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since the 10th of Oct. 1863

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Reed Brecheler

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: To be stopped from his pay for apprehension of a deserter. $30.00

Book mark:

E M Clark

(156) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theod Biecheler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, sick at Columbus Hosp. since Jan 20, 1864

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theod Biecheler

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

(356) Copyist.

(B) 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sing Battle

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability May 27 1865 at St Louis Mo

C. H. Clark

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Buchanan

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present sick since Dec 1864

Book mark:

Capt.

(358)

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Bischer

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt. Thompson at St Louis, Oct. 17, 64 by exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

D A Dana

Capt.

(258)

13	4 Cav.	Mo.

Fread. Bicheler

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 27 ~~100~~ 75

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ 100 ~~00~~

Remarks: Discharged acc't Cast
action April 20, 63.
Absent sick since
Feby 11, 64.

Book mark: Discharged Mustered
Vide:- Rfi - 96 - 69.

W. R. Davis

(861) Copyist.

B | 4th Cav | Mo.

Theodore Biecheler

, Co. K, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3 fi 96-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 4, 1870.

"A discharge on file, unsettled."

W. H. Allen

(438) Copyist.

Bachelor, Theodore,

Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Med. Certificates	1
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Prin. of War Record	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	2
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

649

Camp n. Helmonich
July 12th 1863

Thos. Bicksler
Private of Comp. K,
4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vol.

Application for furlough
for 20 days.

Enclosed
Doctors certificate

Furlough Not issued
July 12th 1863

H. Q. 4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vol.
July 12th 1863.

Respectfully referred to Col
John Scott Comdg. Post
Columbus for favorable consideration

Edward Langen
Major Comdg. 4th Regt. Mo. Cav.

Post Head Quarters, Columbus Ky
July 13th 1863

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Dist Hd Qrs.

John Scott
Col. Comdg. Post.

(ORDERS.)

This application should be addressed to the commanding officer of the Regiment, and if approved by him, forwarded to District Headquarters.

Furloughs are made out only on the approval and request of the commanding officer of the Regiment or Battery. The endorsement on first fold will give the name, rank, Company and Regiment *of the man to be furloughed*, instead of the writer—but will, in other respects, conform to General Orders, No 3, current series, from these Headquarters.

Enlisted men sick in General Hospital or upon detached service, will receive furloughs in the proper proportion upon the recommendation of the officer in charge of detachment, etc., and Regimental Commanders cannot include such absent men in estimating the five per cent to be furloughed from the Regiment.

Camp on Helmrich

June 7th 1863.

I respectfully recommend

Bildsler, Theodor a Private

of Captain Kemper, Horse. Company (K) 4th Regiment

of Mo. Vol. Cav. aged 23 years. 5 feet 5 inches high,

Dark complexion, blak eyes, brown hair and by profession

a brewer born in the Bavaria of Germany

and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Mo. on the

14th day of September eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period

of three years. for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St. Louis

in the County of St. Louis State of Mo. for twenty

days, by reason of a Medical - Certificate

Number of men absent from Co. K, on Furlough. one

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. K, 94

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 28. Series of 1861. Headquarters, District of Columbus, and I pray that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding Division.

Respectfully.

H. Kemper Captain.

Comd'g Co. K 4th Regt of Cavalry Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wounds, disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward pairs of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

3rd

5113 Hd. Qurs. Dept. Mo., 186 4.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 244 5140

Theodore Biechylon

a Private Co. K 4

Missouri Regt of Cavalry

APPROVED May 25/64

[illegible]

SURGEON U.S. A

MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., May 23d 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Rosecrans.

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

June 7 1864

Duplicate from the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

" Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. May 23 '64

Enlisted on Casualty Roll

Lt. D. Tenn

64

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Theadore Richelar of Captain _____ Company, (K) of the 4 Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by G.K. Officer at St Louis Mo. on the 14 day of September 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Panama in the State of Germany is 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* _____

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Theadore Richelar of Company, Captain _____ and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Incipient phthisis pulmonalis with great emaciation & painful enlargement of the testes. Has done no duty for two months and is unfit for Veteran Reserve Corps.

U.S. General Hospital Jeffs Barracks Mo. May 20, 1864

Wm F. Randolph U.S.A. Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED, this 24 day of May 1864 at Jeffs Barracks Mo.

Wm F. Randolph Surgeon U.S.A. Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at Town _____ County _____ State _____

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 180 & 181—Print.] (DUPLICATE.)

Camp "4th Mo. Cav."
Columbus Ky
July 6th 1863

I certify that Private Bicheler of Co. "K"
has been sick for a month with Bronchitis
and weak breast. In my opinion he will
not be fit for duty in a less period of time
than Thirty (30) days.

Reuben P. Kendall
A.A. Surgeon U.S.A.

Respectfully forwarded
to Major E. Longer
Comdg. 4th Mo. Cavly.

H. Hamper Capt.
Comdg. Co. K 4th regt. St. Corps
Mo. Vols

Camp on Helmrich
June 7th 1863.

To Capt. Kemper
C. K. 4th Mo. Cav. Regt.

Upon enclosed Doctors Certificate I would most respectfully ask you for a furlough for twenty days to go to St. Louis Mo. to restore my health

Your

most respectfully

Thos. Bichsler
private of Comp. "K".

210

Biedermann. Ferdinand

Co. K. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Blacksmith.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425665	26	36647528
2	7425750	27	
3	7425829	28	
4	7425894	29	
5	7425983	30	
6	7426075	31	
7	7426166	32	
8	7426258	33	
9	7426355	34	
10	7426185	35	
11	7411104	36	
12	7426446	37	
13	7426537	38	
14	7426627	39	
15	7426706	40	
16	7426782	41	
17	7426829	42	
18	7411378	43	
19	7418439	44	
20	7415525	45	
21	7418615	46	
22	7418688	47	
23	7427010	48	
24	7418918	49	
25	32865470	50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann

Pvt, New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22., 1861.

Where Boonville Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov. 8, 186 .

Where St. Louis. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieut

Capt.

(3584)

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Ferd. Biedaman

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869) Capt.

B, | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ed. Biedermann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Veit

(356) Copyist.

Pvt. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gerd. Biedermann

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Biedermann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Biedeman

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 58 63/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol., under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collins

(349) Copyist.

B | 11 | Mo.

Sind Biedermann

Pri., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., April 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Recruit, as Pri.
Ord. under G.O. Dec. 19/64.
Mar. Sept. service 1863.
To have a furlough
of 30 days before reporting
Disc. at exp. term of ser-
vice

Book mark:

J. C. Arnold

(241) Copying

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferd Siedermann

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60 Bounty, $13. in advance, due second installment of Bounty $50. as Veteran. Stoppage, $1.00 for transportation.

Book mark:

Valentine

(158) Copyrid.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferd Biederman

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 91/100 for transportation,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty $13, in advance. Due 2d installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferd Biedermann

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. due him $50 as 1st installment of Bounty

Book mark:

(358) J. Jennings Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferd Buderman

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. due him $50 on 2d instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferd Biedermann

Blacksm, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V.V. due from $15.0 on 2d instalment of Bounty

Book mark:

Jennings

(356) Copyrighted.

42 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann

A Smith's Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran Transferred from Co. H. last paid to include the 31 day of Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

Examined

(212) Copyist.

5 | 4-Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann

Blacksmith, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mar 1st 1862 mustered out Mar 1st 1865 Due him 3 & 4 months pay bounty.

Book mark:

Morgan

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Biedermann

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas

(358) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Biedermann

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in 5th Installment of Vet Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Riedemann

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted under

Genl Orders No 159 and 351

War Dept

Book mark: .....

Jennings

(861) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Bieder-mann

Black Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; **due U. S.** $ 5 11/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; **due** $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from Comp H 4 Mo Cav Vol per Gen Orders No 117 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept of Miss. Mar[illegible] to date Jany 14 1865. Re-enlisted as Vet Mar 31 1864. Stops

Took mark: ——.

Chas (mark)

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418918 1891

for 1 Spruce Carb and acts
rec'd $10.00 Entered the
Service at Boscobell
Wiss Due to F. Schroeder
Regt Sutler $32.35 cts.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Liedemann

Private Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan to Mar 1865 - Gen K.
On duty as Blacksmith
Apl to Dec 1865 - Gen C.
On duty as Blacksmith.

Book mark

Elliott

(546) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferd. Biedermann,

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Goszitz Germany

Occupation Cabinet M.

ENLISTMENT.

When October 20, 1861.

Where Boscobel.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet. March 31. 64; Mustd April 1. 64 Bounty Due 402 Paid 60

Dayton.

(902)

Copyist.

Biedermann, Ferdinand

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Me. Cav.

69 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 11
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ferdinand Biedermann
Pvt. "H" 4th Mo. Vol. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

No. 2297

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Ferdinand Biedermann

Rank, Private

Where gone, Boonville, Grand Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co H 4th Mo. Cav Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferdinand Biedermann desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson Texas
the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:
William Schmidt

F. Biedermann

No. 1112

F. Biedermann
Volunteered at Camp Grierson Texas
31st day of March 1864.
By Capt. Col. Roe
1st Regiment of Texas Cav.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (not) Hundred
1st Regt of Texas Cav. Roe Regt
Discharged at Brackettville Texas 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., as the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ferdinand Biedermann born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Ferdinand Biedermann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grimsons Ft S Louis
this 31st day of March 1864, } F Biedermann.
Before Edward Langan Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Asst Surg
43d Mo. Cav. Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, F Biedermann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Edward Langan
Major 43d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K, Regiment of Mo Cav Vol, Volunteers, on the 31st day of March, 1864, at St Louis Mo
Edward Langan
Major 43d Mo Cav Vol
Recruiting Officer

211

Breger. Charles

Co. D. 2., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741963	21	
2	741973	22	
3	741982	23	
4	741992	24	
5	742001	25	
6	742011	26	
7	742028	27	
8	742034	28	
9	742039	29	
10	742048	30	
11	742058	31	
12	742068	32	
13	742078	33	
14	742087	34	
15	742095	35	
16	741129	41	
17	741658	42	
18	741664	43	
19	742138	44	
20	741697	45	
21	741233	46	
22	R&P 464003	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 464003

See also 5th Iowa Cav

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Eugene

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Quartermaster Wagon Master Rec'd 3/4/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Rec'd 464,001

(166) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Burgess

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisted

(156) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Bieger

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(369) Pasturing

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Cpl. Burgess

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisting

(858) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Ridgeway

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward Ridgeway

(115) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Briggs

Pvt....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 64, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. Wm Scott

(856) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bieger

Corl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Harris Scott

(856) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bigger

Sergt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Max Scott

(848) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bieger

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(886) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bieger

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 76/100 for Ord Stores Lost,

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

(885)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bieger

Pvt, Co D, 4 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 1/100 for Ordnance

Store Gun

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(856)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bueger

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on an expedition

Book mark:

J. W. Peck

(188) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bieger

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark:

A M Peck

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Duggan

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S V Peak

(886) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Bieger

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred D

Remarks :

Book mark :

(312) O Reif Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Biegen

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Biegen

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out at Vicksburg Miss. May 24. '65 per order No 83. War Dept.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bieger

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Joined since Original Organization

Book mark: .....

C V Peck

(361) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bieger

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf for Comp'd 4th Mo Cav. Must out of Serv. May 24. 65 at Vicksburg in pursuance of Order No 83 War Dept.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(361) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav Mo.

Charles Bieger.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 32 $\frac{00}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 $\frac{00}{100}$; due $ 75 $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of General Order No 83 current series War Department.

Book mark: .....

Erbine.

(342) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Bieger

Private, Co. D, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 464003.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 28, 1897.

Medal of Honor awarded for most distinguished gallantry in action at Ivy Farm, Miss., February 22, 1864.

G

Copyist.

Buger Charles

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo Cav

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bieger, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 13th day of September 1862

Witness:
Thurman Westerfield

Charles Bieger.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
this 13th day of September 1862
By Lieut. Westerfield
Lieut. Regiment of
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

Charles Bieger
St Louis Mo
Sept 13 1862
Lieut Westerfield
Lieut 22 Regt Mo Vol Inf
Mustering Officer

B. 1862 1177

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
of
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN AT
The of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Biger born in Wiesbaden in the State of Nassau aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Engraver Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty third day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Biger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23d day of Sept. 1862. Charles Biger.
BEFORE John H Byrne Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Biger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Marcus Thrush

1st Lt. 2nd. *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Charles Bigow age, Twenty occupation, Cigar Maker

born in Nassau Germany presented by Major Lewis Thiriches

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? 1857. fever. bilious

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

Date,
Rendezvous,

J. P. Coleman
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bigue desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, so DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo. September 1862.

The 23rd day of

Witness:

Thomas Chesterfield

Charles Bigue.

No. 116

Charles Bigue

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

the 23rd day of September, 1862

By Capt. Rhoades

to fill Co. Regiment of Col. Mo. Vol.

Age 21 years; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13, 1863

Discharged

Pass to Washington City

Via

By order of Lieut. Col. Hough

Lieut. Col. Mo. Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____

The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Bieger born in Wiesbaden
in the State of Nassau aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Cigar Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
23d day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Bieger do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Charles Bieger.
this 23d day of Sept 1862
Before John H Hennis Capt 5th Mo Vol
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Bieger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Five inches high.

John H Hennis Major
5th Mo Vol Recruiting Officer.

212

Bielefeld Charles

Co D 13, 4 Missouri Cav.

4 Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741961 9	26	
2	741972 2	27	
3	741981 7	28	
4	741991 1	29	
5	742000 7	30	
6	742010 3	31	
7	742019 0	32	
8	742028 5	33	
9	742038 1	34	
10	742047 6	35	
11	742057 0	36	
12	742067 7	37	
13	742084 5	38	
14	741686 5	39	
15	742 1332	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

S 5th Me Cavy

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid last by Major Burnett Oct 31/62

Dec 5 Mo Cav Vol Camp Ft

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Underwood

Private, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enrolling

(258) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lois Bickfeld

4th Cav., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Eastenling

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Burkhardt

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. Mo.

Cpl. [illegible]

4 Sergt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(156) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sch[r] Barnfield

4th Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnfield

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edwards Pickfield

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilson Scott

(258) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Bielefeld

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(356) Copyist.

S. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bielfeld

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(858) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bielefeld

Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(888) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bielfeldt

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bielefeld

Corp, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas Bielefeld

(158) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bielefeld

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S. V. Peck

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Birkfeld

Sergt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred January 10th 1865 to Co. B 5th Mo Cav. and Mustered Comp'd 4th Mo Cav by order of Col. Emmett Commd'g 5th Mo Cav Regt.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Burnell

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bielefeld

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co B 3d Mo Cav Mar 1862 Private to Aug 30 62

Book mark: .....

J N Peck

(361) (byprint.

213

Bielefeld Louis

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bielefeld, Louis	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

214

Gierman. Frank

Co G D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742 3833	26	
2	741 9022	27	
3	741 9117	28	
4	741 9210	29	
5	741 9304	30	
6	741 9391	31	
7	741 9411	32	
8	741 9547	33	
9	742 4074	34	
10	742 4176	35	
11	742 4275	36	
12	742 4379	37	
13	742 4474	38	
14	742 4558	39	
15	742 4642	40	
16	742 4734	41	
17	742 4830	42	
18	742 4918	43	
19	742 5014	44	
20	742 5108	45	
21	742 5249	46	
22	742 5492	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

Co. G

Frank Bierman

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1861.

Where at Tipton, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Flint Hill Missouri C.S.A. October 2d 1863.

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

C. W. Mayne

(3564) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann

Pvt. Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

Capt.

(358)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster in Company

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(35c) W. W. Mayne Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann

Lt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(206) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann
Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

(258) Copyrid.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann

Pvt ....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22 Transferred in Brooklyn

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P. E. Sterling

(155) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank R. Brinkerhoff

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Eastman & Co. Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Giovanni

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(266) Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bierman

2d, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Crane

(358) Appt.

E 4 Cav | Mo.

Private Citizen

2d, Co. —, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mar & April 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Cav 4

(359) Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bierman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent For Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clary

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Siemann
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbraith
Captain.

(255)

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Zimmerman

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(356) Capt.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Tidwell Capt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann

Sri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186(2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Talbott Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ignatz Biermann

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached with Brigade Q.M. Horses.

X Name in column Present, cancelled by line

Book mark:

(368) Talbott Asst.

(S) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Teamster No 2. Mo. Heavy

Book mark:

Talbott

(356) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Siemann

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent? Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallmath

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Bierman

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Q.M. F. Hes*

*Roll torn

Book mark:

J K Barnard

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson Oct 24/64 at St. Louis Mo By expiration of service

Book mark:

J K Stewart

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frank Biermann

Pt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

(age 26)

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(361) Copyist.

215 Next number. 216

Biermann. Herman

Co. D 26 G. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419023	26	
2	7419118	27	
3	7419211	28	
4	7419305	29	
5	7419392	30	
6	7419479	31	
7	7419600	32	
8	7419700	33	
9	~~7426401~~	34	
10	7425567	35	
11	7693-B-1885	36	
12	32865255	37	
13	26647531	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	Capt. with the name of Biermann, Herman is properly belongs	47	filed in envelope Herman, Carl, whose Ordnance Sgt
23		48	

Book Mark. 7693 B (93) 85

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Siemann

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion light.

Eyes Grey; hair light.

Where born Bielefeld Prussia.

Occupation Shoemaker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 22, 186 1.

Where St Louis.

By whom Capt Casselman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Trans to U.S. Dec 14.
18th C. Father in St Louis.
born in this Comp. Left as
Nurse to Lieut Brevoort.
at Lebanon. Mo. Feby 10 62
Discharged for disability
Dec 12 62.

H. Wadcott

Copyist.

(3665)

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Biermann

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2d, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

(Muster in not shown.)

† This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 7693 - B-(CB) 85

W Wayne

(2584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Biermann

Pvt Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W Wayne

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herrmann Biermann

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left as waiter to Lieut Brevoort at Lebanon, Mo. Feb. 10, 1862

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(845) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hermann Biermann

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herrmann Biermann

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Bierman

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ord. Sergt with Lieut. Bierman

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Bickmann

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability upon Surgeon's Certificate Oct 4 1862,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Dec 7693-B.C.R.C. (C.R.) 1865

Bateeling

(855) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hannah Pittman

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: discharged for disability

Over

(256) Copyist.

MAR 18 7419700 1891

Bookmark:- on Oct. 4. 62.
Edson Oct. 11. 62. by Smith.
Claim 7 Bty. Lieutenant
by Litt. 41,453. Aug 3/65.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herm Biermann

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Helena Ark Oct 4, 1862

Book mark: .....

(861) J. H. Stewart Copyist.

13 + Cav Mo.

Hermann Biermann

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7693-73-1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Janry. 27th, 1886.

Final Statement signed by Captain G. M. Elbert Commanding Company shows him Discharged at Helena Ark. October 2. 1862 by reason of disability upon Surgeons Certificate. The nature of disability is not stated. The Surgeons Certificate is not on file.

Burlew

(438) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Herman Beirman

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr. 1862. Absent
Sick with Lt.
Bennett - left on
Lebanon

Book Mark:

Elliott

[546] Copyist.

Biermann, Herman

R, Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Herm Biermann
Corp Co "G" 4th Mo Cav
29
Discharged Oct 7th 1862.

Adjt. Gen's Office
Washington Feby 5, 63
Final Statement signed
by Capt. J. M. Elbert Com-
manding Co. shows him
Discharged at Helena Ark.
October 2nd 1862. by
reason of disability upon
Surgeon's Certificate. The
nature of disability
is not stated
The surgeons Certificate
is not on file
7693. B. [illegible]

J. N.
Asst. Adjt. General

Death and Disability Division, A. G. O.,

August 25, 1884

Mr. Ellenbrook

Wanted in case of

Herman Biermann

Co. D Regt. Mo. Cav.

discharged at Helena,

Ark, Oct 4 62 ; full

report from discharge

records.

Respyre

Scott

K

Records Dept. Mo

furnish no information

as to discharge

9-2-84

C B

HE

Clerk in charge.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Herman Bierman

Mr Blakelock.

Please report cause of his discharge & return.

D.R.D. Div
Aug 15/62

Des. Book of Co. "G" 4th Mo. Cavy. shows him discharged at Helena, Ark., Oct. 4/62, on account of disability.

Co and Regtl. books do not show nature of the disability.

Co. Returns not on file.

Co. "D" 1st Western Cavy, became Co. "L" 4th Mo. Cavy., & not Co. "D."

Rec. 5 Sept. 1862. To Mr. Scott & Mr. Douglass

Eleenbaack

2nd Ark Cav Vol
" Inf Vol
Pens case 542.861 Ark Inf 17-35
Mess Cav 1.9-35.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 15", 186 5.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

Here is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Robert Beresman was enrolled on the ____ day of _____, 186__, at _____, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a _____ on the ____ day of _____, 186__, at _____, in Company G, 4th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the Muster-out Roll of Company "G", of that Regiment, for the months of Dated Oct 24", 1864, he is reported absent "Discharged for disability at Helena Ark Oct 24" 1862 by order of Brig Genl Davidson"

_____

_____

See outside

2nd Lieut 9th Mo

Asst Adjt Genl

215-a

Biermann, Herman

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426901	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Gilmore

Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Military Prison at Alton Ill. for Muster. Cage 211 Enrolled Aug 9/62 at Camp Benton 3 years Aug 9/62 Assigned to Co H 4th Mo Cav

Book mark:

1052

(861) Copyist.

Previous number. 2154 216

Biermann v. Philipps

Co a., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741305 1	26	
2	741314 6	27	
3	741325 0	28	
4	741334 5	29	
5	741344 2	30	
6	741356 36	31	
7	741362 9	32	
8	741372 5	33	
9	741381 5	34	
10	741396 8	35	
11	741516 6	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Sergeant

Co. F, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Lincoln, St. Louis, Mo. Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Aug 5 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Vermeule

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Hermann

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Biermann

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Freeman

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cliff Simmons

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

(382) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(186) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Phil. Biermann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since May 18/62

Book mark:

Fuller
Copyist.

(156)

S.B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Philipp Biermann

Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis since April 5/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ph. Biermann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Reg. Muster Roll Feb. 20/63 Sick absent since 10 mo.'s

Book mark:

Fuller

(986) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Brennan

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Aug. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on or about June 30. 62 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: .....

(961) Amerbury

Copyist.

217

Biermann, William

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 x 2 6 9 0 3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: ~~2d Mo. C. Reg. (Cav.) 1864~~

See also 1st Mo. Mil. R.R. Guard

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo, July 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date * Sept 9 1862.

Last paid to July 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 20 13 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: On detail at Military Prison at St Louis Mo. for Medical Purposes [illegible] Dec 1 Vice M. K. Jno Carr C.M. Hosp Co.

Book mark: ~~* Reported Absent~~

X Added Feb 19 92 H. J.

(861)

* Reported Oct 7/65 Rd Comm.

218

Biesing, Gottl

Co. a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Biesing, Gottlieb	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

219

Biesterfeld. Conrad

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425666	26	
2	7425751	27	
3	7425800	28	
4	7425895	29	
5	7425984	30	
6	7426076	31	
7	7426167	32	
8	7426259	33	
9	7426356	34	
10	7426447	35	
11	7426538	36	
12	7426624	37	
13	7426753	38	
14	7426986	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Bicksterfeldt

Sergt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Order to St. Louis Unruh Asst de Camp

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieut

(8564) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Biesterfeldt

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

(356) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cap. Pickerfield

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt.

(359) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Westerfeld

1st Lt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieut

(356) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Biesterfeld

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(258) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Bierfeld

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leich

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Biesterfeld

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conr. Biesterfeld

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Biesterfeld

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Biesterfeld

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Bisterfeld

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Biesterfeld

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(326) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Beaterfelds

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24 1864 by capt Thompson USA by expiration of term

Book mark:

(358) Jennings Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Beesterfeld

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital Memphis Feb 64 Descriptive Roll furnished

Book mark: ____

(861) Jennings

Copyrid.

220

Bugler. John

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74238923	26	
2	74239738	27	
3	74239391	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Batty Cav. U.S.R.C.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bugler

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 25, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 9.60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Jun. mo

(361) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Engler

Corpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled to attend a Court Martial on Ft Lincoln since Aug 29, 62

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bugler

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Del'd Balln. Car. M.S.R.R.

Co. G. Gray Co.

Book mark:

Jennison

(156) Copyist.

221

Bilger Marcus

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74119344	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | St Louis | Mo.

Thomas Bilger

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Cavalry Equipment & Horse in use

Name not taken up on Rolls of Regt

Book mark:

Mustered

(244) Copyist

Bilger M,

Co E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton
May 31st 1863

Max Bilger, Private in
Comp. K. 54th N.Y. Vol.

Asks for a furlough in order
to arrange important family
affairs with his sister

Furlough No 378 granted June 6/63

Fred Hodges 26 June 1863

Respectfully referred to
Captain Gottlieb C. Rose
Comdg 1st Battl. 54th N.Y. Vols
with recommendation
to grant said Private Markus
Bilger of Comp E. a furlough
for fifteen days to see his sister

June 1st 1863
Capt Comdg Comp E. 54th N.Y.

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton
June 1st 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to
Lieut. Col. Commdg
Commanding Post N.Y.
Lieut. Col. Commdg
Commanding 1st Brig.
Post of Clintonhouse
1863

Respectfully referred and
recommended to the Com-
manding Officer of District of Ba-
ranton.
Thos. H. Ennis
Aide de Camp

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton Ky.
May 31st 1863.

Captain Gustav Tiley Commanding Co. E 4th Regt
N. Mo Cav. Vol's.

Sir:

On the 12th August 1861. I enlisted in your Company and now in the service of the United States for nearly two years. I stood all the hardships of soldiers life as a true patriot should do, I thought I done a soldiers duty as well as I had in power to do so. I have never been absent with nor without leave of your Company, neither will I ever be absent without permission.

Captain, You as my Commanding Officer will be so kind and grant me a Furlough to see home my dear sister, who arrived safe from (N.Y.) to St. Louis. She sent me word for to come and help settling her business.

With the respect granting my wish
I am your obedient soldier

Thomas Lilyea
Private Co. E 4th Regt. Mo. Cav.
Vol's.

375

No. 3.

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Marx Silyer, a Private
of Captain Gustav Illig's Company (E) Fourth Regiment
of Vol. Mo. Vols. aged 27 years, 5 feet, 7 inches high,
Light complexion, Brown eyes, Blond
hair, and by profession a Schoolteacher; born in the Steinbach of
Baden and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of
Missouri on the Twelfth day of August eighteen hundred
and sixty one to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to St. Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri
for fifteen days, by reason of To see his arrived sister

Number of men absent from Co. "E" on Furlough. None
Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "E". Three
Number of enlisted men present with Co. "E". 58

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Orders, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

Camp Garibaldi near Clinton Mo.
Aug 31st 1863.

Gus Lum. Illig Captain
Com'dg. Co. "E" 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Vds.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bilger Wm	O	4	Ner	Cav	E	RR	4	12		

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at City Point Dec 2d, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ N.A. Nov. Sep. 11, 1864

Remarks "A" (Act 6 Feb 1865) Exchanged Feb 15 1865

Copied by Hunt

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bilger Mc.	P	11	Mo.	C	C	C.S.A.	22	15		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

when he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Clothing Rec'd 2/63.

Lee Boalcher

√ Copied by CCC

227

Binder. Ignatz

Co E 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410691	26	
2	7422270	27	
3	7422360	28	
4	7422439	29	
5	7422520	30	
6	7422600	31	
7	7422693	32	
8	7411685	33	
9	7411688	34	
10	7422830	35	
11	7422903	36	
12	7423605	37	
13	Mo-224-1867	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Mo-224-1867

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Appears with rank of [illegible] on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jefferson Bks. Mo. Oct. 1, 186[illegible]

Where born Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Brickmaker

When enlisted Oct. 27, 1862.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 20 00; due $ 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 27 1862

Book mark:

(339) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt Jacob Binder

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Regiment Oct 26th 1862

Mustered in this Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Black

(264) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt's Funds

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Funds

(858) Copyist

Mo.

[illegible] County, [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(269) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Sergt. Bindley

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

(858) Copyist

4 Cav. Mo.

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Rutland

(156) Copyist

Private Co. [illegible]

Signalty Bureau

....., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't N. C. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's B & C

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Captured July 10, 63

Paroled November 3, 63

Exchanged .....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Sea

(359) Copyist.

2 [illegible] Cav. Mo

Sgt. Co. Binder

, Co. , [illegible] Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mustered in Co. for 3 yrs.

for [illegible] Aug. , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Nov. 25, 63

Settlement 3 37 276

Roll for May & June 64 not on

which name appears.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jno. H. Scott

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ignatz Binder

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10. 1863

Book mark:

Murray

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ignatz Binder

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10th 1863 at Union City Tenn.

Book mark:

Murray

(858) Copyist

E 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ignatz Binder

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 22 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit
Joined since original
organization. Taken
Prisoner July 10. 1863
at Union City Tenn.
(Muster in not shown.)

Book mark: Investigation fails to elicit any other information vide Doc file 224.187.

Murray

(861) (Copyist.

B 4th Cav. Mo

Ignatz Binder

....., Co. E, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Bfi 224 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 5, 1868.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information relative to this soldier.

B. H. Tillman

Copyist.

(4346)

Benech, Antigno

P, Co. , 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Lu Antigno Benev.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment papers 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Ignatz Binder ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and Two months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo,
the 27th day of September 1862

Ignatz Binder

Witness:
Jas Waring
1st Lieut 4th Mo Cav

Recruiting Officer

No. 4.

Ignatz Binder
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo,
on the 27th day of September 1862,
to serve three years.
By Lieut. Jas. Waring
Jr. Regiment of Mo. Cavalry
Mustered into the U.S. service as a Private
Private enlistment; [illegible] [illegible]

Reg't of

Rec'd, [illegible] 2nd, Aud. March 13, 1863

Discharged from the Service of the United States, at Benton Barracks Mo.
on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.
Cause, Chronic Diarrhoea
Term of service, 1 yr 1 mo 15 days
Given at Benton Barracks Mo.
this 13th day of March 1863
Signature of Officer
Rank, Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Name of Officer, Jno. F. Head
Regiment, Post Hospital

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City ~~POWER~~ OF St. Louis Mo.

I, Ignatz Binder born in Baden
in the State of Germany aged Twenty three 2/12 years,
and by occupation a Brickmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty seventh day of September 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ignatz Binder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ignatz Binder

Sworn and subscribed at St. Louis Mo.
this 27 day of September 186 2
BEFORE me Asaphus Smith
Justice of the Peace

Ignatz Binder Private Co. I 11th Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Ignatz Binder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jas Waring
1st Lieut. 4th Mo. Cav'y
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Ignatz Bindin *age* 23, *occupation* Brickmaker
born in Baden Germany *presented by* Lieut. Saalbaring
4th Mo. Cavalry
Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes.

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE September 27th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: No. 72 South Main St, St. Louis Mo.

J. B. Colegrove
Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Ignatz Binder ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Three years and Two months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

the 27th day of September 1862

Witness: Ignatz Binder

Faulbaum

1st Lieut. 4th Mo. Cav.

Recruiting Officer

No. 1179

Ignatz Binder

Enlisted at St Louis Mo,

September 27th 1862,

for Three years

By Lieut. Faulbaum

Recruit. Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

Recruit enlistment; last examination

Discharged

Expiry

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City ~~County~~ OF St. Louis

I, Ignatz Binder born in Baden in the State of Germany aged Twenty three years. and by occupation a Brickmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty seventh day of September 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ignatz Binder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ignatz Binder

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 27 day of September 1862

BEFORE Me Matthews Smith Justice of the Peace

Corrected

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ignatz Binder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Jas. L. Downing

1st Lieut. 4th Mo. Cav. *Recruiting Officer.*

223

Binder Marcus

Co E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Sec Binder, Marcus	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

224

Binder. Williams

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Musician | 2nd class Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7412478	26	
2	7412514	27	
3	7412548	28	
4	7412582	29	
5	7412616	30	
6	7412649	31	
7	7412678	32	
8	7413001	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 11 | Mo.

Wm Binder

Rank Mus., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 31 years.

Appears on Band
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Arsenal Mo Sep 2, 186 1.

Muster-in to date " 2, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(354) Copyist

B | 11 | Mo.

William Binder

Rank Musician Class 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Aug 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug 27, 186 .

Where ..... St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

A. E. Arnold

(887f) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Binder

Rank Mus. 2d Class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N E Arnold
Capt.

(867)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Binder

Rank Mus. 2d Class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Kruse Capt.

(357)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Binder

Rank Mus. 2d Class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Ames

(257)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Binder

Rank Mus. 2d Class Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Arnold
Capt.

(857)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Binder

Rank Mus. 2d Class 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Transmitted in 2d Auc. Office

Book mark:

H E Arnold

Capt.

(857)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Binder

Rank Mus. 2 Lieut. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on Roll

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Sept 4, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 4, 1862; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 3 1/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. E. Arnold

Copyist

(340)

225

Büchel Fidel

Co H. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lu Buchel, Fidel	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Check Mark:

226 or Jacob

Bircher. John

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	7419609	26	
2	7419799	27	
3	7421427	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ino. Cav

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John C Tucker

Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at Benton-ville Mo Feb'ry 27. 63 by order of Genl Davidson of Disability (age 20)

Book mark: Discharged Jan'y 25 63 Vide W H D R

W Peck

(361) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Fischer

1st Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Rhomeville Jan. 23/1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Easterling

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Birchen

1st Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at St. Louis, Mo. for discharge.

See 5th Inf. Corp. - Co. H. Army Ex.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(265) Copyist.

Birchen, John,

Sgt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R.R.

R100 B69 21051

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **179**

John Bircher

a ..... Co. ..... Reg't of Missouri

Jan 23/63

Approved

Med. Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St Louis, December 7th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

A.H. Gentry

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt 24th Infantry M.V.M.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 16 1863

Duplicate sent via Division Office

Jno. Von Gerke Capt

A. Feb 63

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

No. 8

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Solon Sea Bracker Pvt of Captain Sargent's Company, [D], of the Fourth Regiment of United States Cavalry M. Vol, was enlisted by Major Gaylord Bairick of the Fourth Regiment of Mo Cavalry at St Louis Mo on the Fifteenth day of August 186 1, to serve three years; he was born in Cortge Sond in the State of Born, is twenty seven years of age, five feet eight inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 328, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.*)

The Cramps in the left leg first appeared in the month of September and to my belief originated from cold and hard campaigning during last winter

STATION: Camp near Rolla Mo,

DATE: March 28th 1862.

F Hansen
Capt, *Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Solon S Bracker of Captain D. Sargent's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1339, p. 406, and directions on Form 12, p. 328, Revised Army Regulations*)

suffering with very large varicose veins on the left lower Extremity, located on inner side of the upper part of the Tibial portion. The made their appearance nearly 2 months ago and all remedies known has been applied, but without success.

In absence of the regimental surgeon T. Affolder Asst Surgeon

DISCHARGED this Twenty third day of January 186 2, at Rolla Mo

Geo. B. Waring, Jr. Col 4th Mo Cavalry
Commanding ~~the Post~~.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATE.]

227

Birkenholz Franz

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Berkenholz	Frank
	1

228

Birts. Williams

Co D., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421208	26
2	7421281	27
3	7411168	28
4	7421532	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 11th Mo. Cav. 19 Veteran Cav.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Birts

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 57 28/100 for Ordnance

lost in hospital

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo Cav Mo. S.O. No 4 Dept La & Texas

Desert April 8/65 Sentence G.C.M.

to be confined in Mil. Pris. 6 mos.

to forfeit all pay and allowances

from Nov 24. 64 to July 31/65

Book mark:

Black

(165) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William* Boutz

Ast., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 57 28/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo Cav Vol. S.Q. No 4 Dept La Texas Absent in Confinement at Little Rock Ark since April 4/65 Sentenced by G.C.M. to be Confined in Mil Pris 6 Months & forfeit all pay and allowances from Nov 24/62 to July 21/64 and pay

Book mark:

Black

(886) Copyist.

MAR 18 7421281 ☆1891☆

proper charges court-

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Birtz

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 11 Mo. Cav. Vol by S.O. No 4 Dept La & Texas 21 July 1865. Absent in Confinement at Little Rock Ark. since 6 April 1865 Sentenced to Make good 15 Months Time lost by desertion Transfd

Book mark: .

Black

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7421532 1891

To 18 Pennsylvania Cav Vol by
S.O. N 120. Dept Louisiana

(B | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Bits

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 19 Reg't Penn Cav Vols

Roll dated Nov 30, 186 5.

When enlisted Aug 16, 186 1.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Oct 18, 186 1.

Present or absent Absent-

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 11 Mo Cav Vol July 21/65 by S.O. No 4 Dept La & Tex Absent- in confinement at Little Rock Ark since April 1/65 by Sentence G.C.M. to be confined in Mil Prison 6 Months to forfeit all pay and allow from

Book mark :

(over)

Ashley

(342) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411168 ✦1891✦

Nov 24/62 to July 31/64 and
pay proper during confinement
Make good time lost by Desert
being 19 months 7 days
Stop for Ord taken away by
desert $57 28/100 Transferred
to 19 Pen Cav Vol by Spl O. 120
Dept of La. Term expires
Feby 28. 67

229

Bitter. Jacob

Co L F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430533	26	
2	7430626	27	
3	7430719	28	
4	7430808	29	
5	7430894	30	
6	7431026	31	
7	7432271	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jas Ritter

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Jefferson Jr

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached Co G served as teamster for the staff

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(258d) Copyist.

MAR 19 7430533 13 11 31

Sept 21. 61 Joined Co
7th Oct 21. 61
(Mustered out)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fac Bitters

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(258) Copyist.

K3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bitter

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bitter

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(888) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jac Bitter

Priv., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Discharged as over

T. E. Porter

(266) Copyist.

MAR 18 7430894 1891

Helena Ark. August
1862. Vide. D & D. R

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bitter,

Prof., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability Aug 1862 at Helena Ark. Final statement given

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bitter

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on, Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis, Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ ——100; due U. S. $ ——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——100

Bounty paid $ ——100; due $ ——100

Remarks: Discharged by order Maj Genl Halleck Helena Ark, Aug 22 '62 Disability

Book mark: Discharged at Rolla Mo

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7432271 1891

Helena Ark Aug 1862.
Vide D of A R.
(Age and Nativity not known)

Bitten, Jacob,

Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs. 4th Mo Cavalry
Camp Smt, near Batesville Ark.
June 21st 1862

Respectfully forwarded to
Capt S. W. Preston
Adjt Genl. Dept
Dept of the Mississippi.
Justice to the service &
to the Soldier himself suggest
early discharge in
this case

C. B. Wray Jr
Col Comdg
4th Mo Cavalry

---

ans

R 3563 3104
K 19

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 24

See Endorsement hereon

Jacob Bitter

a private Co. F L

Fourth Reg't of Mo Cavalry

Aug 1 Fremont Hussars

Approved

T. H. A. D. Miles
Surgeon
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, July 1 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

L. Thos Gregory
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dept. Ind. Pens. Office
Sept. 2. 62
Act. Ind. Invalid Roll

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18 . 1868.

This is accepted as referring to
Pvt Jacob Bitter
Co. L, 4th Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was discharged Aug 1st
1862, at Helena Ark

Chas. Pomeroy
Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

ans
MML

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Bitter Jacob, Private of Captain James F. Dwight Company, [F], of the Fourth Regiment of United States Vol Cav, Jasper Hunter, was enlisted by Captain Schaefer, of the first Regiment of Wisconsin Cavalry at Shannon Missouri on the 25th day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Berg Baden in the State of Bavaria, is thirty five years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stonemason. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

Wing to great weakness in his Chest and a severe Cough which totally incapacitate him from performing any duty of the Military Service

STATION: Camp near Batesville Ark

DATE: 14th June 1862.

James F Dwight
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Bitter Private of Captain James F Dwight's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (*Here consult par. 1269, p. 284; also, par. 1626, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*) Chronic Bronchitis of five month standing his Cough is severe and hacalling so much as to render him incapable of doing like active duty without great inconvenience and suffering—

K. H. Nichols Surgeon

DISCHARGED this First day of August 1862 at Mammoth Springs Izard Co Ark

Rob't Wing Jr
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

Commanding Post would not sign—

Lee Outlaw
51

230

Black August

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2

2 See Blank, August

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark:

See also

-23-

Blasi, John

Co K 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ind. Cav.

232

Blaisey, Paul

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410885	21	
2	7410634	22	
3	7432854	23	
4	7432945	24	
5	7433037	25	
6	7433131	26	
7	7433214	27	
8	7433350	28	
9	741 2383	29	
10	7433685	30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Carl Braisey

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Chicago, Ills.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Gun Smith

When enlisted Aug. 1st, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25.00/100; due $ 00/100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Minors pay $2.00

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C Morgan

(839) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Blasey

Pvt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mise

(187) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Blainey

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Blaisey

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100,

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 10, 63. Stop $16. for 1 Rem. Rev. Cal. 44, Inst. Entitled to 2 installments bounty, $40. due him for enlisting in a regt. in the field.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Blaisey

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent - without leave since Dec. 10, 63. Stop. $16. for 1 Remington Rev. Cal. 44, lost. Entitled to 2d instalment of bounty for enlisting in a regt. in the field.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Blaisey

P., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 10, 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Blazey,

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Dec. 10, 63.

Book mark:

Hibbard Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Paul Blasey

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 10, 62.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

Pt | 4 Cav | Mo.

Paul Blaney

Pvt, Co. "G", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov, 186 .

Deserted:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: deserted with Revolver

Book mark:

(361)

S	4 Cav.	Mo.

Paul Blaisey

Cor, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus, Ky Dec. 10/63

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(361) Copyist.

233

Plank August

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413039	26	
2	7413214	27	
3	7415144	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bienk

Private, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Jackson St Louis Mo Sept 4, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rejected horse to 4 C. Cavalry not borne on roll. J. D.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Blank

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Mex. 4th Cavalry Sept 6. 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Allen

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Black

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D on or about Sept 12 1861 at St Louis Mo

Name not taken up on rolls of Co D.

Book mark: .....

August Black

(861) Copyist.

234 Legris

Blanke, Louis

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler, Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

7423831	
7419013	
7419108	
7419200	
7419294	
7419383	
7419464	
7419545	
7424072	
7424174	
7424274	
7424378	
7424472	
7424576	
7424640	
7424732	
7424828	
7424916	
7425013	
7425107	
7412912	
7425246	
7412929	
7425393	
7412238	

Sub Book:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 6, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough from Oct 2d 1863 [illegible] 2d 1863

Book mark:

[illegible] Clerk

(156) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blank

Bugler, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Bugler, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(115) A. M. Wayne
Capt.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Bugler Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

(858)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blank

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent, Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(186) W M Sayre

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blank

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

E. Sterling

(858) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: sent to the Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo. Oct. 21. 62

Book mark:

Bartleson

(355) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Clerk

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Since last return

at Quarters in Barracks.

Oct. 31, 62.

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(358) Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Glanz

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo. Octr 22. 62.

Book mark:

O. O. Clanz

(356) Copyist.

G 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. Bennett

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo Oct 21, 63

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(850) Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Brown

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital at St. Louis. Co. Ticket No. 62.

Book mark:

(268) C. J. Clark Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Clark

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) L. L. Clark

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blank

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(258) Talbott Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

Capt.

(355)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Dalworth Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanky

Bugler, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Talbott Capt.

(256)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Slaucky

Sri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to private May 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Talbott

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent*

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Chief Bugler July 1st 64 transferred to N. C. Staff

* In Col. Navarre's name appears with line drawn through

Book mark:

J. H. Sievert

Copyist.

(255)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Rank Chief Trumpt, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Chief Trumpeter from Private of Co. D, July 1/64

Book mark:

(867) K. E. Arnold Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson Oct 24/64 at St Louis Mo By expiration of service

Book mark:.....

(255) J H Stewart
Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Rank Chf Bugler 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Capt. Thompson, Oct 19 1864, by expiration of time of service.

Book mark :

K. E. Conrad

Captain.

(867)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blanke

Bugler, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Chief Bug. from private of Co D. 4 Cav Mo transferred G. A. R. Co. Staff July 1/64

Book mark: .....

(361) J H Stewart

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis Blank.

Lt. Bug, Co....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $.....00

Due soldier $.....00; due U. S. $.....00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $12.70

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....00

Bounty paid $.....00; due $100.00

Remarks: Appointed Chief Bugler July 1/64 from Private of Comp B. (age 21)

Book mark:

Enlisted.

(342) Copyist.

235

Blanza Williams

Co 13 b, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Lt Blanz, Williams	

236 Wilhelm

Blase, William

Co B, C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417177	26	
2	7411552	27	
3	7418830	28	
4	7412093	29	
5	7956374	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Wilhelm Blaze

Pvt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct. 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach service

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Thomas

(3564) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Glass

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17th of Dec. '61 by Wm. McHenry 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Gen Order 69. Enrolled Aug 10/61 at St Louis. for 3 yrs. When enlisted mustered no where

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Ross

(356) Copyist.

MAR 18
7417177
1871

Printed on which name appears.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Clapp

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. (Fremont Hussars)

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 15.48

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enrld May 10/61 at St Louis for 3 yrs. Mus in not shown, age 22 y

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

William Blase

Ord., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19. 1861 Cage, Enrollment & Muster in not shown)

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) (Copyist.

B | K Cav. | Mo.

William Shirley

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a Grant Raid)

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec 17, 1861.

Station Holden

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Webster

(344) Copyist.

237

Blaze William

Co B. C., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Ser. Blaze, William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

Sent [illegible]

Blassy. 235 Paul

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Du Blaissy	27	Paul
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

238½

Blaze William

Co B, 4. Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 See Blaze William	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

239

Bettel, Jacob

Co. D, 13, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410571	26	
2	7420214	27	
3	7420310	28	
4	7420400	29	
5	7420494	30	
6	7420589	31	
7	7420695	32	
8	7420789	33	
9	7420888	34	
10	7420951	35	
11	7412433	36	
12	7411294	37	
13	7416507	38	
14	7416586	39	
15	7416718	40	
16	7421385	41	
17	7416978	42	
18	7412345	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bletel

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863.

Where Columbus Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut. Fetterman dated Sept 25/63

Book mark:

J. R. Mize

(887) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bolton

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hamilton

(816) Copyist.

U | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Blatti

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due the Soldier
26 Dollars Bounty.

Book mark:

William Scott

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Bittel

Co., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital in Memphis, Tenn

Book mark:

W Hamilton

Copyist.

(316)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Bluttel

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tiffany Co

(866) Copyist.

G 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bettel

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Stahl

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Wm Scott Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Wittle

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. C. Peck

(888)

Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Wetherell

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

(866) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bleitel

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Furlough

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav'd Mo.

Jacob Bletted

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jany, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jany 20, 1865.

Where Cape Girardeau

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned P.U.S. for furlough transportation

Book mark: .....

(351) H. Hannin Capt.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Bleibel

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Oct 1, 1865

Present or absent Mustered

Company from which transferred A

Remarks: Paid last to include Oct. 30 1864

Book mark:

Reif

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bletel

Pvt., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bittel

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Blettel

Priv, Co. B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharg for Disabil June 11, 65 by Order of Majl. Warren at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Stettel

Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: ____

A. A. Peck

Capt.

(361)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Blettel

Priv, Co B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transf fr Co D. 4th Mo Cav. Must out of Serv. June 11. 65 at Vicksburg Miss. on account of physical Disability, by order of Maj Warren

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(901) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bittel

Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg, Miss., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 74 93/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Sick in McClellan U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital Nicolet and Jefferson to Gen'l Order No. 44 A. G. O. Dep't Miss. May 8, 1865. Entry cancelled, except remarks.

Book mark:

Exline.

(349) Copyist.

Bittel, Jacob,

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1269 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to the division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant-General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

B-A-#180-Dept Miss-1863

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

11 IN THE CASE OF 8 R 160 / 255

Jacob Bittel

a Private Co. B

4th Mo Cav Regt of Battalion Vols

Enl Pike Mo 11 Sept 64

11 Mo 6 Ds - 1865

June 11 65

Headquarters Department of Mississippi,

Vicksburg Miss June 1st 1865.

~~To be~~ Discharged,

By Command of Major General WARREN:

Wm H H Emmons

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Adjutant General's Office,

Aug. 28. 1866.

Duplicate sent the Union Office

Head Quarters Dept of Miss
Vicksburg Miss. May 31/65

Respectfully referred to the Medical Director for recommendation.

By order of Maj Genl Warren

Asst. Adjt. Genl

Dept. of Mississippi
Medical Inspectors Office
Vicksburg Miss. June 1., 1865.

Approved.

Geo. L. Brinkerhoff
Surgeon U. S. V.
Med. director.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Jacob Bittle of Captain H. H. Griffman's Company, (B) of the 4th Mo. Cavalry Battalion Regiment of United States Vols was enlisted by Capt. E. Hanlon of the Fourth Regiment of Iowa Mo Vols at Columbus Ky on the eighteen 2 day of September 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Warren in the State of _____ is Thirty four years of age, five feet nine inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

Jacob Bittle has a Varicocele on the testicles taken while under treatment for Catarrh in quarters at Vicksburg Miss

Vicksburg Miss
10 day June 1865

Capt. E. L. McDonald
4 Mo Cav vol
Commanding Company.

I, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Bittle Private of H. H. Griffman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier Varicocele of left testicle of an extent to disable for Cavalry Service

Cause contracted since enlistment

Degree of Disability Nothing

J. A. White
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
In charge Hospital Div. of the Gulf

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of June 1865, at Mc Pherson Hospital Vicksburg Miss

J. A. White Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
in Charge of Hospital
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Lomax County Stutt State Missouri.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.) (DUPLICATES.)

2 Aud Clerks for Claims
Adjt Gen Office
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans La
Sept 16th 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Jacob Bittel of Captain C. H. L. Goffman's Company, (B) of the 4th Mo. Cavalry Regiment of United States Vols was enlisted by Capt S. Hamilton of the Fourth Regiment of Iowa Mo Vols at Columbus Ky on the eighteenth day of September 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Wisconsin in the State of _____ is Thirty four years of age, five feet nine inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

Private Jacob Bittel has a Varicocele on the testicles [illegible] which he contracted for Cavalry service & during his Term of Service

STATION: Vicksburg Miss

DATE: 10 day June 1865

Capt. C. H. L. Goffman
4 Mo Cavalry
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob Bittel Private of Captain C. H. L. Goffman's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Varicocele of left testicle of an extent to disable him for Cavalry Service
Disease contracted since enlistment
Degree of Disability Nothing

J. C. White
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
In Charge the 3d Division 16th Army Corps Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of June 1865, at Mo Hospital Vicksburg Miss

J. C. White Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
in Charge of Hospt
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Emma County Stutt State Missouri.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Print.]

(DUPLICATE.)

240

Bloch, Jacob

Co. A 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410767	26	
2	7410771	27	
3	7416061	28	
4	7416159	29	
5	7416266	30	
6	7416323	31	
7	7416400	32	
8	7416447	33	
9	7411209	34	
10	7414763	35	
11	7414852	36	
12	7412457	37	
13	7414937	38	
14	7410060	39	
15	7416831	40	
16	7415267	41	
17	4779-A-1887	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 4779-A-87

To

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bloch.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Bohemia, Austria.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Merchant.

When enlisted Feb 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment. Residence 1st Cong. Dist Mo. 7th Ward.

Book mark: 4779-a-1887

Siller.

(159) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bloch

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 1, 1864.

Where born Bohemia, Austria

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $60 00; due $240 00

Where credited 1st Cong. Dist. Mo. 7th Ward, St. Louis.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(339) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Block

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $13.00 advanced pay & $ 00 Reb County Due him $40 bounty as 1st installment

Book mark: 4779 A 87

(256) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Block

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 1 83/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regtl Hospital since June 24. 1864

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Block

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 85/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer
Appvd.

(856)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bloch

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due Bounty $ 402.50
2d Installment of Bounty

Book mark:

Russell

(156) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Block

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him $40 for 2nd Installment of Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Block

B, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 3rd Installment & Bounty due

Book mark:

Russell

Copyist.

(365)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Black

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 186 5.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Ross

H., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commanded Co. C.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Scout

U. S., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Company Furnished, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest from Comp. Furnished 20th 1865 Sent to Gen. Cole 21st Feb

Book mark:

J. Hoyt

(108) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Bloch

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 22, 1865.

Where Greenville, La.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(251) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Wm S

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm S Hoyt

(265) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(968) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Jacob Block

Pri., Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since Original Organization as Recruit.

Book mark: .....

---

(961) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bloss

Pvt., Co. A, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov. 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 186 5; **drawn since** $ 19 30 100

Due soldier $ ——— 100; **due U. S.** $ ——— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ——— 100

Bounty paid $ 150 100; **due** $ None 100

Remarks: Deserted

Joined Co. Evans Cav from Co.

D. of Mo. Last at P. O. Pauly

Co. Mo. Cav. Dept. of Miss.

Deserted June 26th 65 at Greenville

La Shot for Burglary Book Robbery

Took mark: Blue Eye & Scar on Right Jaw

C. Pickett

Captain.

(861)

B. | 4. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bloch

, Co. A , 4th Reg't Mo Cav,

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4779. A. 1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 1st, 1887.

The charge of desertion of June 22. 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged to date June 22d, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's Office August 5th, 1887.

A M M

(4424) Copyist.

Block, Jacob

Co., Co. ..., 4" Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Bloch desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS DO DECLARE, That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 9th day of February 1864.

Witness:

A. Ethred

Jacob Bloch

No. ———

Jacob Bloch

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

on the 9th day of February 1864,

to serve three years.

By D. B. Chamberlain

4th Regiment of Cavalry

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Capt. Bloch's Co. St Louis Mo.

1st enlistment; last actual service in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the organizations (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment, in all cases, prevents payment of pay, bounty, &c., &c., to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the time may be, will countersign both enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 9 & 10.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Block Jacob born in Bohemia in the State of Austria aged 19. years, and by occupation a Merchant. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 19th day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Block do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 19th day of February 1864. Before Lt Col Manvering Capt Corps Invalid 2d Dist Mo

Jacob Block

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Capt & A.Q.M. 2d Dist Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jacob Block previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8. inches high.

Lt Col Manvering
Capt & A.Q.M. 2d Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___, ___ Regiment of ___ Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1864, at St Louis Mo.

Lt Col Manvering
Capt & A.Q.M. 2d Dist Mo
MUSTERING OFFICER.

241

Block, Conrad

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419635	26	
2	7419737	27	
3	7419831	28	
4	7419963	29	
5	7421431	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Conrad Pollock

Qr., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(166) Eastenling Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

Mo.

Edward Black

Capt., Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisting

(250) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward B. [illegible]

Pvt, ..., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per Special Order at Dept. Hd Qrs. Mo. Cancelled Aug 18/62 at St Louis Mo per Paymr Dunn in Aug 9/62 at St. Louis.

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Examining

(335) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Conrad Black

Capt, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo April 9 1865 by Order of Brig Gen Davidson of Dist of Mo Page 171

Book mark: .....

J A Peck

(361) Copyist.

Block, Conrad,

P, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Block, Conrad
Conrad
4 mo. Cal.

Furnish transportation
to St Louis

J.B.G.

Camp Curtis, Iron Mountain Mo
March 4th 1863

Private Conrad Block is awaiting his discharge on disability, my Command is under Orders to march to St. Louis by land, said Block wishes to go there by Rail Road. I therefore do hereby give my permission

L. Hansen Capt
Comdg. Co. D. 4th Mo.

Lieut.
Brig. Frimont Davidson's
Brig Guard.

I certify that I have carefully examined said Private Conrad Block and find that he is suffering with Tuberculosis of the lungs which allows him not to ride on horseback.

J. Hoffmeister
Surgeon
4th Mo Cav Vol

orl

R 169 28 16297

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **186**

Conrad Bloch

a ..... Co. D

14 Reg't of Inf Can

Approved Apl 19/63

Wm Ottiwa

Surgeon U S Med Dirctg

Hd Qrs St Louis Dist of Mo

St Louis April 8. 1863

To be Discharged

By order of Brig Gen Davidson

RM Elliott

Lieut Col

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Edwards Ryll

Asst

63

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

No. 9

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Conrad Block of Captain F. Hansen's Company (D) of the 4th Mo Cavalry Regiment of United States Vol: was enlisted by Major Heinrichs of the Regiment of Mo Cavalry at St. Louis on the 5th day of August 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born in Bessen Darmstadt in the State of Germany is Thirty Five years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Belly complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here commit directions on Form 13, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is according to my belive suffering with Consumption and has been suffering with that disease before Enlistment

STATION: Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo
DATE: March 12th 1863.

F. Hansen. Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Conrad Block of Captain Hansen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here commit par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 13, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Bronchitis and Hepatization of lower lobe of the Right Lung Constant Cough & Bloody Expectoration. totally unfit for Soldiers duty & never will be

Wm Cotteen Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of April 1863, at Med Dirl St Louis Mo

Henry Asmussen
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

242

Block Jacob

Co. A & 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Lu Block, Jacob	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

243

Blomberg, Joseph

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 6 8 9 5	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247.6.Ayo.(93)1114

See also 1st Batt. U.S.R.C. Mo. Cav.

F

4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Bunning

Priv't, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Sedalia Mo., Sept 1, 186 4.

Muster-out to date × Sept 9, 186 4.

Last paid to June 8, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 1 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Feby 10/64 at Warrensburg Mo as Private

× Absent Feb 10/64. Has Descriptive List. Not Mustered Out & Co. Clothing Account Pay. &c.

Book mark: 3247 C 10 6 [illegible] 1864

(261)

Copyist.

244

Blome, Rudolph

Co. F & S, 4 Missouri Cav.

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7412496	26	
2	7412527	27	
3	7412563	28	
4	7412114	29	
5	7412600	30	
6	7412634	31	
7	7412659	32	
8	7412684	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sept 62 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 186 .

Where New York

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

H. E. Almond

(8571) Copyright.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Blow

Rank 1st Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave since Jan. 7th

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Captain.

(857)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Blow

Rank Major, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(807) H. C. Thomas & Co. Copyright.

13 1 Cav. Mo.

Rudolph Blume

1st Maj Co. , 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

No 2 Dept Missi St Louis Mo, May 21, 1862.

Muster-out to date Jan 22 1862.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collings

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Blome

Rank Lt. Col., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Major Feb. 26, rec'd sick furlough for 10 days Jan. 7. Has not reported since

Book mark:

(357) W. E. Arnold Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Blome

Rank Lt. Col, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mayst June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Major Feb. 26th Reported for duty Apr 17/62

Book mark :

H. E. Amos

(357) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ludwell Blount

Rank Lt. Col. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Forwarded in Ad. Office

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

(167)

Co. D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

2nd Lieut. Oliver

Rank 2nd Lieut, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not borne on subsequent Rolls of P. & S.

Book mark:

(867)

Blome, Rudolph,

Lt Col, 4 Regt Mo. Cav.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	
Casualty Sheet 1	Furlough 1
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information 5
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Insertions	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Batesville
June 11th

Lt Col Blow
4th Mo Cav

Has sent papers
in relation to his
leave of absence
to Genl Ketchum

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

186

By Telegraph from Batesville 14 186

To Brig Gen Schofield
Comdg State of Mo

Genl The papers Concerning
my absence from the
Regt has been forwarded
to Gen Ketchum be so
Kind as to assist me
in getting Satisfactory
action

Rudolph Bloom
Lt Col 4th Mo
Cavy -

1

Lieut. Col. Dionne
1st Bat.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Rudolph Blanc

Rank Lt. Col. Regiment 4

Arm Cav.

Casualty Res.

Day 14; Month Nov; Year 62.

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 49 W.D.

Remarks _____

C. P.

Clerk.

(174)

R Blome

Special Orders
No 269

In regard to Examination
of Capt Blome
Chemist Bureau

4 Mo Con

Nov 26 1864

Head Quarters. Western Dept.
St Louis. Mo. Sept 26. 1861

Special Orders
No 269

1. The Court of Inquiry instituted by Special Orders No 228. of September 19. 1861. from these Head Quarters ~~to examine~~ into certain accusations made by the Assistant Superintendent North Missouri Railroad, against Captain Blome. Fremont Hussars. has reported the following opinion.

"The Officials of the North Missouri Railroad to wit; the President and Assistant Superintendent of said Railroad, having been notified to produce before the Court, proofs in support of the accusations against Captain Blome, and the said Officials neglecting and refusing so to do, the Court was of unanimous opinion, that no further proceedings be had, or taken in respect of the accusations made by the

Head Quarters. Western Dept.
St Louis. Mo. Sept 26. 1861

Special Orders
No 269

1. . . . . The Court of Inquiry instituted by Special Orders No 228. of September 19. 1861. from these Head Quarters ~~to examine~~ into certain accusations made by the assistant Superintendent North Missouri Railroad, against Captain Blome. Fremont Hussars. has rendered the following opinion.

"The Officials of the North Missouri Railroad to wit; the President and Assistant Superintendent of said Railroad, having been notified to produce before the Court, proofs in support of the accusations against Captain Blome, and the said Officials neglecting and refusing so to do, the Court was of unanimous opinion, that no further proceedings be had, or taken in respect of the accusations made by the

Assistant Superintendent North Mo=
Railroad, against Captain Blume, Fre=
=mont Hussars,,

II. . . . The proceedings of the Court
of Inquiry in the foregoing case are approv=
=ed,

III. . . . The Court of Inquiry of which
Major John B. du Bois 1st Mo Light Artil=
~~ery is President~~ is hereby dissolved,

By Order of Major Genl Fremont
Channey McKeever
Apt Adjt. Genl

Capt Blume

Hdqrs 4th

1862

Lebanon, Mo.
April 22nd 1862

Geo. E. Waring, Jr.
Capt. 4th Mo. Cavly.

---

in regard to the absence of
Major, (now Lt. Colonel)
Blome. &c.

---

4 Mo Cav.

Lieut Col. A. Asboth 2d Lt 1862

Hdqrs 4th Mo Cavalry
Sturgeon Mo Apr 22 1862

Captain L. C. Kellom
Asst Adjt Genl

Captain:

In reply to your letter of enquiry concerning Maj in (now Lt. Col.) Blome I have to reply, that he left the Camp of my regiment (Rolla) on the 7th of January on a short leave of absence, and has not reported since. I have no official notice of his whereabouts, but I am informed that he has been sick in Washington and is now in New York. I also heard a rumor, some six weeks since, that he was on the way home, but he has not yet arrived.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt

Geo. D. Wagner Jr.
Col 4th Mo Cavalry.

5th

1862

St. Louis Mo.
May 5th - 62

Schofield J. M.
Brig Gen'l -

With regard to Lt. Col. Blair
4th Regt. Mo. Cav - who has
been absent without leave -

Lt. Col. P Blair
4. Mo Cav.

Rec'd Hdq Qrs Mo Dist.
May 13 - 1862

Has not reported for duty since
leave of absence to take effect 22
Jany 1862 when his leave expired
& since which time he is reported
absent without leave -

J. Scott Richardson
Brig Gen'l
Insp Gen

Hd Qrs Dept Miss
6 May 1862

File

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

St. Louis, Mo., May 5th 1862

General,

I have the honor to inform you that Lieut. Col. Adolph Blume, 4th Regt Mo. Cavalry has been absent without leave since about the last of January, when a "sick leave" granted him some time before expired. He arrived in St. Louis about eight days ago when he has remained until the present time. Learning the fact this morning I ordered him to report at my office, which he has just done. I now refer the matter to you for such action as you may deem just and proper. Lt. Col. Blume will call upon you for the purpose of explaining his case.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
[illegible]
Brig Genl

Brig Genl Ketchum
Adjutt Genl

#4th Div. 4th Division
Camp Hallock
Dec. 30, 1862

Leave of Absence
Respectfully recommended for favorable consideration

A. Wolfe
Brig. Gen. U.S.V.

The Major has his entire time in Virginia & North Carolina approximately a short leave of 15 days

Respectfully
E. Wolfe
Brig. Gen.

L. 04

Grant

Hd. Qrs. Dec. January 2d 1863

Application for leave of absence from Major Rudolph Bloom, 1st Western Cavalry (Missouri Volunteers) on account of private property to a large amount being endangered by his absence.

Headquarters 1st Brig 4th Div
Camp Hallock Dec 28th 1862

Respectfully recommended to early Major General Commanding the Division

Lorenzo Wolfe
Col. Commdg 1st Brig

Head Quarters Fremont Hussars
Camp Wallack. Dec 29th 61

To Acting Brig Gen Albert
Com'd 1st Brig 4th Div

General

I respectfully apply for a leave of absence from my Regiment for fifteen days. under the following circumstances.

I have a debt of honor owing me in the city of New York - all I have in the world - and find it impossible to secure its payment while I am here. I have now to know that if I can be present in New York I may procure a satisfactory settlement of this matter.

Giving my time & military reference to this, my change country, I beg a favorable attention to my above request

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Jno. F. Stone
Major 1st Fremont Hussars

B # E R D m # 87

1862

Head Quarters Dep^t. Mo.
St Louis Nov. 14/62

Blomel, Rudolf
Lt. Col. 4th Mo. Cav.

Tenders Resignation on
acc. of business calling him
to Europe.

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis
Special Orders No. 49.
Nov. 14. 1862

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the Army.
By command of
Maj. Genl.

Rec'd N. Y. Dep^t. Mo.
Nov. 14. 1862.

St Louis Nov 14 1862

Accepted

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, 14th November 1862

Major General S. R. Curtis, Comdg. Dept. of the Missouri.

General!

I respectfully tender my unconditional and immediate resignation as Colonel of the 4th Mo. Cavalry. Advices, recently received from Europe, render it necessary for me, to return there immediately.

May I therefore ask your early attention to my request for an honorable discharge. I am not indebted to the government and am paid till the 31st day of August 1862.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Rudolf Blome
Colonel of 4th Mo Cavly.

BIBLIOTECA CENTRAL U.A.N.L.

FORM 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lt Col Rudolph Blome

of the Fourth Regiment of Mo Cav Vols

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has been severely ill during the last ten days with Dysentery of a bilious grade

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days - and also that without a change of climate he runs great risk of being permanently disabled

Dated at Helena Ark.

this 24 day of Sept. 1862

W.H. Nichols

Surgeon 4th Mo Cav

June 19 62

Rudolf Blome
Lt. Col.
Rank.

Muster in
Rudolf Blome
a Lt. Col. 4th Reg't
Wisconsin Vols.

Full muster & discharge
4th Reg't Wisconsin Vols.

Camp at Palmyra Mo
June 19th 1862

This is to certify that I have this day mustered into the service of the United States for during the War. Lieutenant Colonel Rudolph Blome of the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry

Pursuant to order signed by Brig. Genl. W. Scott Ketchum Actg. Asst. Genl. contained in an endorsement dated St Louis Mo. June 13th 1862 on a letter signed by Col. Geo. E. Waring Jr 4th Mo. Cavalry

E. A. Carr
Capt 4th U.S. Cavalry
Brig Genl U.S. Vols

Batesville, Ark
June 19th 1862

Con E. A
Capt 4th U.S. Cavalry.
Brig Genl U.S. Vols.

Certified that he has mustered into the service of the U.S. for during the War, Lieut Col Rank & Pay of Col of 4th Regt. Vol. Cav. pursuant to order.

June 19 62

Camp at Batesville Ark.
June 19th 1862

This is to certify that I have this day mustered into the service of the United States for during the War. Lieutenant Colonel Rudolf. Blome of the 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteer Cavalry.

Pursuant to order signed by Brig. Genl. W. Scott Ketchum Actg. Insp. Genl. contained in an endorsement dated "St. Louis Mo. June 13th 1862" on a letter signed by Col. Geo. E. Waring Jr. 4th Mo. Cavalry

E. A. Carr
Capt. 4th U.S. Cavalry
Brig Genl U.S. Vols.

3391.

Helena, Ark.
Sept. 24/62.

Blome, Rudolf.
Lieut. Col. 4th Mo. Cavalry.

Applies for 20 days leave of absence on Surgeons Certificate.
(To prevent permanent disability)

20 days.
Sept. 24/62.
Sp. O.

E

With Enclosure).

Rec'd. H. 2d. A. S. W.
Sept. 24/62.

Hd Qrs 3d Div. A.S.W.
Helena Sept. 24/62

Respectfully recommended & forwarded to Hd Qrs. A.S.W. Lt. Blome's case.

J. Blassenbury
Cav. comdg 3d Div.

Issued Sept 24/62 11
L. 11

Hd qrs 4th Mo. Cavalry
Camp Potter Sept 24th 1862

Capt. Paddock
Act. Adjt. Genl

Captain:

On account of a severe attack of dysentery which has kept me confined to my bed for the past two weeks I respectfully ask you to grant me leave of absence for twenty days to go to St. Louis. I would refer you to the accompanying certificate of the Regimental Surgeon. —

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Rudolf Boone
Lieut. of 4th Mo Cavly.

2441

Bloom Louis

Co S, 4. Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Blum Louis	

Book Mark:

245

Bloser, Michael

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 7 4 2 6 8 9 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book/Mark: 3274-C-A90(Co B)1864

See also 1st Battn. U.S.R.C. Mo. Cav

E 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Edward

Hill, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Pilot Knob, Mo., Aug. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~Sept. 9~~ × Sept. 9, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11.67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 6th 1862 at Mexico, Mo. to serve three years or during the War. Last Roll dated Nov. 1st 1862 Joined Co. Nov. 6th 1862 Deserted Dec. 10th 1862 from Camp Gibson, Ohio

Book mark: 2nd U.S. C.A. Co. E Muster Rolls

(361)

Copyist.

246

Bloser, Sebastian

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 1 6 8 9 6	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247.C.Ago.(93)1114

See also: 1'19th U.S.R.C. Inf. Co.

E 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Co. Scouts

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Rolla Mo., Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date X Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Was Corporal at Military Prison at Gratiot City for Guard duty

Book mark: 2247 C 104 (613) 1861

X Added Feby 10/92 Hag

(361) Copyist.

247

Bloth Henry

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Inf. Cav

248

Blum, Louis

Co D, C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417168	26	
2	7411544	27	
3	7410818	28	
4	7412074	29	
5	7956353	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Louis Bloom

Corp Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach

Service

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Strasser

Copyist.

Co. | Regt | Mo.

Capt. Co. Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ..... 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(344) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blume

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17th Dec. '61 by Maj. M. Sherry, 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Order 69 Enrolled Aug 5/61 at St. Louis for 3 years (Mem. in Nov Return)

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(356) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blum

Corp'l, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo December 19. 1861 (Enrollment & Muster in not shown)

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Blum

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17th Dec. '61 by Maj. M. Sherry, 1st Lt. 13th Inf. according to Order 69 Issued Aug 5/61 at St. Louis, for 3 yrs. (Mus. in not known) ...ore

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H. Sax

(366) Copyist.

MAR 18 7417168 ☆1891☆

First roll on which name appears.

15 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Sluyer

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Fremont Hussars Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 17, 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $....100

Due soldier $....100; due U. S. $....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18.66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $....100

Bounty paid $....100; due $....100

Remarks:

Age 30. Enld Aug 5th at St Louis for 3 yrs. Muster is not shown.

Book mark:

Collings

(349) Copyist.

249 or Joseph

Plumberg, Frederick

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741064	26	
2	741577	27	
3	741660	28	
4	741623	29	
5	741120	30	
6	741476	31	
7	741490	32	
8	741689	33	
9	741548	34	
10	741193	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Fred E. Blumberg

Rct, Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Rice

(227) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Blumberg

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd $160 bounty by Capt Thompson

Book mark:

(356) Hayes

Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Blumberg

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Blumberg

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 48/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action since battle near Guntown Miss June 10. 1864. Due him $40.00 as 2nd Installment & $50.00 as 3rd Installment for Bounty

Roll for last months was on which name appears

Book mark:

Hyer

(858) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Blumberg

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Sept. 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred 13

Remarks: In Hospl. St. Louis Mo
Pay due from Enlistment.
Due U.S. for transp. 20.35

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Corporal Company

Field, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. C.

Paroled & Unconditionally

Camp Jefferson Mo.

Filed with Provost Marshal

Book mark:

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick P. Lumberg

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:
"Not settled yet"
Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 27 61/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 40 00/100; due $ 240 00/100

Remarks: Missing in action since the battle near Kenstown Miss June 10 64

Book mark: .....

(861)

Pemaelle

(Copyist.)

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Sumpter

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] & June [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Reenlistment
From home and to Expiration
of Term of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(926) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joel Plumbers

Co. D, Co. ....., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Fort Leavenworth, Nov. 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted by Capt Stevens Co D 4th Regt Mo Cav for 3 yrs or during the War to date from Aug 2 1862 at Rolla Mo Aug 2 1862 at Rolla Mo Pay to date

Took mark: .....

Joel Plumbers

(861) Copyist.

C 4 Mo.

Fred. Williams

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo, May 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, ~~1863~~; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ 60 00/100; due $ 240 00/100

Remarks: Discharged & mustered out, complies with instructions from War Dept. dated May 3rd 1865 Ltr Sig Genl

Book mark:

G. Fox Mess Copyist.

(348)

MAR 18 7411934 1891

for transportation from
Philadelphia, to St.
Louis $20.00

Blumberg, Fred. E.

....., Co. J, 4 Reg't Md. Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	1
Enlistment 2			

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fr. Ed. Blumberg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo. this 1st day of December 1863

Witness: [illegible]

Fr. Ed. Blumberg

No. 2442

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1863

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

By Capt. E. Blumberg

to Regiment of Engineers

_____ 18 .

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Paid by Maj. Pannell Ord. Dept. Phila. Pa.

do. do. do. Washington D.C. 1894

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do consent, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Fred. E. Blumberg born in Prussia
in the State of Germany aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Fred. E. Blumberg do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 1st day of December 1863
BEFORE Jno. C. Thompton
Capt & Chief Mus'd Office

Fr. Ed. Blumberg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian W Bales
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fred. E. Blumberg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Lt. George W. Capt
4 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fr. Ed. Blumberg desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint-Louis Mo.
The 1st day of December 1863

Witness: Adolf Fink

Fr. Ed. Blumberg

No. 2412

Enrolled at Saint Louis Mo.
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
By Lieut. Colonel Bluemberg
on the 1st day of December 1863

To Regiment of Germania Guards

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Fred. E. Blumberg born in Prussia in the State of Germany aged twenty one years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of December 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred. E. Blumberg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 1 day of December 186 3 BEFORE Jno. C. Kinsman Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav. Mo. Vol.

Fr. Ed. Blumberg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian N. Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Fred. E. Blumberg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Lud. Georgi's Capt.

4 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit Fred. E. Blumberg **age** 21 **occupation** farmer

born in Germany *presented by* Lieut. George W. Cass 1st Mo Cav
Recruiting Officer

1 **Have you ever been sick?** no
When, and of what diseases? none

2 **Have you any disease now, and what?** no

3 **Have you ever had fits?** no

4 **Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?** no

5 **Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain?** no

6 **Are you in the habit of drinking?** no **Or have you ever had the "horrors?"** no

7 **Are you subject to piles?** no

8 **Have you any difficulty in urinating?** "

9 **Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?** vaccinated; good work

Head.	good; Cicatricial depression at frontal eminence (protuberance).
Ears	"
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	" Lost two upper middle incisors —
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Admitted; though the loss of incisor teeth might disqualify for Infantry

Date December 1st 1863
Rendezvous Saint Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

RANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. [illegible]

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
[illegible] G. B										
[illegible] Blanchard, Edwin	P.	4	Mass		B					
[illegible] Edward Jr	P	4	Mass	I	B	C & P	6	35		
[illegible] Edwin							4	28		
[illegible] Frederick	P	4	Mass		B	Medical	40	37	38	178
						O R's	9			

[illegible] Salem Mass. June 11-24, 1864; brought from Salisbury N C, and

Richmond, Va., Feb 22, 1865,

[illegible]

to Hospital at [illegible], 186 ; treated for [illegible]

[illegible], 186 ; of [illegible]

Aikens Landing Va. Feb. 24, 1865; reported at C & B. Md. Feb. 27, 1865.

[illegible] to Hosp'l. Div. No 1 Annapolis Md. Feb. 27/65. No later record.

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as Frederick Blumberg Co. B. 4 Md. Cav. Vols.
Name, Blumeberg or similar one not borne on rolls C. S. with Miss.
Inf. Sub. Cav. Vols. Aug. 6, 62. 3 yrs.
Name J. E. Blumberg not borne on rolls
of Co C. 4 Md Inf. 1863.
Not borne on rolls of C.S. 4 Md. Cav. Infty
or Cav. Taken out of Confederate Archives
Pen. Case 373015. Act. July 4, 98. Rec'd (Mar. 1898)
Ofc. 7/98.

Copied by BBL. 7-26-88

Adjutant General's Office,
Sept. 8th, 1888.

This is accepted as referring to Frederick Blumberg Co. B, 4th Md. Inf. and records will be corrected accordingly.

Asst. Adjt. General.

Hospital Number 2883 U.S.G.H.

Name Edwin Blumberg

Age 23 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Missouri

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Fredrick Blumburger

Rank Privt Co. B Regiment 4th Mo Cav

When admitted March 17th 1864

From what source Annapolis Md

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Anaemia.

Maine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[*Here note important complications and all operations.*]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged out of Service May 22 1865.

250

Blumentha, Isaac

Co F & L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430514	26	
2	7430609	27	
3	7430703	28	
4	7430814	29	
5	7430900	30	
6	7430980	31	
7	7431053	32	
8	7431128	33	
9	7431204	34	
10	7431286	35	
11	7431365	36	
12	7431451	37	
13	7431534	38	
14	7431619	39	
15	7412404	40	
16	7431704	41	
17	7431790	42	
18	7431871	43	
19	7432005	44	
20	7432019	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1st 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Thomas Hall

Sergt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co

Sergt in the 2d Mo Cav

† This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

F F Parker

(368d) Copyist.

MAR 13 1430514 T 3T+

Sept 24, 1907 reduced
to 2 per Sept 1, 1907

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blumenthal

Sgt, Co. I, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co L 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Summerhill

Serg't, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(356) Clipped.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Blumenthal

Prvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with out leave since April 25 Reduced from Sergeant March 5. 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blumenthal

Prof., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with out leave since April 25. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Potter

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isac Blumenthal

Prvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent with
out leave since
April 25, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(345) Clerk.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Commissioned Staff, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible] 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

J. E. Porter

(355) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blumenthal

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Edward Hall

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent since Jan 18th 1863 (absent)

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

Co. L 4th Cav | Mo.

Isaac Eisenthal

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr 65, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Arrested in Jan, Rec'd Mo. Jan 18 1865

Book mark:

(869) Clerk.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blumenthal

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Nunes

(866) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blumenthal

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Mines

(858) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Rosenthal

Pri., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Columbus Ky. Aug 18th 1863 to be transferred to Invalid Corps (Mustered Aug 1st at Chicago)

Book mark:

(885) Copyist.

4	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private Benjamin Pratt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Columbus Ky June 18th 1863 to be transferred to the Invalid Corps

Book mark:

H O Miller

(865) Copyist.

B 4th Cav | Mo.

Isaac Blumenthal

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct, 1863.

Where Camp Columbus Ky.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mammoth

(851) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Bumenthal

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Reported to be a deserter since furnished with horse by order to be transferred to the invalid corps

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A Miller

(2650) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blumenthal

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to Columbus Ky to be transferred to the Invalid Corps

Book mark:

D. C. Miller

(856) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Nunnenkal

Corl., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported to be a deserter being furnished with descriptive Roll by order to be transferred to Invalid Corps

Book mark: .....

H. J. Miller

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Blumenthal

Col, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 18 63 at Columbus Hospt Ky

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

A F Miller

(356) Captain.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isac Blumenthal

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis, Mo., Aug 20, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Columbus, Oct 10th 1863, Cage 181

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

Executed March 11 1863

by Samuel Hughes

Blumenthal, Isaac,

Co. L, 4 Md. Cav.

Chas. Kenny a. Clerk

Baltimore Co. Md.

HEAD QUARTERS ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, Mo., March 12th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 245

The United States Police are hereby ordered to arrest Isaac Blumenthal, Comp. L, 4th Mo. Cavalry, charged with desertion from said Company and regiment, and commit him to the Military Prison

To
Officer in charge Gratiot St Prison
St Louis March 12th 63
The above mentioned prisoner Correctly Received
Wm Lockergan
Comdg Provost Post
By Redfern

By order of Brig Gen Davidson Commanding

Geo Laughlin
Major and Provost Marshal,
St. Louis District.

Blumenthal Isaac

Co. L, 4 Reg't NHC

7 Enclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Des. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A	
Med. Examination	
Misc. Information	7
Pay or Clothing	
Personal Reports	
Rank	
Transfer to Hosp'l	
Transfer to V. R. C.	
Transportation	

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Major
Letter from ~~Capt~~ Geo
E. Leighton in regard
to one Isaac Blumenthal
Prisr of cs 9 4th mo Copy.
Sept 27th 1862

Office of Provost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 27 1861.

Capt Bishop

Chief Mil Com

Sir- You will send down Regimental Ret of Co 7 - 4th Mo Cav- a detachment will at the Jefferson - under guard to the Illinois Star Eagle at 8½ A. M - to-morrow and there await his to Lieut Dunsmuir 4th Mo Cav - taking his receipt therefor

Very Resp

Lt Col Commdg

Dist

251

Bluthardt, Adolph

Co. F L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430536	26
2	7430628	27
3	7430721	28
4	7430810	29
5	7430896	30
6	7430976	31
7	7431051	32
8	7431124	33
9	7431201	34
10	7431284	35
11	7431363	36
12	7431449	37
13	7431532	38
14	7431617	39
15	7431702	40
16	7431788	41
17	7431869	42
18	7431954	43
19	7432041	44
20	7432263	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Smallwood's

Co., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 20 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 2 ..., 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

T. F. Tarlton

(3584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adjt Blackwell, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ad. Bluthardt

Pt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Burkhardt

Prof., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J E Porter

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Blumhardt

Prof., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. A. Blackhardt

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(366)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ad. Blackhardt

Prvt, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Blankenhorst

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Mines

Appointed.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Bluthardt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St. Louis Hospital Jan. 1st 1863

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

R 4 Cav | Mo.

Adolph Neuthardt

Pvt, Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr. 15th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In St Louis Hospital since Jan'y 1863

Book mark:

A. Wines

(859) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Bluthardt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In St Louis Hosp.
since Jan 14th 1865.

Book mark:

(856) Mines

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Bluthardt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St. Louis Hospital since Jan 14/63

Book mark:

(356) A. Wines
Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Eberhard

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St Louis Hospital Jan the 14/63 (Mus in Aug 15/63 at Chicago)

Book mark:

(868) Mines

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Bluthardt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St Louis Hospt Jan 14" 1863

Book mark:

(266) A J Miller

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Blackhardt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St Louis Hospt Jan 14/63

Book mark:

H. D. Miller

Capt.

(356)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Blutkardt

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In St Louis Hospt

since Jan 4th 1863

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

(888) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Bluthard

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In St Louis Hospt since Jan 4th 1863

Book mark:

H O'Miller

Copyist.

(858)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Burkhardt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On St Louis Hospl since Jan 4th 1863

Book mark: Richmond Feb 10th 1863 rl Pacific City Mo vide N&W R R

(356) D. O. Miller

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Bluthardt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Cardozo
Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph Bluthardt

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis, Mo Aug 20 186 4.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order Major Genl Halleck Dept Rolla Mo January 16. 1863 Disability Cap in service

Book mark: Discharged at Rolla Mo

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7432268 1881

Pacific County, Mo.
Felony 10 - 1863 Vide Docket

Bluthardt, Adolph

P, Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fe cala R 6. 12054

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 180 R 101

Adolph Bluthardt

a private Co. L.

4 Reg't of Mo Cav.

Feb 10/63

Approved
Med: Miles
Surgeon

Medical Director.

St Louis Dist of
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, February 7 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig E. A. Carr,

A M Elliott

Lieut & A A G

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Jutd. m Cav Cols

L L 10

Adjutant General's Office,
Mch 4 1903.
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

COMPARED W
AND CORRECTED B
COLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Adolph Blutkandt of Captain James Dwights Company, [L], of the fourth Regiment of United States Mo. Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt Wride at Chicago Ills. the 25th day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Nuremburg in the State of Prussia, is twenty one years of age, five feet seven inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a merchant. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 228, par. 1240, p. 244, Reg. Army 1863)

Said soldier has been in Hospital at Pilot Knob since November 1862 and was sent from there to Rolla to join his command. Therefrom he was ordered to St Louis, but unable to go there he was left at this Hospital

STATION: Post Hospital Sanfin City Mo.

DATE: February 5th 1863.

Theodore J Blutkandt
Commanding Company. Hospl Dept

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Adolph Blutkandt of Captain James Dwights Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations)

suffering from chronic otorrhea interna or both ears, causing deafness. The disease existed partially prior to enlistment but became worse through much exposure. Caus ecrophalae

A. J. Blutkandt
Surgeon.

Sanfin City Mo.
Feb. 5th 1863.

DISCHARGED this Tenth day of February 1863, at Sanfin City Mo.

W. P. Robinson
Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

Bobb. John

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74130 30	26	
2	74131 23	27	
3	74132 26	28	
4	74133 21	29	
5	74134 43	30	
6	74135 37	31	
7	74136 28	32	
8	74137 24	33	
9	74138 16	34	
10	74139 67	35	
11	74140 47	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B

4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Private

Sgt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Scott St Louis Mo Sept 1, 186/.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enl from Aug 10 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bobb

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Dec, 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Baker

Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] 1862.

Present or absent. [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(866) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Beck

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

(365) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Tosh

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville since Apr 4 '62.

Book mark:

Allen

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

(986) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bobb

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis since May 16/62

Book mark:

(985) Fuller

Copyist.

L3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bobb

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis since Apl 14/62

Book mark:

(986) Fuller

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bobb

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Jan 1 63
Roll Feb 26 63 Sick
absent since 11 Nov 62

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(985)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bobb

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on or about April 1st 62 on Surgeons C of Disa at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: a, 4a Discharges May 1862 Disabled

Murphy

(361) Copyist.

Bopp, John

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B.177. 1044. R14

Certificate of ~~Disability~~ for Discharge

In the case of **18**

John Bobb

a Sergt. Co. A

4th Mo. Reg't of Cavalry

(Fremont Hussars)

May 2 /62

Superintendent Sign-Office

June 7/62.

Approved.

D. H. Wright Med

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St Louis, May 2d 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

S. H. M. Byers

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entered Carefully Rec'd

May 2.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 11, 1862.

This is accepted as referring to Sergt

John Bobb

Co. A, 4th Regiment Mo Cav

Vols., who was died May 2, 1862,

~~186~~, at St Louis Mo.

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

John Bopp a Sergeant — of Captain (act. 1st Lieut.)
Company, [A], of the ~~1st Mo. Cavalry~~ 7th Kansas Regiment of United States
Recruiting Officer, was enlisted by Captain Carelmann —, of
the ~~Regiment of Cavalry~~ at St Louis —
on the 20th day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Schaffhausen in the State of Switzerland, is thirty-six
years of age, six feet one inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Stone-cutter. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

Sergt Bopp was two (2) days at the hospital in Fayetteville
confined sick in the month of Springfield, where he was
unfit for duty for fourteen (14) days; of furlough he was
absent for one (1) month (1) and two (2) months, 2 in all by reason
of confinement of himself in his chest.

STATION: [illegible] at Rolla Mo. 1st Lieut. C. H. Howell (act Capt.)
DATE: April 4th, 1862. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Bopp a Sergeant of
Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 13, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*) said Sergeant Bopp is suffering from consumption (Phthisis pulmonalis) and chronic Rheumatism (Rheumatism Chronica) He has been under treatment at this place since the 16th the sixteenth 1862

John Schmidt Surgeon.
act: Division Surgeon 2d Divis

DISCHARGED this 9th day of May 1862, at St Louis Mo

J. M. Schofield
Brig. Genl Commanding ~~the Dept.~~ Div.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATE.]

253

Bolmeyer. George

Co K.D. 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410981	26	
2	7410973	27	
3	7430442	28	
4	7430128	29	
5	7430230	30	
6	7430291	31	
7	7411473	32	
8	7421825	33	
9	7411905	34	
10	7421108	35	
11	7421203	36	
12	7421276	37	
13	7430405	38	
14	7421556	39	
15	7411935	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 4 Cav Mo.

George W Sobriver

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 4, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Credited to 2d Cong dist 1865.
Last person Gasconade Co. Mo.
Sub for J. Rees never enrolled & liable to draft.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt.

(2405)

R 4 Cav Mo.

George Rohmeyer

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 21, 1864.

Where born Kassna Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted June 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in June 21, 1864

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 0 00

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Sub for L. Hoffmeyer Res 2 Cong Dist Mo. 13th Cav Asst Herman Mo

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyist.

(3405)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Robinson
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Slight $13.00 advance pay paid to him by Capt Thornton. Recruit County $25.00 Due him yet County $75.00

Book mark:

(356) Co. K

4 Cav. | Mo.

George Robinson

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage ad. pay $13.50. Paid by Capt. Thompson Pitch 3d Div. due him $7.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

To 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bobmayer

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stp $13 advance pay.

Book mark:

W C Davis

Capt.

(856)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bohmeyer

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stp $13 advance pay.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

George T Babmeyer

B, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: On Det Service at Port Hdqrs. at Vicksburg Miss. Sick in B. adv. pay. Transferred from Co K. Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

Cameron

(342) Copyist.

(C) | 4 Cav | **Mo.**

George Delanuyer

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service at Post Hd Qrs at Vicksburg Miss since June 19/65. Mo. #13 adv[illegible] pay.

Book mark:

S V Peck

(358) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brinsmaker

Pvt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Bounty due $100
Enlisted Dec. 20. Mustered as
Orderly Sergt Co. D 9th Mo.
Cav. Mustered out Dec. 1865

Book mark : .....

Rochester

(344) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bohmeyer

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bolmeyer

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(886) Black

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bohmeyer

Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at Greenville La. since Sept 12 1865

Book mark:

Blank

(166) Copyist.

F3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 5, 186 4

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit. joined since original organization.

Book mark:

W C Davis

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Bohmeyer

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks Joined by transfer from Co K 7 Mo Cav Vol by Genl Or Co Dept Mo Mustered out by Go No 88 Mil Division of the Gulf New Orleans La Nov 1865

Book mark:

Blair

(861) Copyist.

C | 4 | Mo.

George B Ehmeyer

Pvt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La Oct 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ 19 99/100; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks Enlisted at re-
cruit at St Louis Mo
June 21 1864
Mustered out by exa-
tion Off A A G Dist Ex La

Book mark: .....

(348) G Fox
Capt. Co.

MAR 18 7411935 1891

Dept. Mil. Div. of the
Gulf, Fort Jackson, dated
Dec 25th 1865, the services
being no longer required.
Muster out to take effect
Dec 27th 65

Bohmeyer, George

Pa, Co. G, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Bohmeyer desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 24th day of June 1864

Witness:
Abelofsh Giebe

George Bohmeyer

4 Reg Cav

No. ———

George Bohmeyer
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

L. Hellmann

On the 24th day of June, 1864

By

Henry C. Bliss Capt.

A. Hess Lieut.

B. Conley Lieut.

Board of Enrollment
2d Dist. of Mo.

Enrollment Clerk's Office
2d Dist. of Mo.
St Louis Mo
June 24th 1864

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Bolmeyer born in the State of Baden Germany aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L. Bolmeyer, Esq., of Germania Co. Lt. Dist 2 Cong. Dist Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of June, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said L. Bolmeyer I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of June 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21st day of June 1864
before Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro. Marshal
2d Dist Mo.

George Bolmeyer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Subetitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. Bolmeyer enrolled and liable to be drafted in 15th Sub Dist 2d Cong. Dist of Missouri under the Act approved March 3d 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. V. Bruce
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Tenley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Substitute in the service of the U.S. in lieu of L. Bolmeyer enrolled in the 15th Sub Dist 2d Cong. Dist Mo. drafted in the 15th Sub Dist 2d Cong. Dist Mo. Henry C. Wright Capt & Pro. Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Bobmeyer desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 21st day of June 1864

Witness:
Adolph Giebe — George Bobmeyer

No. _____

George Bobmeyer
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
C. Hellermeyer

On the 21st day of June, 1864.

By
Henry B. Wright Lieut Colonel
Com'g Mo. Volunteers
Recruiting Officer
2nd Congressional
District of Missouri
Lieut of Enrolled
23 Dist of Missouri
Residence St Louis
Age 23 Years
Eyes Blue
Hair Brown
Complexion Fair
Height 5 Feet 8 Inches

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George Bobmeyer born in the State of Baden Germany, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with L. Mofsmeyer, Esq., of Herman 15th Dist 2d Reg 2d Brig Mo Militia to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21st day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said L. Mofsmeyer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of June 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 21st day of June 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt 2 Reg Enrolled Mo Militia
2 Dist Mo.

George Bobmeyer

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of L. Mofsmeyer enrolled and liable to be drafted in 15th Dist 2d Dist Quota of Comp'd 1863 Amendment Act 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt 2 Reg Enrolled Mo Militia
Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

x Wm Tarlé
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of St. Louis Co. Mo.

Volunteer Substitute
Enlisted by
Capt H. C. Wright
2 Reg Enrolled Mo Militia
2 Dist Mo.

Volunteer enlistment of George Bobmeyer
Enrolled at St. Louis Mo. this 21st day of June 1864
Capt H. C. Wright
2 Reg Enrolled Mo Militia
2 Dist Mo.

254

Bobmier George

Co K & D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bobmeyer, George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

Date slip.

255

Bock. Charles

Co B. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419021	26	
2	7415298	27	
3	7415383	28	
4	7415469	29	
5	7415555	30	
6	7415641	31	
7	7415721	32	
8	7415800	33	
9	7415887	34	
10	7415971	35	
11	7416062	36	
12	7416156	37	
13	7416243	38	
14	7416379	39	
15	7416806	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brock

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct, 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

A McGuire

(2584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bearde Point

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at the Hosp. in St. Louis, Mo.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. F. Taylor

(2584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Buck

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo. returned since.

Book mark:

O. D. Taylor

Capt.

(356)

L | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Buck

Pvt, Co. —, —— Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dates Apl. 5, 1863.

Present or absent Last Muster

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. I. Taylor

(869) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Action v. Book

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Pool

Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Rook

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Surcingle & 1 Bit, one Horse Brush 75 cts; total Value lost $1 75

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brock

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brock

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Hyer Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Buck

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Cook

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch ~ Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) W. O. Cornick
pro Rynes

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bork

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 2 03/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Expedition with Genl A. J. Smith. Duplicate pay proper for the month of January & February 1864 by error not stated on last pay roll

Book mark:

J Boyce
Capt.

(286)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Beck

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 2 03/100 for Ordnance Inst

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Due him pay for the months of Jany & Feby 1864 by error not stated on last pay Roll

Book mark:

(356) Hynes
Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bock

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24/64 by Capt Thompson U.S.A. for Expiration of Service

Book mark:

(966) Brevet Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bock

Corp., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1864; drawn since $ 10 26/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due him pay for the months of January & February 1864, by error not stated on pay Roll for March & April 1864 Stoppage for Ordnance Lost $13.50 (age 22)

Book mark:

Russell

(961) (Copyist.

1 250

Bock William

Co. a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741305 2	21	
2	741314 7	22	
3	741325 1	23	
4	741334 6	24	
5	741344 4	25	
6	741355 3 8	26	
7	741363 0	27	
8	741372 6	28	
9	741381 4	29	
10	741390 5	30	
11	741404 5	31	
12	741412 8	32	
13	741424 9	33	
14	741431 6 2	34	
15	741517 8	35	
16	741523 9	36	
17	3 2 8 6 4 6 6 1	37	
18	3 6 6 4 2 4 5 4	38	
19	5585-A-1874	39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark: 5585 B acy 01 (18) 1874

See also 19 Pa. Cav.
Roster & Record, 144 + 10.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fortune Jack

Jack, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct., 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

B' | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Rick

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1862, 186 1.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Rock

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Lusk

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Capt.

(258)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Cook

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(986) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(982) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bock

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(368) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bock

Sol, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Teamster

Book mark:

Fuller

(986) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jno Cook

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks On detached service as Teamster by order of Gen. Davison

Book mark:

Fuller

(365) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Wm Bock

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 2/62

Book mark:

(850) Fuller Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Will Bock

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 2/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(956) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Wm Bork

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April, 1863.

Deserted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Returned from desertion voluntarily April 29, 1865

Book mark: .....

(251) Thomas Sergeant.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

William Bock

Pri, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 19 Regt Penn Cav Vols

Roll dated Nov 30, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 8, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 13, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined service at St Louis Mo Aug 8 '61. Deserted March 30/63 Returned under Pres Proclamat April 29 65 to make good time lost by desertion. Transferred to 19 Pa Cav Vols by Special Order No 120. Hd Qrs Dept of La Stop on acct of Butler F Shrode

Book mark:

(over)

Ashley

(342) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411162 1891

Time expires Aug 12. 1866

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bock

....., Co. A, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born { Lovelock Amt Diepmann Hanover.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Carelmann, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* This organization became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

(Sig.) Green (Signature.)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bock

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1862 - Absent Det.
as orderly for Genl
Davidson -
Jan & Feb 63 - Absent.
Det service Teamster
on Supply train -
Mar 1863 - Absent without
leave since last
month -
Apl 1863 - Last April 2/63
Deserted -
Apl 1865 - Gain Apl 29/65
Vicksburg, Miss.
from desertion under
the Proclamation
of the President -

Book mark

Ellison

(646) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Williams Boots

R. S., Co. A., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. A. old Org. of 4th Mo. Cav. per S.O. 4th Div. 16th A. S. Mtd. Ass. 2nd of Miss. Dec. 30 dated March 30/65 Returned on the Rec. Roll Apl. 20/65 to make good time lost (over)

Pool's mark: 12 5585 R.Q.M.G.O. 6.63. 1874

(821)

Clerk.

MAR 18 1891
7415239

Leg des ortains. transferred to
19 Penn Ins. Co. Sp. C. Rec. 1210
Dept of Ins. d. Rec. 20/65

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bock

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered March 25/64 at Cape Girardeau Mo

Book mark: 1st 5585 Mo C (E) 4 Cav

(2321) Copyright

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilhelm Bock

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5585 B 1874

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington Jany 17, 1903

This man deserted on or about Nov 30 1863,

from this organization and enlisted Jany

7, 1865, under the name

William Brosey

in Co. K, 144th Reg't Ill. Inf. Vols.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

The notation of June

5. 1874, is cancelled.

W. W. Gibson

(435) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Muster Roll

Capt. ..., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Lincoln Near St Louis Mo Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined from Aug 9 '61

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

Allen

(156) Copyist.

Book, Williams

_____, Co. 4 Reg't Ms. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mrs Elwell

257

Bockheim John

Co E. I. & F. 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergt Major | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Buckheim John	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

Also

258

Roddien, John

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425667	26	
2	7425752	27	
3	7425831	28	
4	7425896	29	
5	7425985	30	
6	7426077	31	
7	7426169	32	
8	7426261	33	
9	7426357	34	
10	7426448	35	
11	7426539	36	
12	7426628	37	
13	7426754	38	
14	7424057	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baddien

Pvt. New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Where Hannibal Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: Not attached thence as teamster in this

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieut. .....

Comdg. Co.

(3584)

(over)

MAR 18 7425667 1991

supply train.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bodkin

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Veik

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Riddick

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Boxton

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levi

(358) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Baddley

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Paddison

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Boddien

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Boddien

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bodaien

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Boddien

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Boddien

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 15 15/100 for transportation

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Boddien

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $15 15/100 for transportation,

Due Gov't, $100 for

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Boddien

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186X.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24 1864 by Capt Thompson Ord'd by operation of Law

Book mark:

(256) Jennings Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Boddum

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: discharged on disability,
by order of Washburn
Oct 24 1864 Memphis

Roll torn

Book mark:

(861) Jennings

Copyist.

Boddien John

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 37, G.O. Dec. 1864.

Gen. Hosp. Jeff. Brks. Mo., Aug. 31st, 1865.

Randolph Surgeon Vol. U.S.A.
In Charge

Reports error in Cer. of Dis.
of John Beddier; Cer. states
he belonged to 4th Ills. Cav.,
should have been 4th Mo. Cav.;
Cer. of Dis. & Discharge have been
corrected &c &c.

Filed.

G.O. Dep. 1st 1864.

U.S. General Hospital
Jefferson Barracks Mo
Aug. 31 1864

Sir

I have the honor to report an error that occurred in the certificates of Disability of John Boddien, Pvt certificate made him belong to Co K 4th Illinois Cavalry, they should have been Co K 4th Missouri Cavalry. I have corrected by Col. and Discharge to correspond with the above.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
Jno F. Randolph,
Surg U.S.A.
In Charge

To
Capt. Surg. M. Pratt
A. A. Genl.
Dept of the Mo.
"
"

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1209 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure diseases liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward copies of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH
AND COMPLETED BY
ROLLS

Rd

B 139 Md. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 186 4

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF 243

John Boddien
a Private Co. "K" 4th
Missouri
Regt of Cavalry

APPROVED Aug 31-64
Rud. Ruggles

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St Louis, Mo., Aug. 29, 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Rosecrans

Ben McCulloch
Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office
Jan 9 1864
Duplicate sent the Division Officer

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 4
Rec'd. Ass't Dept. Mo. Aug 29th

Enlisted carefully Rolls
Ch. O. Dunn 64

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Boddeen of Captain _____
Company, (H) of the 4 Missouri Regiment of the United States
Cavalry was enlisted by W. Myers of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at Hannover Ills
on the 7 day of September, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born
in _____ in the State of Germany, is 27
years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

_____
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Boddeen
of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of † Chronic Dysentery with emaciation
and general debility. Has been on duty for ten
months - has but two months to serve and is not
fit for the field -

U. S. General Hospital
Jefferson Barracks Mo
August 27, 1864

Jno. F. Randolph
U. S. A. Surgeon.
In charge

DISCHARGED, this 31 day of August, 1864 at _____

Jefferson Barracks Mo
Jno. F. Randolph
Surg U.S.A. In charge
Commanding the Regt

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town _____ *County* _____ *State* _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

259

Bodorf J. H.

Co K, D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	See Bodorf, J. H. 27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

Date slip

260

Bode. Richard

Co. H c., 4 Missouri Cav.

Jr. Mr. Sergeant. | 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74256 4 3	26	
2	74257 2 9	27	
3	74258 0 6	28	
4	74258 7 3	29	
5	74259 6 3	30	
6	74260 5 5	31	
7	74261 4 7	32	
8	74262 3 9	33	
9	74263 3 2	34	
10	74121 7 6	35	
11	74110 9 4	36	
12	74264 2 4	37	
13	74265 1 5	38	
14	74266 0 5	39	
15	74266 9 2	40	
16	74267 8 8	41	
17	74268 7 1	42	
18	74183 6 0	43	
19	74184 2 1	44	
20	74185 1 2	45	
21	74186 0 2	46	
22	74156 7 5	47	
23	74227 6 7	48	
24	74187 9 5	49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

2d Sgt New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hanover, Ill.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieut.

Copyist.

(3584)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

4 Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(900) Lieb Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

H. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

4 Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bone

4th Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib
Captain.

(356)

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Dade

4 Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Columbus Ky. since July 23, 63.

Book mark:

Leib

(858) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

4 Sergt Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Rode

4 Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Columbus Ky., Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

3d Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Apl. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 26 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept. U.S.A. June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(343) Copyist.

5 | 4 | Mo.

Pierce E. Bode

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City, April, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Promoted as 1st Lieut. Co. under G.O. No. 191 Dept. Ark., Sept 9, 1863. He had a furlough of 30 days which at expiration of which time of service

Book mark:

(341) A. E. Lamb Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

3 Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one month's pay in advance as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Dade

2 Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V. V. due from $150 as 3rd instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bodie

3 Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60. Bounty. $12. in advance. Due second installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

3 Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid $60.00 Bounty, $10.00 in advance, due second installment of Bounty $50.00 as Veteran.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

Q. Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pd Due Nov $30 as 3d instalment of V. Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Jennings Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bade

2d Serg't, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: V V does hereby Rec'd as 3d instalment of V Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Richard Bode

1st Lieut Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran. Transferred from Co. H. Last paid to include the 31 day of August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

(Richard E. Brady)

1st Sergt, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted mst. sergt. Recd 1st & 2nd instal. mst. bounty, due him 3rd & 4th instal. mst. bounty.

Promoted to 1st sergt. from Apr. 1, 65.

Book mark:

(356) Morgan

Copyist.

R B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Rode

1st Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by C.O. Muster Co.

Book mark:

(356) Curtis

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

1st Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Commissioned by C.H. Harney Lt

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

1st Sergt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: One hundred & Installment of Vol'n bounty

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bade

3 Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted under Genl Orders No 191 and 351 War Dept

Book mark:

(981) Jennings

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bode

1. Sgt, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 5 73/100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co H. 4 Mo Cav per Genl Order No 117 Hd Qrs Dept of Miss Vicksburg the 17 of March 1862 and duty Sgt to Apl 1 1865. Reenlisted as Vet Mar 31

Book mark: ____.

Cuss [over]

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418905 ☆1891☆

1864 Entered the service at
Hanover Court Ho Va. Due
to F Schroder Regt Sutler
$46.00 - 10 cts

Bode, Richard (t)

Sgt., Co. K, 4th Reg't Md Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	7
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Richardt Bode
Sergt. "H" 4th Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A. C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64.

No. 2306

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Richard Bede

Rank, Sergeant

Where gone, Elgin, Kane County Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co H 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, R. Bode desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Grierson, Tenn.

the 31st day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt

Richard Bode

No. 1128

R. Bode

Volunteered at Camp Grierson Tenn

31st day of March 1864

By Maj. Gen. Logan

To serve Three Years

Regiment of the Regular Army

2d enlistment; last served in Company [illegible]

Regt of the Regular Army

Discharged [illegible] 30 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—oath-taken in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Richard Bode born in Germany in the State of Hamburg aged thirty three years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 , to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Bode do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Missouri this 31st day of March 186 } Richard Bode
Before A. Conquest Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affordenafft. Surg
4th Mo. Cav. Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R Bode previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, forenever hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

A. Conquest
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E Regiment of Cal. Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 186 4, at St Louis Mo
E. D. Williams
Capt. Co. E 4th Mo. Cav.

261

× Roder, Balthasar

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423093	21	
2	7423161	22	
3	7423224	23	
4	7423288	24	
5	7423352	25	
6	7423418	26	
7	7423483	27	
8	7423544	28	
9	7423606	29	
10	7423669	30	
11	7423731	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bolt Bodin

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*[illegible] on roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men [illegible] Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(2584) J. B. James Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthasar Boden

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(268) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthazar Boder

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthasar Bader

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Yeager Copyist.

J' | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sullivan Baker

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bullivan Foster

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Wm Thomas E. Lee.

Lieut., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Connelly

(336) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balth. Bader

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut Thos Bowen

Lieut, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Sommers

(256) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Balthasar Boden

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner.

(356) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Ballman Bodeo

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 43 53/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 45/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sammons

(861) Copyist.

262

Roeck, Emil

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74237074	26	
2	74237162	27	
3	74237226	28	
4	74237289	29	
5	74237353	30	
6	74237419	31	
7	74237484	32	
8	74237545	33	
9	74237607	34	
10	74237670	35	
11	74237732	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ezriel Tosk

Cons., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4 ....., 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo. .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On enlistment -

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* Last on any roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(3584) J. B. Jones Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil * Buck

Prvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Half of his pay to be stopped by C. C. G'M.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Beck

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Half of his pay to be stopped from Jan 24/63 until $10.5 are accrued, by S. C. G. M.

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Jones Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Beck

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Half of his pay to be stopped from June 24/63 until $116.00 is accrued, by S.G.C.M.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Bacek

Corp'l., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Has $16.00 pay to be stopped from Jan 24/63 until $105 is cancelled by U.S. Gov't.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) J.B. Jones

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Borck

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: No. 4 of this Troop to be
stopped from Jan. 2 1/63 until
Oct 3 in accord. Lyd's Ltr. Mo.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Boeck.

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Half of his pay to be stopped from Jan 24/63 until 105^{cc} is accrued to U. S. G. C. M.

Book mark:

Corrected

(258) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Boeck

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Half of his pay to be stopped from Jan 24/63 until $103.00 is accrued by S.O. C.M.C.

Book mark:

Sommers

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Boeck

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Emil Boeck in Military prison at Nashville Tenn by S.O. C.M. Half his pay to be stopped from June 24/63 amtd $102 - is accrued by S.O. C.M.

Book mark:

Foreman

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Emil Boecke

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: E Boecke in Mil. prison. Half month pay to be stopped from June 24/63 until Hos is accounted by S. G. C.M.

Book mark:

Sauerwein

(356) Copyist.

U | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Bruck

pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 03/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Half month pay to be stopped from Jan 31/63 until $100 is accrued by S.O. C.M.

Book mark: ____

Ernst Bruck

(861) Copyist.

263

Boeckelmeier. Herman

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Beckemeyer	28	Herman
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

x 264

Boehm, Charles

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74258901	26	
2	74292004	27	
3	74292106	28	
4	74292214	29	
5	74292317	30	
6	74292422	31	
7	74292525	32	
8	74292628	33	
9	74292732	34	
10	74292833	35	
11	74292935	36	
12	74300036	37	
13	74301922	38	
14	74303534	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

( ) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Dachum

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Clark

(156) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Charles Bowman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct. 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 18, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 84/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing acc't last settled Apl 30, 64.

Book mark : .....

W. L. Davis

Capt.

(261)

F 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brim

F, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned out of service by Capt. Thompson at St Louis Oct. 19, 64 by exp. of term of service.

Book mark:

A. C. Davis

(356) Copyrid.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cpl. Durham

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Black

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Bolton

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Boehm

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark
Copyist.

(355)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Bochum

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Copyist.

(858)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Baehm

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(255)

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. Jochim

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hewett

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Dalton

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Forrest
Copyist.

C. I. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Oliver Barton

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

(859) Copyright.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Dolan

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & February, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsee
Copyist.

(358)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas * Jones

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Present

(356d) Copyist.

265

Boelke, William

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741929	26	
2	741931	27	
3	741925	28	
4	741920	29	
5	742015	30	
6	742016	31	
7	742026	32	
8	742032	33	
9	742033	34	
10	741819	35	
11	742047	36	
12	742058	37	
13	742067	38	
14	742078	39	
15	742094	40	
16	742137	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bohlke

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at Cape Girardeau.

See 5 Mo. Cav. Co I Gray Ex

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

B ' 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bachelder

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

---

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baxterling

(250) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. Bailey

Corp'l, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Bain

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Brackett

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Action near Lexington, June 18th 1863,

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bowles

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in 2 Lieut
Mustered from
Joined Bat[illegible]

Book mark:

Cadwallader

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Beelke

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action near Corinth Miss June 2d 1862

Book mark:

Mear Scott

(856) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Boetke

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missed in Action near Lexington Tenn June 20. 1863.

W Mac Scott

(255) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Buelke

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in action near Lexington Mo June 29. 1863

Book mark:

Wilkes Scott

(186) Copyist.

2d | 7th Cav. | Mo.

William Reed

(A.F., Co. D, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Pilot Knoble, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Dwelle

Cpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in action near Lexington Tenn June 24 1863.

Book mark:

William Dwelle

(866) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Boelke

Cor., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Learned
Capt.

(366)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bolicke

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Boelke

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

(166) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bockhe

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in Action Oct 25/64 at the Battle of Osage Mo.

.....

Name not borne on Final Ms Roll

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

S. M. Peck

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Boelke

Cpt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; due U. S. $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; due $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

A V Peck

(361) (Copyright.

Boelke, William

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Pages.	Vol.	Pages.
Bockler W.	P	4	Ohio	Cav	K	P.P.	4	12		

Captured at Monroe Co. Tenn. July 11, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____, 186 , of ____

Paroled at City Point Va. Sept 2, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~ A.P. Md., Sept 4, 1863

Search at West & Satchfield Nov. 1863 of Co K 4th Ohio Cav

Copied by Hunt

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAR 17 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

"D" 1854

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Boelke

4th Reg't of Iowa Wisconsin

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Oct 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bank pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (*or recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that William Boelke, a Private of Captain F. Hanser's Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of Inf. Missouri VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, ~~State~~ of ~~_____~~, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the first day of January, 1862, at St. Louis Mo by Capt. Langen, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the Eight day of January, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo., by Capt. Beache, U.S.A.; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Twenty fifth day of October 1864 was killed in Action at Osage Mo.

The said William Boelke was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Saunders, to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ day of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so ~~discharged~~ killed. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty four 32/100 dollars, since the 30th day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~_____~~ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Vicksburg, Miss., this 28th day of March, 1863.

L. Schlitzberger
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 90—Print.]

266

Boening. Dietrich

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

2" Lieutenant | 2" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 6 9 1 8	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 3247-C. 490 (2/3) 1884

See also 1st Batt. U.S.R.C. Inc. Corp

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leitrich Boening

2nd Lt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 9, 186 2.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 29 1862 for Incompetency by ord of War Dept. Dal Lieut. 11 U.S.R. Inf Cav. 4th Mo Cav.

Book mark 3247-Cav 4 Mo (2) 1864

Ford

(361) Copyist.

Boring, D.

2d Lieut Co. , 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A Painting
Part 2. Plate

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington May 20th 1862.

Copy

Special Order

No 112 } (Extract)

2nd Lieutenant D. Booning Company

L. 4th Missouri Cavalry having been reported

on account by a board of Examination and

the President having approved the report - is

discharged the service to take effect - May 12th 1862

+ + +

By Order of the Secretary of War

(Signed) L. Thomas

Assistant General

Headquarters Dept of the Miss.

St Louis May 25th 1862.

Official

(Signed) S. M. Preston

Asst Adjt-Genl

A. A. Boening

2nd Lieut 4th Mo Cavalry

Jefferson City Mo

Wellsville. Mo.
April 17_ 62

Hoff. U.W. Maj.
Comdg Post_

Recommending Lt. Boening
to be examined by Board_
seeking for the Officers for
Companies Stationed thro.

4. Mo Cav.

Provost Marshal St Louis District
April 18. 62

Headquarters 2d Bat 5th Regt Cav.
Camp Grant Belleville April 17. 1862

Brig. Genl. J. M. Schofield. Comdg
St. Louis

General

I respectfully
recommend 2d Lieut. D. Boening
to be examined by the Board.

I beg leave to ask for Officers for
the Companies stationed here.

Awaiting Your further Orders
I remain Genl Your
Obt Servt
J. W. Poff
Major 2d Bat. 5th Cav.
Comdg Post

Chas A. Burk
Lt & A. adjt

No 21 Boeuf
et 1 Veau

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name D. Buening

Rank 2 Lt. Regiment 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Disch.

Day 12; Month May; Year 62

Cause of casualty Adverse report

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 112 A. G. O.

Remarks .....

E. C.

Clerk.

(170)

267

× Boening, Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423907	26	
2	7423992	27	
3	7423904	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Ballon. Co. U.S.R.C.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Böning

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

* Discharged on Medical Proof by Sentence of G.C.M. to forfeit all pay due him or may become due him by the Government of the United States

* Discharged on roll for him - See 1st Battn Cav. U.S.R.C. Cor. Hosp. Gr.

Book mark:

(356) Jennies

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bowring

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present each month for duty

Book mark:

James -

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bowman

Asst., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 1.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $2.6 33/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Francis -

(861) Copyist.

268

Boerner Jacob

Co. H. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Burial | Burial

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3 See Bonner, Jacob	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Book Mark:

Rogers, William 369

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413025	26	
2	7413213	27	
3	7415153	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E 4 Cav. Mo.

William Ellis

1st Sgt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Eads & St Louis Mo. Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug 4 for 3 Co. Name not given on roll A. L.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Boyce

1st Lieut, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to this Co 7th Comp Sept 6th 1861

Muster Roll next on which name appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Boyce

Sergt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 6, 1861 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: .....

(861) Murphy Copyist.

270

Pohl, Henry

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410886	26	
2	7410564	27	
3	7410642	28	
4	7415808	29	
5	7415890	30	
6	7415974	31	
7	7416064	32	
8	7416158	33	
9	7416265	34	
10	7416363	35	
11	7416882	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bohl

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Holzstein, Schleswig

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Aug. 25th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25.00 100; due $..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Remain paid $2.00

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Regan

..... Capt.

(339)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Bohl

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Union City Tenn., Sept 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1863.

Where St Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustering officer

Fetterman U.S.A. Sept 11/63

Book mark:

J. R. Hill

(887) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Bohl

Pvt., Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mize.

(187) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bolt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bolt

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer
Captain

(166)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bohl

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him $40.00 as first installment of bounty for Volunteers enlisting in a Regt in the field Received $25 bounty at first muster

Book mark:

Hynes

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bohl

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bohl

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bohl

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hyer

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bohl

C, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drowned Sept 3. 1864 in Big Blackfish Lake

Book mark:

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bohl

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: drowned Sept 5th 1864 in Black Fish Lake Ark

Book mark: .....

---

(361) Burnell (Appointment)

Bohl, Henry

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AL "B" R 160

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Bahl

4th Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Due 2 Dep't Cr's

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will cover all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster rolls on which the discharge, desh. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, &c. (enclosed, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERALS' OFFICE.
MAY 14 1868
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Henry Bohl a Private of Captain H. W. Lemcke Company (B) of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Hamburg, State of Germany, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Cigarmaker having joined the company ~~on its original organization at~~, ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States~~ at Union City Tenn., on the twenty fifth day of August, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Lieutenant Fahrenmann, at Union City Tenn, on the seventh day of September, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~ ~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ from enlistment, ~~at~~ ~~on the day of~~, 186-,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in ~~Northern Ky. Miss. & Ark.~~, to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ 5th day of September 1864 when he deserted in the Blackfish Lake Exp.

The said Private Henry Bohl was last paid by Paymaster Maj Saunders to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864 seventh, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Ninety three 39/100 dollars, since the 25 day of August, 1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled.~~ ~~He has received from the United States~~ $25.00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, ~~or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ dollars; ~~and for other stoppages, viz:~~

Due him $25.00 Bounty. 100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ~~; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~, ~~186-~~.

He is indebted to Mr: John Orth, SUTLER, $1. 75/100 dollars.

~~He is indebted to~~, ~~LAUNDRESS,~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Vicksburg Miss, this 25th day of February, 1865.

Louis Pinaps
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 86—Print.]

Pohley, William

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423092	
2	7423160	
3	7423223	
4	7423287	
5	7423351	
6	7423417	
7	7423494	
8	7423537	
9	7423594	
10	7423663	
11	7423809	
12	7423724	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo Cav

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Baldey

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2 186 1.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First and [illegible] roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men [illegible] Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(858d) J. B. Jones Captain.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bailey

Paris, Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: J. B. Jones Copyist.

(288)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bobley

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. James Capt'd.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bobley

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) J. B. B. James Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bailey

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bobley

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) J. B. Jones Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bohley

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Jan 1 1864

Book mark:

Sherman

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bobley

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commr

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Berkley

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bobley,

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bohley

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 12/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 40/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. to Corp. Jan 1 1864

Book mark:

Commun

(361) (Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Bailey

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled May 22 /62 and joined from desertion Feb /63

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

(861) Copyist.

272

Bolling Rudolph

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Bolling, Rudolph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

273

Boecke William

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	
3 Su Boecke,	William
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

274

Bohm Chas

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Boehm, Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

275

Bolemeyer George

Co K & D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Bobmeyer,	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

876

Polenius, Ewald

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410848	26	
2	7431205	27	
3	7431287	28	
4	7431366	29	
5	7431452	30	
6	7431535	31	
7	7431620	32	
8	7431705	33	
9	7431791	34	
10	7431872	35	
11	7431956	36	
12	7432043	37	
13	7432107	38	
14	7412413	39	
15	7432236	40	
16	8828-B-1873	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 8828.13 Mo.O(C)173

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Eduard Salzmann

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Saxmen, Prussia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Jan. 12th, 1863

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 — 00 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $ 100

.....

.....

Book mark: 8828-B-1873.

E Sorgan

(339) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Bolenius

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Camp Jan, the 12th 1863, rec'd $25 Bounty & $4 Premium by enlistment

Book mark:

(155) Mines Copyist.

B | 1 Cav | Mo.

Edwd Bolenius
Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Oct 1st - Apr 15th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(349)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Kolenius

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald V Bolenius

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Engaged in the skirmish at Widow Gardeners Farm near Spring Creek, Tenn. June 29/63 and missing and has since returned to his company

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Rotermund

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Co detached service at Columbus Ky (Mus in Jan 12/63 at St Louis)

Book mark:

Mines

(365) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Bolenius

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached service at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

Copyist.

(882)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Balenius

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service Columbus Ky

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

(165) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Bolenius

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: $30 to be stopped for his abbreviation as a deserter not having arrived yet

Book mark:

H. F. Miller

(2827) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Bolenius

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported to be a deserter having been on detached service with Gen'l A. Schmitt at Columbus Ky $30.00 to be stopped for his apprehension

Book mark:

H J Miller

Copyist.

(356)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Bolemius

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Bolemuir

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Palenicek

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted on September

Book mark: AGO Jany 24 '74 (over)

Cardozo

(856) Copyist.

MAR 18 7432101 ✦1891

Dishonorably discharged
~~as~~ discharge certificate
furnished Jany 12 '74
No. date from Sept 15-64
with loss of all pay,
bounty & allowance, Vide
Par. 6 S.O. No. 7 Hd. Qrs.
Mil Div. Atlanta Jany
12. 1874. Vide 8828 Adjt
63173 - A A J.

* 13 4 Cav | Mo.

Bolemius, Ewald

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 17, 1864

Where Camp Howard

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Deserted from the 3d time Sept 17 64

† Convicted by Co Mil Comm. Gfo

Book mark: .....

(351) Major.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ewald Bolenius

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis, Mo, Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined since reorganization

Book mark: Ald Jany 24 '74

J Vorrey

Cadet

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18
7432238

Dishonorably discharged
as discharge certificate
furnished Jany 12. 74.
to date from Sept 15. 64
with loss of all pay,
bounty & allowances
Vide Par. 6 S.O. No 7.
Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. Atlantic
Jany 12. 1874. Vide 8828
B. Regs E B, 73. A.G.

B | 4 Cavy Mo.

Ewald Bolenius

....., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8828 B. 1873

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington March 8, 1901.

The notation of Jany 22, 1874, is canceled.

It has been determined that the action of the Comdg Genl Mil. Div. of the Atlantic purporting to dishonorably discharge this man, to date Sept. 15, 1864

was taken under a misapprehension of the powers of the military authorities in such cases, that the same is void and without effect, and that the final record of this soldier is that of a deserter.

H B Glass

Copyist.

(681)

Bolemin, Ewald,

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists Enlist pp	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp White Station near Memphis Tennessee 16

Private Ewald Bolenius C D 4th Mo Cavl vol

has been arrested twice as deserter in St Louis

supposed to be somewhere on South 4th Str in or around

the recruiting office of the 4th Mo Cavl in Apfolls

Gardens

July 29/61

Enroll Columbus

4th No Cav.

Greenville La 29 july 1865.

To Provost Marshall New-Orleans

Sir

yesterday I reported in your office that Private Ewald Solomins of Comp C, 4th McCarrol, was met by me in the Street (Canondelet Street) and ran off. In order that you may better find him out, I have the honor to give here his description.

Ewald Solomins, 22 years old, fair Complexion, brown eyes brown hair, 6½ feet high, born in Germania, Merchant, enlisted in this Reg.t 12 january 1863 in Comp L.; he deserted 1 November 1863 at Columbus Ky. & was apprehended. On the 13 January 1864 he deserted again, & was again apprehended in june 1864, when in White Station near Memphis Tenn. on the 16 September 1864, again he deserted his Company, with grave accusation of larceny when yesterday I met him near Carrollton R.R. Station and as soon ran off.

I knew him to be in new-orleans and was just on my way to your office to report you when he could be surely apprehended. when I met him He is daily in the offices of Gen Grierson and others situated in the same block as your office. He is a professional deserter, and his apprehension would cause great pleasure in the whole Command.

Meanwhile I remain

Sir

Your Respectfully Obedient
Capt. Schmidt
4 Inf Cav Vols

July 21/63
Enl'd Cav
4 "MO.

Provost's office Rivers
St Louis June 27th 1864

Respectfully returned with the information, that I have this day caused the within named Ewald Bolenius to be arrested and have committed him to Schofield Barracks as a prisoner. Herewith return you these papers, with my action, as directed—

C.D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo.

Hd Qrs a. a. G. M. Cor. Gl. June 27. 64

Hd Qrs a. a. G. M. Cor. Hdq

St Louis, June 27, 64

Ewald Bolenius

respectfully referred to

Capt C. D. Coleman.

Pro Mar. 1st Dist Mo.

for his action - These

papers to be returned -

By command of

Col. Ellis

Lieut. Col. a. a. G. M.

General Hdqrs,

(P. B. L. 106.)

Ewald Bolenius

Office a. a. G. M. General Hdq.
Saint Louis, June 28. 1864

Respectfully returned to Capt. De Grendel 4th Mo. Cavalry with attention called to the Endorsement of Captain C. D. Coleman A. M. 1st Dist Mo

By command of
Colonel Ellis A. A. G. M. [illegible]

1771—

28 June 64

1771—

28 June 64

NOT. 1906. THIS PAPER, WITH OTHERS FILED WITH IT, IS FROM THE RECORDS OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL 1ST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI, DEPOSITED IN THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Camp White station, near Memphis Tenn: 16 June 1864

Sir

Private Ewald Bolenius of Comp L, 4th Mo Cav. vol. has been reported a deserter since some months and as such has been apprehended twice already in St Louis.

I have positive information that he is now again on free legs in St Louis Mo somewhere in South 4th Street in or around the recruiting office of the 4th Mo Cav vol. I believe that office is in Appolo Garden, The above named deserter never joined his Company, nor never had from his Company or Regimental Commander any order authorizing him to be absent from it.

I would very much like to see that deserter safely brought up here, in order to have him tried before the Genl Court martial, now here in Session.

In Governmental intrust and maintenance of Military discipline I respectfully request you to take this information into consideration, and have the guilty party, if possible, brought under close confinement & sent here to his Command.

Meanwhile I remain

Sir

Your obedient Servant.
Capt. DeBrendele
Comp. L, 4th Mo Cav. Vol.

To the Provost Marshall in St Louis Mo

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.*)

Recruit, Ewald Robenius aged, twenty one occupation, Merchant

born in Germany presented by Capt. Conrad Langen

1 Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what? None
3 Have you ever had fits? No.
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6 Are you in the habits of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No.
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been vaccinated Had no Small pox.

Head. Regular
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and appendages. "
Nose. Large
Organs of Mastication and Voice. Normal
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. Strong
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None

Date, January 12th 1863.
Rendezvous. Ft. Lincoln &c. John Ward M. Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Ewald Bolenius ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

the twelvetth day of January 186 3

Witness:

C. H. L. Goffmann

Ewald Bolenius

No. 9

Ewald Bolenius

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.

January 12 186 3

By Capt. Blenker

4. Regiment of Germans Mo. Infty.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Ewald Bolenius born in Barmen
in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years.
and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twelveth day of January 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ewald Bolenius do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St-Louis Mo
this twelveth day of January 186 2
BEFORE John Shuttuck

Ewald Bolenius
Signature of the Recruit

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Shuttuck
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ewald Bolenius previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7/12 inches high.

Capt. Edward Langen
Recruiting Officer

4th Mo Cavalry.

377

Boleska, William

Co. F. & S., 4 Missouri Cav.

Band Leader Band Leader

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74125044	26	
2	74125356	27	
3	74125794	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | Mo.

William Brenda

Rank Band Leader, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug 26, 186 .

Where ..... St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: First class musician with the Lieutenant Body Guard. Term (over)

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

(8871) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7412504

served to 3d Regt.
Oct. 22 as leader of the
Band.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Boleska

Rank Band Leader, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent in St. Louis on Regtl Band Business

Book mark:

(367) R. E. Knowles Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Boleschka

Rank Bandleader, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted by S. O. No. 128, Feb. 11th Hd. Qrs. of the Mo.

(not borne on subsequent Rolls)

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Capt.

(857)

Boluchka, William

Leader of Band, 4th Reg't Ms. Vols.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bndy 19 St Louis Mo 1862
Feb 8th 1862

B B #476-1862.

Bolaschka Wm E. 2d Lt
Leader of 4th Reg Mo Cav. Band

Resignation. Cause bad health.

Head Qrs St Louis
Feb 11th 62

I respectfully recommend this Man be discharged without examination of a Medical Board

L. Hamilton

Brig Genl Vols U.S.A.
Comdg St Louis District

Ready reference to Charles. Director who is requested to direct some Mus. Officer to examine the applicant for a discharge

respectfully

V. E. Peabody
Capt

Dell.
Feb. 11. 62

Col. I have examined the Leader of the Band of the 4th Mo. Cavalry & respectfully recommend that his resignation be accepted for the reasons within stated.

J. C. R. Wright
U.S.A. Med. Director
Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
Saint Louis.

Special Order No 128.
Feb. 11th 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the Hd Qrs. Dept of the Army

Sigd Wm Hammond
Major General

By Command
A.A.G.
In the absence of the Genl.

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2nd St Louis District
Feb 10th 62

To Major General Halleck.
Commanding Department of the Missouri

General:

I beg leave respectfully to tender my resignation of the post of Band master (with rank of Second Lieutenant) hitherto held by me in the Fourth regiment of Missouri Vol. Cavalry, commanded by Colonel Waring.

I am compelled to take this step by persistent illness of a dangerous character, viz: an affection of the lungs, which renders me incapable of performing the duties of my rank and office.

I was mustered and sworn in on the 27th day of August. 1861. and my commission bears date October 23. 1861.

I also beg leave to report that I am at present absent from the regiment on sick leave. and staying in St Louis, where my family resides

I am, General, with respect, your obt Servt

St Louis Feby 8. 1862. W. Ed. Tobesahla
Leader of the 4th Regt Mo. Cavalry.
Band.

B
#49 Rolla Mo
Feb 2/62

William Beleschka
Cadet of Band
4th Mo Cavalry

Applies for sick
leave of absence 10
days. Rec'd by Surgeon
Artificials received

H. Qrs Dist Feb 6/62

Headqrs 1st Brig 4th Div
Jan 24, 1862

Respectfully referred with recommendation
to Col Potter
Comdg Brigade

By Command of Brig Gen Sedgwick
Capt Commanding Co

---

118. Henry Smith Co. H 2nd Maine Bellah Jany 24/62
respectfully forwarded to Genl Potter Comdg. S.W. Brigade recommending that ten days furlough be granted.

Wm Wolfe
Brig Genl Cmdg 1st Div

Respectfully submitted to Brig. Gen. Sedgwick
B Chandler
Capt Commanding Co

Such leave granted the Pvt Belcher for eight days on surgeons Certificate

By order of Brig Gen SD Carter
C. A. McClintock
A.A.A.G.

Approved
By order Lieut Col Allen
R. Allen
Capt & A.A.G.
Brig Gen Volr

FORM 10.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

William Bolenchka leader of the Band

of the 11th Mo Cavalry Regiment of Cavalry

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has for the the last five days had intermittent fever and Bronchial Catarrh

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Ten days

Dated at Rolla Mo

this 24 day of Jan 1862

Alex H Hill Brig. Surgeon

Post Surgeon Rolla Mo

I William Boleschka Leader
of the Band of the 4th Mo. Cavalry
having suffered from sickness now for several
days. And the Brig. Surgeon having
recommended me to go to St Louis
for the better Recovery my health
I do therefore most respectfully
apply for a leave of absence for
ten days. Forwarding my application
on the herein Certificate

Wm Boleschka
Leader of the Band 4th Mo Cav

Being still incapable of doing duty on account of sickness, I apply for extension of sick leave until such a time when my health shall be restored

St Louis February 5. 1862

W. E. Boleska
Leader of the Band & Lieut
4th Mo. Cavalry

Extension for ten days respectfully recommended
J. D. Wright
U.S.A. Med Director

278

Bolke William

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Bolke, William	

279

Rolling, Rudolph

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423834	26	
2	7424076	27	
3	7424178	28	
4	7424277	29	
5	7424381	30	
6	7424476	31	
7	7424559	32	
8	7424643	33	
9	7424735	34	
10	7424831	35	
11	7424990	36	
12	7425012	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo Cav

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Bohling

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Shot by Guerillas Feb 25/64 near Huntsville Miss.

Book mark: .....

J. K. Stewart

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Bolling

Sr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Was shot by Guerillas near Humboldt Mo's and died of his wounds Feby 28, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tallmadge

(358) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Balling

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Wounded by Guerillas near Humboldt, Mo. and died by his wounds Feby 25, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Talbott

(355) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolf Dalling

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(366)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Bolling

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged pay to date per order by Capt Marshall dated Columbus Ky Oct 20/63.

Book mark:

Talbott

(168) Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant Joseph Fleming

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

(358) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Bolling

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(358)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Bolling

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Rudolph Bolling

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Cates Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Co.

Mar. June 14. 63

Book mark:

E. Clark

(M9) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard A. Robinson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the hospital at St. Louis Mo. Jan. 12 63

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(355) Appnt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gardner Fleming

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(353) Copyist.

G 4 Cav. Mo.

Randolph Collins

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Covington, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Private

Jefferson Bks. October

3d 63

Sec 5 Mo. Cav. Company G

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(866) Copyist.

Bolling, Rudolph

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jones "G" R 151

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rudolph Bolling

4th Reg't of Cavalry Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 28 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 3d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Rudolph Rolling a Private of Captain Hoffmann Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany State of —, aged 27 years; 6 feet — inches high; dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on its original organization at Saint Louis, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Saint Louis, on the twenty first day of October, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Fitzmaurice, at Columbus Ky, on the 3d day of October, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in different campaigns to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~

The said Private Rudolph Rolling was shot by Guerrillas near Hendersonville Miss. He is buried with the advance guard and died on the 25th day of February 1864 by his wounds

The said Rudolph Rolling was last paid by Paymaster Dean to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and~~ whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received twenty eight 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for ~~ammunition~~, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:~~ He is entitled to $100.00 Bounty

Clothing allowance due him since May 1st 1864

~~amounting to _____ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, for BOARD, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, for LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at White station Memphis this 20th day of May, 1864.

C. H. Hoffmann
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 91]

280

Boening Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Boening, Henry	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

281

Borch Marcellos

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		1
2		2
3	See Burch, Marcellus	3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

Book Mark:

282

Porcher, Albert

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423067	26	
2	7423134	27	
3	7423175	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Borchardt

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave by reason of expiration leave of absence.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

J. B. James

(3584) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Borcherdt

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave by reason of expiration of leave of absence & believed to be dead.

M.S. Roll C. F. next on which name appears.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(106) J. B. Jones Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Borchardt.

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt Apr 15/62 Wounded at Iuka Miss & died Oct 23/62

Book mark: .....

Lowman

Copyist.

Borcherdt Albert

Inf Co. 4 Reg't Mo C

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dec. 8. 1861

Remonstrance of Lieut
Bonhart, U.S.A.

No. 49

I hereby consent with the petition and recommendation of the officers of the Benton Hussars against Captain or Lt. Col. von Deutsch. MO

St Louis Dec. 8th 1861

Albert Borchardt
1st Lieut of Regt Benton Hussars

4 MO Cav

283

Porchers, Edward

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74107341	26	
2	74107355	27	
3	74206496	28	
4	74205906	29	
5	74206996	30	
6	74207906	31	
7	74208906	32	
8	74209553	33	
9	74112955	34	
10	74116508	35	
11	74116587	36	
12	74116625	37	
13	74213816	38	
14	74169669	39	
15	82656037	40	
16	83156166	41	
17	83156557	42	
18	83156847	43	
19	83157236	44	
20	83157449	45	
21	86647501	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 23 Vet. Res. Corps

Edward Briggs

Pvt, Co. L & F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1864. Present Jany 14.
'64 St. Louis Mo
Recr from Depot
Aug to Dec 1864 Absent
sick Memphis Tenn
Jany 1865 - Absent sick
St Louis Mo -
Feb & Mar 1865 - Absent
sick Memphis Tenn
Apl to August 65 - Co B.
Absent sick Memphis
Tenn -
Sept 1865 - Absent sick
Gen Hospl Ky &
Memphis Tenn -
Oct 1865 Pres Apl 24/65
St Louis Mo.
Transferred to Vet Res Corps
[illegible]

Book mark

Elliott

(646) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg. Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for March Apr., 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 16, 1864

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Osgood

to Dec 31, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 not stated

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(343) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | C Mo.

Edward Porcher

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 16, 1864

How employed Cook

Last paid by Maj. Osgood

to Dec 31, 1864.

Bounty paid $ not stated 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Gray

(343) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 16, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj Saunders

to Apr 30, 1864

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst Surgeon

(348) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Berchers

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct. 11, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Saunders

to Apr. 30, 1864.

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ — 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marsh

Copyist.

(848)

B 4 Cav Mo

Edward Borcher

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Gayoso U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 16, 186 4.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Donnelly

Captain.

(945)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hanover

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 17, 1864

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Lt. Georgii; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Paid to him $60.00 Bounty & $2.00 Premium, Advance 1 Months Pay $13.00

L. H. Harris

(9824) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borcherse

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks: Joined By Transfer
Co D. 4th Mo Cav. Transf.
to the 73d Vet Res corps 8/a.
Or. War Dept. June
30. 65

Book mark:.....

Newman

(861) *Copyist.*

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to ____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ ____ 100

Remarks: Joined Principal organization

Book mark: ____

J V Peck

(861) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Edward Borcher

Pvt., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Weaver

(856) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Edward Borchers

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Edward Borchers

Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent - sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl 1865.

Present or absent

Company from which transferred D

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.
at Memphis
Paid last to include
Dec. 31 / 64

Book mark:

O Reif
Copyist.

(312)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

S. W. Peck

Copyist.

(868)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn

Book mark: .....

J. W. Peck

Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Cpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

S. V. Peck

(356) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Cpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn

* Name not on Muster Roll for Sept & Oct

Book mark:

W Carscott

Copyist.

(865)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Cpt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Wear Scott

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borchers

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward Borchers

(355) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Bargess.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born Hanover.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $60 00; due $240 00

Where credited 2nd Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(339) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Borgers.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 17, 1864.

Where born Hannover

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Jan. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty 160.00 Premium 12.00 1st enlistment. Residence 2d Cong Dist. 2d Sub Dist. 3d Ward.

Book mark:

Sitter.

(200) Copyist.

Rogers, Edward

Pvt, Co. ....., 4th Reg't Miss. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Burgers desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Athens Ills

the 14 day of January 1864

Edward Burgers

Witness:

_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (or recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and also to accompany the muster of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

4. Mo Cavy
No. 2nd

Edward Burgers
Volunteered at Athens Ills
Cavalry
By Lieut Sweet
4th Regiment of Cavalry
P Regular Army
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Burgess desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Athens Mo

this 14 day of January 1862

Witness: _____

Edward Burgess

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, and a re-enlistment will be considered as a continuation of the original term of service, and the soldier will be entitled to the bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be stated in the certificate.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede the payment of bounty. Adjutant General's Office no evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, examining surgeon, and recruiting officer, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them can be entitled to the fees in the Discharge Act.

No. 228

Enlisted at Edwards Co Ill

Volunteered at Edwards Co Ill on the 14 day of January 1862

Clarksburg 12 Regt Ill Vol Inf

By Capt Chapman

4 Regiment of Cavalry

P Boyd's P&S Gen U.S. Army

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Edward Borgers born in _____
in the State of Hanover aged twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of January 186 4/
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Borgers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States
of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 17th day January 186 4/ } Edward Borgers
Before: Cole Manning
Capt 1 Pro Mil 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Merrill
1st Lieut 2d Dist Mo
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Borgers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

Cole Manning
Capt 1st Prov Mo Volunteers,
2d Dist Mo RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ___ the 1st day of January 1864, at Saint Louis Mo, Regiment of Cav. Mo Volunteers, on
Edward Borgers Co. A. 2d Regt Cav. Mo. State Militia
Cole Manning Capt 1st Prov Mil 2d Dist Mo
L. D. Merrill 1st Lieut 2d Dist Mo

284 of Christ

Borgmann, Christian

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Burgmann, Christ. & Christian
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

285

Fort Adolph W.

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428898	26	
2	7429201	27	
3	7429103	28	
4	7429212	29	
5	7429391	30	
6	7430500	31	
7	36647465	32	
8	R&P 531.622	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R&P 531.622.

See also

3 | 4 | Mo.

Adolphus Borcke,

....., Co. K, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R and P 531,622 ~~531,622~~

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 11, 1901 ~~189~~.

All charges of desertion and absence without leave subsequent to February 6, 1863,

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date February 17, 1863, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department October 11, 1901, ~~189~~.

Service also alleged as Gustavus Borcke in Company D, 16th Illinois Cavalry,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shear, Copyist.

(462)

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Garrison Burk

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 15, 186 4

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 1, 63 at Iron Mountain, Mo.

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

A. F. Bork

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feby 1863 - Absent
on furlough leave
Oct - 25/63 -
Mar to May 1863. Absent
on furlough leave since
Oct. 20/63 -
June 1863 - Last Feby
163 Boston Not
Reported -

False Returns as Pvt -

Book mark

Ellinta

(546) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hezekiah W. Dark

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered in this last date since Feb 17/1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mo Roll not on which name appears

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(Signature)

(868) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Archibald Burk

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on Detached Service since Feb. 17th 1863.

Book mark:

J. Flood Capt.

(856) Copyist.

B. 1st Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. B

Cav., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100,

Remarks: Present without Cave since Feb 27 1863.

Book mark:

Present

(360) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Edward V. Brock

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without Leave since Jan 27/1863.

Book mark:

Frank M

(956) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adolph V. Dick

Capt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Rec'd ~~[illegible]~~ 591, 622

Present

(3564) Copyist.

* Commd Capt 1st Mo Cav

286

Borkheim John

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sgt. Major | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Lieut Borkheim	John
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

287

Bonner, Jacob

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
Sw Bonner, Jacob	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

288

Bongesser, Peter

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423904	26	
2	7423959	27	
3	7425401	28	
4	6167-B.1874	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6167 B. Cav. 4 (G) 1874

See also 1st Batln. Cavy. U.S.R.6.

B 4th Cav. Mo.

Peter-Bonnegesser,

Co. G, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6167, B. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 17th, *1874.*

"Charge of desertion removed. While absent on sick furlough was improperly arrested as a deserter, his furlough and extension thereof for twenty days having been lost in transmission from Genl. Davidson to Col. Almstedt, Commander of the Post of St Louis, at the time of his arrest. He was physically unable to rejoin his company, by reason of sickness; was discharged October 8th, 1862, date Septr. 25th 1862, date of muster out of Company, in compliance

(over)

B. F. Bonnegesser.

(438) Copyist

with Special field Order No. 1, dated Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Mo. Keller, September 20th 1862."

Write nothing below this line.

P. 4 Cav. Mo.

Peter Borngesser

Gone, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 28, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to July 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Absent with sick furlough not returned to Co. when we left. a recruit by forces guess as a deserter at St Louis August 62 absent from Co ever since

Book mark: Also July 21/62 Due

James

(861) Copyist.

ARR 13 7425401 1891

Changed Oct 2. 1862 to date Sept. 25, 1862. date of removal out of company see 6167-B. Also O (E.B.) - Also Sept. 18/74 see 6167 B Also O. (E.B.) 1874. — This notation is in lieu of previous notation made July 21/74. —

F. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bourquin

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick and on furlough time expired. Reported as deserter from this Co. Aug 1st 1862 Continued ever since.

Book mark:

Furnas

(258) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bourgeois

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Dis'd Valley Cav. U.S.R.C. -
Company G.

Book mark:

Jno. [illegible]

(266) Copyist.

Borngesser Peter

_____, Co. D, 4 Reg't Md Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 1	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Commitment
Peter Borregesson
Aug 4th 1862

G-4th Mo Cav

Headquarters City Guard
1862 Aug. 4th

The prisoner Peter Bomgesser Co. D. 4th Mo. Cav.
is a deserter.

Robt Wiles
Lt. A. A. City Guard

To
Lt. Bishop
Com. Mil. Prison

289

Borowsky Charles

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler	Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
Reference Envelope	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Inf. Cav

290.

Bostel.

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425441	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2777 B 1864

See also 1st Batty U.S.R. 6. Inc. Cav.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Boostel

Chas., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred by order of Major K Holland Mas. Ft

1st Lieut Batty M. S. K. C. Mc Carty Co Hdqrs Cav

Book mark: 2777-13-1864

Corrected June 15 1892 Mary Inman

(261) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Boostel

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred by order of Major K. Holland Mar. 13 1st

Lieut 1st Batty M.L.R.C. Mo. Cav Col Spears Co

Book mark: × Entered 3-1864

Corrected June 15/92 Mag

Simmons

(961) Copyist.

291

Bosch, August

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415303	26	
2	7415387	27	
3	7415475	28	
4	7415559	29	
5	7415645	30	
6	7415724	31	
7	7415803	32	
8	7415889	33	
9	7415973	34	
10	7416063	35	
11	7416157	36	
12	7416264	37	
13	7416380	38	
14	7416804	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Busch

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 8 76/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Russell

(361) (Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bosch

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered out Oct 26/64 by Capt Thompson U.S.A. for Expiration of Service

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bosch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Basch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Expedition with Genl A. J. Smith

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bosch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hagner

Capt'd.

(366)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Busch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Hyer Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bosh

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bosch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Account Card

W....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

O. F. Taylor

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Wm Ashe

Pvt

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(158)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Co. B

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(168) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bosch

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Captain.

(860)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bush

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(855)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bork

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bears Point

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

O. I. Taylor

Copyist.

(3584)

297

Boser Balthasar

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Boder, Balthasar	
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark.

Case also

213.

Bosse. Reinhardt

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant	Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 6 8 7 7	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3747 C. Ag'd. (C.W.) 1864

See also 1st Batln. U.S.R.C. Mo. Cav'y

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Reinhard F. Geisel

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo. Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date × Sept 9, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11.29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Refused to be mustered as Volunteer

Lieut Balla M.R.C. Inc. comp C.S. Army Cor

× Added Feby 10/92 Hag

Book mark: 3247. C. Reg. (E) 1114

Rose

(861) Copyist.

297

Rose. William

Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant. | 1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

See Rose, William

Book Mark.

Also

295

Bothe, Friedrich

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 3 2 3 28	26
2	74 3 2 4 95	27
3	74 3 2 6 5 3	28
4	74 3 2 5 21	29
5	74 3 3 6 28	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Bathe

Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis, Mo, Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Columbus, Ky. April 1863 for Phys. disab. by O. of Gen. Asboth.

Book mark: Discharged at Saxton

(261) Copyright.

MAR 19 7433625 1891

Columbus, Ky. Apr.
17/63 for phys. disab.
Vide D. & D. R.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Bother

Ist Corp'l, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-7, 1861.

Where Camondelet

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct-7, 1861.

Where Camondelet

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bother Friedrich absent-sick since October 1862

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(2684) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Bette

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bette Friedrich absent without a proper leave since October 1862 and considered a deserter

Book mark:

(Wehle)

(368) Copyist.

(3) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich (3) Bothe

Pri....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Bothe Friedrich
Discharged April 18. 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeon's Cert
of disability April 17. 63 Vid. D & R

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Friedrich Bothe

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reported absent without leave. Returned to Company discharge papers granted

Corrected by Order Exp

Book mark:

Astley

(365) Copyist.

Both Frederick

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

(other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to Corpl Fredrick Bothe Co "M", 4th Regiment Mo Cav Vols., who was discharged as within stated

186, at

Asst. Price

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

Mch 1863

Adjutant General's Office
Jan 1 1863
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Mch 13 R 99

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 178

Fredrick Bothe

a Private Co. M

4 Reg't of M Cav Vols

Appointed Capt 17/63
Jno C Allen
Jeff Bks Mail Direct

Approved and Respectfully
Referred to Brig Gen Asboth
Chester
McClellan
Post Surgeon Capt Cav

Hd Qrs 2nd Div of Mo
St Louis April 14 1863
To be Discharged
By order of Brig Gen Davidson
L. R. Ivory
Lieut & A.D.C.

Received (A. G. Office) Jan 23, 1868
Entd on Descriptive Roll
Page

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Friedrich Bothe, a Private of Captain Charles L. Knispels Company, (M) of the 4th Mo. Cav. Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Chas. Lehmann of the same Regiment of Cavalry at Carondelet, Mo, on the seventh day of October 186[illegible] to serve three years; he was born in Brunspick in the State of Germany is sixty-seven years of age, five feet four inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, grey hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Mason. During the last six months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~——~~ days. (Here consult Surgeon's Certificate on Page 12, p. 320, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

on account of General Debility, arising from old age.

STATION: Camp near Cape Girardeau Mo.

DATE: April 6th, 1863.

Chas. L. Knispel
Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Friedrich Bothe Private of Captain Knispels Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1138, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 320, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Febris intermittens quotidiana which never left him since August 1862. His splen is enlarged and the pains arising from it allow him to ride on horseback any more. And I would therefor recommend him to be discharged

Camp near Cape Girardeau Mo
April 5th 1863

Jacob Hoffacker M.D. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of April 1863, at 4th Military Dist. Cape Girardeau Mo.

Jas. C. Veatch
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

See over side (SIGNATURE.)

× 296 or Charles

Robert J. H. (1)

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428899
2	7429002
3	7429104
4	7429213
5	7429316
6	7429421
7	7429524
8	7429627
9	7429731
10	7412136
11	7411045
12	7429832
13	7429934
14	7430035
15	7430125
16	7430228
17	7430289
18	7411465
19	7421017
20	7421103
21	7421189
22	7421274
23	7430384
24	7421503
25	

Book Mark:

Log also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. M. Botorf

Pvt, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 186 5.

Last paid to April 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 7 04/100; **due U. S.** $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; **due** $ 190 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co K 4th Mo Cav Nov 22 1864 Co. Dept Mo Rembolst Veteran Nov 30 1864 Private to Nov 30 1864 Corporal 2d August 1865 Sergeant to date from 1865 when reduced per S.O. Nr 112 H.Q. 4 Mo Cav mb. stoppage for

Book's mark: ——.

Black

(981) Copyist.

MAR 18 1921503 U. OF I.

1 Safe with accounts & claims
#300. Entered Express at Chicago
Illinois. Due H. Schroeder Watertown
4 mos on vol. $37.15

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Bittorf

Put., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis, Mo., Oct 15, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Reenlisted under G.O. 191 - 35 - W.D. Dept.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(961)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Bortorf

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Promoted to Sergt since Aug 24/65 from Corporal Reduced to Ranks Since Oct 11/65 S.O. No 112 Head Quar 4 Mo Cav Vols Dec Main 5th Establishment of Veteran Bounty $50

Book mark:

V Black

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Botorf

Sgt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks promoted to Sergeant since Aug 24/65 formerly Corporal

Book mark:

Black

(886) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Botorf

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

J. H. Boley

Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corporal March 1st 1865 formerly Private recruited as Wm Brant Stoft $13 advance pay due him 2d 3d & 4th installments of $ Bounty $150

Book mark:

J V Peck

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

J. H. Bolin

Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Veteran. Slips $13 adv pay. Transferred from Co K. Last paid to muster March 31 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(242) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Bottorf

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran. Stop $13 advance pay; due him 2d & 3d Installments of Bounty $100

Book mark:

M Davis
Appvd.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. T. Bolton

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition in Kentucky. Re-enlisted as Veteran. Stop $13 00 advance pay Due him $13 2 Lieut of Oby $100.

Book mark:

D C Duke

(356) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Bottorf

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. -, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Exped. Re-enlist. Vet. Stoppage $13.00 ad. pay due him I & II Inst. Pd. Pay $100.

Book mark:

W C Davis

Capt.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. C. Ballard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks, Re-enlisted Veteran
Stoph $13.00 advance
pay. Due him 2nd
installment of Vet.
bounty $50.00

Book mark:

C M Clark

(356) Copyist.

US | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt Gatlon

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Veteran
Mustd $130.00 advance pay
2nd installment of
Vet Bounty. Due this man
$50.00

Book mark:

E A Clark

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bottorf

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Veteran Furlough since March 28/64

Book mark:

E. A. Ward

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 | Mo.

Charles Bolton

Pri., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Mar 22, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 22, 1864.

When mustered in 23, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol. under Gen. Order No. 191 War Dept. series of 1863. He is on a furlough of 30 days to join expiration of org'l term of service

Book mark:

A E Co

(341) Copyist.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bollard

Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't Missouri Vol. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Mar. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 24, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 70 96

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment Par G.O. No. 191, War Dept. U.S.A. Sept. 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

Copyist.

(349)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Bottorf

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Batton

Sat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Bottorf

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

(356) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

F. H. Goddard

Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forest

(368)

Copyright.

K. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. V. Sattaf

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fornett

(356) Copyist.

C. 3 | 4 Cav | Mo.

I. W. Sutton

Cav., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Forrest

Copyist.

B 1st Cav | Mo.

1st Battery

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fenett

(359) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. H. Bottorf

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on Detached Service since Feb 1/1863 to Maj Kinnicks Provost Marshal.

Book mark:

Florentt

(356) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Sergt

Pair, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Forrest

(2584) Copyist.

297

Potter, Diedrich

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74258681
2	74257353
3	74258332
4	74258597
5	74257756
6	74260778
7	74261681
8	74262600
9	74263581
10	74264449
11	74265540
12	74266629
13	74267558
14	74269857
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dredrich Bottyer

Cpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital St Louis Sept 62 Descriptive Roll furnished

Book mark:

(961) Jennings Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Bottger

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186X.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24. 1864 by Capt Thompson U.S.A. by expiration of Term

Book mark: Discharged on Surg Cert of disability October 16, 1862 Mem Orders

J Jennings

Copyist.

(358)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Bolger

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present & Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Didrich Bottjer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Dattger

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ditto March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent ditto Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ditto Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Bottjer

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried Baltzer

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Bethke

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

(356) Valentine

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Diedrich Bethke

pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at St Louis since July 10, 1862

Book mark:

Edwin Weis
Comp

(858)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Bethke

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since June 10th 62. - Hospital St. Louis.

Book mark:

L. Leib
Copyist.

(356)

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Pehke

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
since July 10. 62.
Hospital Memphis
Tenn.

Book mark:

(356)

Lieut.
Comdg.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Dietrich Bethke

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 60, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick
since June 10, 62
- Hospital, Memphis

Book mark:

(856) Lieb
Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Bottger

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since July 18th 62 in Hospital at Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Lieut

(358) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Diedrich Böttger

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hannover, Ills.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 67, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since July 10th in Hospital

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(858d) Copyist.

(over)

MAR. 18
7425668

at Memphis, Tenn,

Buttje, Dietrich,

Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Feb 16. 1865.

The Original Muster of this company is ordered to be filed in this office.

November 18. 1862.

Edwd. Pierrepont
A.A.G.

Rtd 4929 R20

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 25

Sec Enlistment Papers

Dietrich Butze

a Private Co. C H.

4th Regt Cavalry Regt of Mo. L Vols.

appeared for Personal Examination

Oct 16 [illegible] Surg U S V

Chief Med. Officer Gen. Hosp. Memphis

Medical Inspector.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, ____ 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) ____ 186

Dft Sent Post Office

Oct 24 /64

Entitled to Casualty Rolls

Oct 16 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Dietrich Bretze Private of Captain Hesse Company, [C], of the 4th Mo. Cavalry Regiment of United States Vols, was enlisted by Chas Meyer Captain, of the 4th Mo. Cavl. Regiment of U. S. Vols. at Elgin Cook County Ills on the 1st day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Hessen in the State of Hanover Germany, is fifty one years of age, five feet nine inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, ready hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty three months (See critical directions on Form 13, p. 320, Gen. 1260, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.) and has been all the time in the Hospital. When enlisted he was healthy; he was wounded in the battle at Pea Ridge Ark. and lost his health in consequence of exposure and long marches through the states of Arkansas and Tennessee.

STATION: Memphis Jewish Hospital

DATE: September 12th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Dietrich Bretze Private of Captain Hesse Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of having been affected with general Debility caused by pulmonary Tuberculosis and old age (50 years)

W. Szécsényi Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Seventh day of October 1862, at Memphis Tenn

W. L. Sherman Maj. Genl Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post Office Dutchman County Cook State Ills

[DUPLICATES.]

Mar. 1862 Enl. Order No. 15

295

Boudrie George

Co. L, 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Baudrie, George	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

299

Crabez Joseph

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423905	26	
2	7423990	27	
3	7425402	28	
4	3777-B-1884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3777-B-(93)1884

See also 1st Battn Cav. M.S.R.C.

B. 4th Cav. Mo.

Joseph Brabez

....., Co. G., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 84

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892,)

been determined by this Department from ~~records~~ on file & from evidence furnished by the Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out Sept. 25, 1862, as a mutineer unpaid to include July 8, 1862 date of mustering.

A.G.N.

(440) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Fenabergy

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Has account for
amt being absent to be examined
out as musician by order of
Genl Schofield

Book mark: Board to be examined

Copyist.

(861)

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE
7425402
LIBRARY

July 8, 1862 see 3777-B-
U.S.C. (Ex.B.) 1884.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brabez

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement since July 9/62 for disobedience

Book mark:

James.

(356) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Bradley

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sec 1st Batt. Cav. M.S.R.C.

Cl. Strang Cpt.

Book mark: 2777 - Co - 1864

(265) Copyrighted.

300 W. H. or James

Bradbury, Jabez H.

Co. F. & S., 4 Missouri Cav.

2d Lieutenant & Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74305 11	26	
2	74306 06	27	
3	74307 87	28	
4	74133 17	29	
5	74238 82	30	
6	74239 67	31	
7	74309 55	32	
8	74310 30	33	
9	74311 76	34	
10	74253 79	35	
11	74151 41	36	
12	74322 58	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

T3 4 Cav. Mo.

James Bradbury

2d Lt., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I, 4 Mo Cav. Oct. 19'61. (Age & Name is not known. First Appearance not known on Muster Roll.)

Book mark:

(961) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. Mo.

Wm A. Bradburn

2d Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Captain Co. F. Aug 12. 64.

Age & Muster as not Given

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Sabre Sr. Bradbury

2 Lieut Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Dec 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Lieut J. S. Bradbury

Acting Commissary 4th Iowa Mo.

Vol Commissioned from 1st Lieut

4th Iowa Mo Vol Absent on

detached service

(Capt Ellis in Mo Hom)

Book mark: .....

Jno Noble

(801) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. Mo.

Gabey H. Bradbury

Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Resigned

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Copyist.

(866)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lobez v. Bradbury

Capt Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ×

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Capt from 2 Lt Aug 12. 62. Resignation accepted Sept 28. 62

×This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

Copyist.

(355)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jabez H. Bradbury

Capt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Capt from 2 Lieut Aug 12. 1862. Not yet assigned to duty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Porter

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jabez H. Bradbury

2 Lieut, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lieut J H Bradbury Acting Commissary 4th Reg't Mo Cav

Book mark:

Inquire

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sabery A. Broadbury

2 Lieut., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2 Lieut Broadbury acting Commissary of the Regt

Ma Hare

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible] Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from C[illegible] Co. A 1st Missouri Cavalry to Co. A 4th Missouri Cav. Jan 21st 1862

Book mark:

[illegible]

(3867) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jabez H. Bradbury

Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred to Company "A" January 1st 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(888) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jabez H. Bradbury

USA, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Brigade Commissary

Enrolled Sept 23/61 at New York for 3 yrs. Mus in no shown /

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Bird Corp.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period .....years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent not Stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

Copyist.

(2584)

Bradbury, J. H.

Capt., Co. F, 4th Reg't Miss. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Recd Jany 8th 1862

Lieut. Bradbury
of the 1st Western
Cavalry tenders his
resignation

Head qrs 4th Div.
Camp Halleck near
Rolla Mo.
Jany 9th 1862

Respectfully forwarded to Gen Curtis
Hd Qrs Dist. Dept Mo. Lt
Bradbury 1st Western Cavalry
a clerk at Commissary of sub
sistence for the 4th Div. pro-
ving himself an efficient and
very efficient under the ab
trying circumstances. As
his private business affairs
imperatively demand his
presence in Newport I
cheerfully recommend granting his
leave of absence for 30 days in
stead of accepting his resignation

Leave of absence 30 days respectfully recommended. Resignation not approved.

S. Curtis
Brig. Gen. Com
S. W. District.

Hd Qrs. S. W. District
Rolla Jany 10th 62

#16 209.

Camp Halleck near
Rolla Mo.
Jan 6/62

B. F.

J. H. Bradbury
2d Lieut 1st Regiment Missouri

Tenders his resignation.
cause important business
Genl Asboth recomends
30 days furlough instead
Genl Curtis recomends
20 days furlough, dis-
approves resignation.

Mo.

Grant 20 days
leave

283

Chas. D. M. Jany 12/62

Recd Hd Qrs S W Dist
of Mo Jan 10/62

Camp Callaet Near Rolla Mo
Jany 6th 1862

General,

Circumstances of an imperative nature connected with my own private business at home, alone forces me in justice to myself, and for the interest of my family hereby to tender to you my resignation as acting assistant Commissary of Subsistence and Second Lieut Fremont Hussars.

I regret the necessity which at this time compels me to the adoption of the measure, assuring you that I leave the Army with the deepest feelings of interest in the progress and success of its cause.

At any other time when circumstances will permit I shall be happy to return and defend the honor of the Union and her flag. I desire to be relieved by the 1st inst and in the mean time I shall proceed to arrange my accounts for settlement

I have the honor &c &c
to Remain Your Obt Servant
P. W. Bradbury
2d Lieut 4th Dis Dept of Mo

To
Maj Genl A. Sidney Johnston
Commanding 4th Dis.

Sabez A. Bradbury
Capt.
C.F. 4th Regt Cavalry Mo. Vols.
via Capt. Wm. Weidemeyer
Mustered August 15th 62
to rank from Aug 12th 62

✓

Oct. 1900. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the Archives Division, M. S. C.

[redacted]

Nov 1900. This paper was originally a part of a book of Descriptions for Transportation. The book has been cut up & filed in the Archives Division, M. S. C. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Aug 12th 1862.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Isaby N. Bradbury

has this day been Commissioned from these Head Quarters

as Captain ~~Co~~

Company F

4th Regiment Cavalry

Mo. Volunteers

to rank from Date

vice Wilder resigned

Thos H Wood
Adjutant General.

To Lt J. F. Price

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi.

3440.

Proceedings of a Board of Inquiry in the case of Capt. J. H. Bradbury 4th M. Cavalry.

Head Quarters, Camp Lee, Va. Sept. 27th 1862.

Respectfully forwarded for action by the President.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Cooper.

Adj. Gen.

Rec'd. H. Q. A. S. G. Sept. 27, 62.

Sessions of the Board Sept.r 1863 9 o'clock a.m.

Case of Captain Luby H. Bradbury 4th Mo Cav. and 3 Months Duty
Lt. Waring 4th Mo. Cav. present says:

Captain Bradbury was detached as 2d Lt. to General Asboth's Staff as commissary about October 20th 1861. He remained absent from the Regiment until about the middle of March 1862. when he reported for duty. He was ordered by me to report to Major Megans in the Field. He however was acting again as commissary with Genl Asbth. I considered him as on detached duty. When he was discharged from the Staff of Genl Asboth I do not Know. It must have been before August 12th 1862. as on that day he obtained a commission as Captain

Lieut Bradbury had been assigned to one of the absent companies, and was therefore not mustered here. I do not Know how he was mustered on the Roll of his company Aug 18th.

Lieut Gillen Adjt 4th Mo Cav. present says:

Capt Bradbury reported for duty on the 29th Aug.

James Graham Commissary Clerk sworn says:

I saw Capt Bradbury at St. Louis on Aug 4th & on that day was taken in his employ, a certain Mr. Buchanon had been in my place about four days before, but he had left for Washington. Capt Bradbury had been in St. Louis since Aug 1st.

We had to settle the accounts for the months of March April, May, June & a part of July. Settling these accounts, gave me pretty much work. I was occupied with the arrangements of these papers until Aug 24th. The accounts of the Capt are not closed yet to my own knowledge. I worked daily from 8 till 5 or 6 & this present

was necessary at St Louis to explain things in his accounts. He could not have reported here sooner.

The following papers were then submitted to the Court.

Capt. U. S. Mustering & disbursing Office.
St. Louis Mo. Aug 15th 1862.

I hereby certify that I have this day by request of the Adjt. Genl. of the State of Missouri and on Inspection of Commission mustered Sabey H. Bradbury into the Service of the U. S. for three years or during the War, unless sooner discharged, as Capt of Comp F of the 7th Mo. Cav. vice Capt. Asa Wilde, whose resignation was accepted by Special Order No. 36. Dept of the Mo. Dec. 5th 1861. Capt Sabey H. Bradbury is entitled to rank & pay from the 12th day of Aug 1862.

L. F. Sire
1st Lieut 5th Infantry
U. S. Mustering Officer

The Court upon due deliberation has come to the conclusion that as Capt Bradbury was not mustered absent from the 3d Division his case does not properly come before this Court unless officialy brought before it by order of the Genl Comdg.

The case was then continued.

Sept 11th 9 o'clock a. m.

By Special Order No 217. Headquarters Army of the South West, this case was again brought before the Court & the Court in consequence proceeded on this 11th day of September to take further

evidence in the case. The following papers were then submitted.

Head Quarters 5th Division
Army of the Mississippi
Rienzi July 26th 1862.

Sir!

You requested me for orders to return to your Regiment. Capt. W. B. Garrett having been assigned by General Rosecrans commanding army of the Miss. with General Order No. 91 as commissary of Subsistence to my Division, I had to direct you - then my acting commissary - to make the proper transfer accordingly, and when officialy informed that you have actually turned over properly all books funds & books property, and have your papers arranged with the Subsistence Department, you shall be relieved from Staff duties in compliance with your own wishes.

I will however have to regret the loss of your efficient Service as an Officer & your agreeable society in the field as a gentleman. My thanks and best wishes will follow you.

Respectfully
Your obt servant
Asboth
Brig Genl Comdg.

Lt. J. H. Bradbury
9th Mo. Vol.

(Copy)

Hd. Qrs. 5th Division

Army of the Mississippi

Bivouac July 26th 1862

Special Orders
No 265

1st Lieut. Bradbury late acting Commissary of Subsistence of my division having in accordance with orders received properly transferred all subsistence stores in his possession to Capt W. S. Dart the newly assigned commissary of Subsistence for my Division, he is at his own request herewith permitted to go to St. Louis Mo and to turn over there also all books & funds to the subsistence Department, and have his papers arranged, and accounts adjusted.

Lt. Bradbury will however report at Hd Qrs. Army of the Mississippi - and request the approval of the Commanding General.

(Sgd) Asboth
Brig. Genl. Comdg 5th Div.

To
Lieut J. H Bradbury

This order is endorsed as follows:

Head Qrs. Army of the Miss.
July 27th 1862 -

Respectfully forwarded & approval requested.
by S. Rosecrans
Brig Genl U. S. A. Comdg.

Head Quarters Dept of West Tennessee Corinth Miss July 28/62

Approved

By order of Maj Genl Grant
(Sgd) Wm A. Rawlins
A. A. G.

The Court finds that Paley H. Bradbury 4th Mo. Cavalry was absent with good cause

Chas. P. Knuepfel
Recorder

The President dissented for the following reasons:

1st That it was proved Lieut. P. H. Bradbury who was on detached Service, and not Capt. P. H. Bradbury.

2nd That he had not closed his accounts as 2nd Lieut & Commissary of Subsistence and could not be properly advanced to new responsibilities without having fully met the old ones.

3d Granting the correctness of the muster of 2nd Lieut. P. H. Bradbury as Captain. which was on the 15th Aug, he should have immediatly reported to his Regiment, as the order of Genl Asboth could have no bearing on him as Captain; instead of the above he reported himself at the Regiment on the 29th Aug. while the journey from St. Louis to Helena on Rail-Road to Cairo would not have taken more than three days.

It is the opinion of the President of the Court, that advancements, obtained in the above manner, without the knowledge of the regimental Commander and without his approval are highly to the detriment of the service, creating an unlimited nepotism and discouraging meritorious officers in the service.

meritorious Officers in the Service.

R. L. Rousseau Col
Pres.

Chas. P. Kingsbel
Recorder

3192.

Helena, Ark.
Sept. 1/62

Waring, Geo. E. Col
com'g 4th Mo. Cav.

Asks that an Order be issued from H. Q. A. S. M. to Capt. J. H. Bradbury Co F 4th Mo. Cav. to appear before a Court of Inquiry to answer the charge of desertion, he not only having been absent without cause on 18th ult., but only reported himself for duty on the 29th ult.

S.C.
Absence approved. Bradbury will appear before the Court of Inquiry ordered in the matter of charges preferred against him on the 15th August.
Hd Qrs. H. Q. A. S. M.
Sept. 2/62.

345
5
Hd Quarters 3d Brig 5th Div
Camp Helena Ark Sept 1 1862

Respectfully forwarded to Col T Bergendeck Com 3d Div. The within case does not come under the action of the Board of Inquiry of the 5 Div. if the existing order on that Board are strictly obeyed

R. L. Rombauer
Col Com Brig.

Hd Qrs 3d Brig
Helena, Ark. Sept 3. 62

Col. Waring will give the Captain notice, that he cannot do duty or draw pay until restored by the President on recommendation of a Board of Inquiry. The fact of Capt Bradbury's name not being on the list of absentees does not affect his case at all.

F. Bergendeck
Col Comdg 3d Div

Recd Hd Qrs 3d Div
Aug 31 62.

5 D.

Col. Waring
Comd

S.C.
Capt Bradbury
Co F 4th Mo Cav
will appear before
the Court of Inquiry
ordered in the
case of Lieut
Absence from Co F 4th
Mo Cav
Hd Qrs 15th
Aug 62

III
E 3192

Headquarters 4th Mo. Cavalry
Camp Potter, Ark. Septb 1st 1862.

Capt. J. H. Paddock
Asst. Adjt. Genl

Captain:

Following what seemed to me to be the spirit of the order concerning absentees,

I reported to the Boards of Inquiry of the 3d Division the name of Captain J. H. Bradbury who was promoted on the 12th ult. to the Captaincy of Company F. of this regiment, and who was absent at the muster of the 18th ult.

By the letter of the order the Captain does not necessarily go before the Board, as he was not mustered absent from his Company here, his former Company, in which he was 2d Lieutenant being in Missouri, and I not being advised of his promotion.)

Still, he was absent on the 18th from both Companies, and it is his own fault that I was not advised of his change of position that I might properly muster him.

Not only did he not obey the order

to be with his command on the 18th – although cognizant thereof – but he did not report untill the 29th ult.

I respectfully request that an order be issued from your Headquarters directing me to summon him to appear before the Board of Inquiry of the 3d Division. (Col. R. J. Rombauer – Comdg. 3d Brigade Chairman) to prove that he was not absent without cause –

I am the more desirous that this should be done, because his absence and failure to report to me has caused me to make an erroneous muster of his Company

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

Geo. E. Waring, Jr.
Col. Comdg.
4th Mo Cavalry

1730

L. Bradbury
4 mos. call
requests for orders
to join his Regt

Memphis Miss July 19th 1862

Brig Genl Asboth
Comdg 5th Div A of the Miss

General

My Services having come to a close as an Officer on Your Staff. I have most respectfully to ask Your order for me to return to my Regiment in Missouri.

I thank You most Cordially for Your many Kindness shown me, and feel I have been in a good School for Military instruction.

I hope and trust Your health, so much impaired by hard Labor, may soon be restored and that success may allways attend You.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servant

J. C. Bradbury
Lieut 4th Mo Cavalry

Ord 1758

L. Bradbury

4 mo. Pass.

Asks permission to
goto St. Louis.

Vicksburg Miss July 26th 1862

Brig Genl Asboth
Comdg 5th Div A of the Miss.

General,

I have to report that I have in accordance with Genl Order No 147 transferred all Subsistence Stores (except that condemned by Board of Survey) and Commissary Property in my possession to Capt. O. B Darst C.S. on the 7th inst. Also same day I transferred to him Four hundred dollars in Money.

I now desire, and very respectfully ask, permission to go to St Louis Mo to adjust and settle my accounts with the department.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Lieut & A.A.G. Broadwell
4th Mo Cavalry.

1731

Lt Broadway
4 mo. agt.
received from
Antg. ——
3.

1731

Head Quarters 5th Division
Army Miss. Rienzi July 25th 1862.

Sir.

You requested me for orders to return to your regiment.

Capt W. B. Davis having been assigned by Gen'l Rosecrans, Comdg. Army of the Miss with General Order No. 91 as Commissary of Subsistence to my Division I had to direct you — then my acting Commissary — to make the proper transfer accordingly, and when officially informed that you have actually turned over properly ~~all~~ books funds and property and have your papers arranged with the Subsistence Department you shall be relieved of staff duties in Conformance with your own wishes.

I will however have to regret the loss of your efficient services as an officer and your agreeable society in the field as a gentleman, my thanks and best wishes will follow you

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.

Lt. J. N. Bradbury.
4th Ills. Cavalry.

E

Hd Qrs 4th Wis Cav
Sept 28th 1862

Respectfully submitted to the Hon. Asst. Adjt. Genl. Comdg 3rd Division
3rd Army Corps
B C Sudduth
Capt Commdg 4th Wisconsin Cavalry

Headquarters 3d Brig 3 Div A.S.M.
Camp Helena Septr 28th 1862

Respectfully referred to Colonel Hasendubel comdg 3 Div. A. S. M.
Joseph Nemett
Col. comdg 3 Brig
3 Div A.S.M.

Hd Qrs 3d Division
Helena, Ark, Sept 28. 62

Respectfully forwarded to Asst Adjutant A. S. M.
F. Hasendubel
Col comdg 3d Div

U. S. Dist. A. G. O.
Rec'd FEB 11
1887

Rec'd H.Q. 3d Division
Sept. 28. 62

3455.
Helena. Ark.
Sept. 28/62.

B* 956 - 1862.
Bradbury. J. H.
Capt. Co. F. 4th
Mo. Cav.

Tenders immediate and unconditional Resignation &c. of ill feeling existing between himself and Col. G. E. Waring comg. 4th Mo. Cav.—

Sept. 29 62

To take effect Sept. 28/62.
E. N. D. 1.

Rec'd. H. Q. A. S. M.
Sept. 28/62

Helena Ark Sept 25th 1862.

Capt D W Paddock
A.A.G. Army of 2d.

Sir,

Owing to the unpleasant feeling existing between Geo E Waring Colonel Commanding 4th Mo Cavalry and myself, I am induced to tender this my unconditional resignation to take effect immediately, as Captain of Co F of the aforesaid Regiment, believing the best interest of the service will be benefitted thereby.

My accounts with the Government are clear of indebtedness having turned all property in my possession over to the proper Officer. I was last paid by Major Smyth to 30th June 1862.

Lt & Bradbury
Capt Co F 4th Mo Cavalry Vol

Capt Bradbury
4 Sixty

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name J. H. Bradbury

Rank Capt Regiment 4

Arm Infty

Casualty Res?

Day 28; Month Sept; Year 62

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Lt. Col

Remarks _____

E.C.

Clerk.

(170)

381

Bradford, Adam

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7412381	26	
2	7428864	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Book.

See also

( ) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.....

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18
7428864
18

(Enrolled Jany 18/63 at Alton
Mo. for 3 yrs- age 25.)

B 4 Cav Mo.

Adam Bradford

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 20, 1863.

Deserted:

When May 7, 1863.

Where Columbus, Ky

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where Tarkahlay 4th Mo.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851) A Manning Capt.

302 for Talbert

Bradley, Wilber

Co A 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74271114	26	74148138
2	74272274	27	74149223
3	74273369	28	74150401
4	74274663	29	74287281
5	74275553	30	74151190
6	74276638	31	
7	74277724	32	
8	74278122	33	
9	74278895	34	
10	74279667	35	
11	74280422	36	
12	74281122	37	
13	74281779	38	
14	74282449	39	
15	74283220	40	
16	74122033	41	
17	74171143	42	
18	74284430	43	
19	74284461	44	
20	74285535	45	
21	74286033	46	
22	74286755	47	
23	74287122	48	
24	74111911	49	
25	74147455	50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Crawford

Sgt., Co. L, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La. Feb. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 300 100; **due** $ 100 100

Remarks: Private [illegible] Co. B 4th Regt. Mo. Vol. Cav. Mustered into the U.S. Service at St. Louis Mo. Feb. 20th 1864 for three years. Mustered out of the U.S. Service at New Orleans La. Feb. 20th 1866 by reason of Expiration of Term of Service.

Book mark: .

W. F. Wood

(861) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated [illegible], ..., 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

(261) Copyrighted.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(966) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 **for** [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for** [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(936) Copyist.

(Co) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(Rec) [illegible]

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Bradley

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 1, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred 9

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.

Last Paid Aug. 31 /64

Book mark:

(242) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not accounted for since Enlistment

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hilbert Bradley

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran. Rec'd $60 Bounty $13 advance pay. Due him 2d install-ment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hilbert Bradley

Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran Rec'd $60 Bounty & $13 advance pay. Due him 2d installment of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

12 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilbert Bradley

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough as Veteran.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 | Mo.

William Bradley

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted March 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as Pvt. Co. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept. A.G.O. June 25/63. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of original term of service

Book mark:

A. E. Lewis

(341) Copyist.

13 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Wilber Bradley

Corpl, Co. D, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 65 31/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept., A. G. O., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(242) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilbert Bradley

Corp'l, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilbert Bradley

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilbert Bradley

Corpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilber Bradley

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilbert Bradley

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal May 12/63

Book mark:

(858) A. Kerman Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilbert Bradley

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Kinman

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Wilber Bradley

Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri ~~Cav. Vols~~

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Suspended to be Special Muster for April 10/63

Book mark:

A Kerrman

(888) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wilber Bradley

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

Ackerman

(956) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. /, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. /, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

/

(384) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sylvester Bradley

Corp't, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(354)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Cooley

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(364) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Walker Bradley

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Coules

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Record

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Lieutenant at Cost of Equipments of this Company and mustered at Rolla by the Equipments for and Commanded

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Omaha

(2216) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7427369

when Hum[illegible] day
due, from Enlistment

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Virgin Dudley

Pt., Co. I, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. /. 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186 2.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

Bradley, Wilber

Corp., Co. I, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

~~24~~ Enclosures.

Med Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	V
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Wilber Bradley
Corpl. "I" 4 Nov. Cary

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See Col. Waring
April 12/64

No. 2317

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Wilber Bradley

Rank, Corporal

Where gone, Polis Ill.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. I 4th Mo. Vet. Vols.

Chicago May 24/64

Goodman Clerk Capt Asst
Trans per claim enclosed from
Wilbur Bradley Joliet & St Louis
& to letter of 20th inst.

Wilbur Bradley
Co I. 4 Mo. Cav

Mar 14-4 This paper was formerly
from w/a the records of the Provost
Marshal of the [illegible] Dist. of Illinois in
the Enrollment Div. A. G. O.

Office of Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

Chicago, Ill., May 24 1864

Captain.

Inclose You order No 57,965. Joliet to St Louis Mo for Wilber Brailly Co "I" 4 Mo Cavalry Vet. Vol. as per your letter of Yesterday

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Edward Bouton
Capt and AQM

To
Abel Longworth
Capt & Con Mun. Co Dis Office
Joliet Ill

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilber Bradley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Emerson Tenn

the 21st day of March 1864

Witness: John Boedlein Jr. Wilber Bradley

No. 24

Wilber Bradley

Volunteered at Camp Emerson Tenn

21st of March 1864,

By Lieut Colonel Lansden

To serve 1 Year

1st Regiment of Iowa Cav Vol

_____

I, enlistment; last served in Company (B),

1st Regt of Iowa Cav Vol

Discharged Wilson's Creek Ark 24th 1866.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and muster-in roll of volunteers. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the organization (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the contents of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regimental Commander in which the organization should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An ambulance holds 6 men.

A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll, in all cases, precede payment of Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following effect.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Joliet

I, Wilber Bradley born in America in the State of New York aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wilber Bradley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Joliet Ill. } Wilber Bradley
this 31st day of March 186 4 }
BEFORE Edward Langum Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob Affolder Asst. Surg.
4th Ill. Cav. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Bradley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward Langum
Major 4th Regiment of Ill. Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, the 1st day of April, 1864, at Joliet Ill. Regiment of 4th Ill. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864.

Edward Langum
Major 4th Regt. Ill. Cav. Vols.

303

Braendle, Joseph

Co N.S. 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2 Sec Braendle	27 Joseph
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

304.

Brandau Adam

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7425473	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 3777-13-1884

Sent to: 1st Batt. U.S.A. 6 Mo. Cav.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Brandau

Joseph Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted December 20th/61 at St Louis clothing account as settled Dec 1st/61 Roll on file in A.G.O. Mo. Cav Co H Army Vol

Book mark: 3777 13-1854

Inomis

(361) Copyist.

305

Brandt William

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7426967	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2747. C. A40(60) 1884

See also: 1 Batt. U.S.R.C. Inf. Cav

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Grant

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Feb 9, 186 2.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co E Oct 20, 1861.

Pvt Co D 4 Mo Cav

Book mark: 3247. C. M. & G. Co.

Rose

(961) Copyist.

306

Braun William

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Ord. Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Braun, William

Book Mark:

307

Branson Theodore

Co D + G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3 Su Branzen,	3 Theodore
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Roll Mark:

308

Pranzen, Theodor

Co D, G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741902 5	21	
2	741911 9	22	
3	741 9212	23	
4	741 9307	24	
5	741 9394	25	
6	741 9472	26	
7	741 9548	27	
8	742 4075	28	
9	742 4177	29	
10	742 4276	30	
11	742 4580	31	
12	742 4475	32	
13	742 4620	33	
14	742 4712	34	
15	742 4806	35	
16	742 5611	36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Brannon

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Drowned in the Mississippi River Aug 4/63 at Columbus Ky (Age and Muster in not given)

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(361) Clerk.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Grayson

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Drowned in the Mississippi River while watering his horse Aug 5. 1863,

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Talcott Capt.

(358)

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Franzen

Sri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Was drowned in the Mississippi River when watering his horse Aug 5, 1863.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Talcott

(355) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Krauzer

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Drowned in the Mississippi by watering his horse Aug 5, 63,

Book mark:

Tarbell

Capt.

(256)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Brayton

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

Capt.

(158)

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Brautigan

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(356) Copyist.

G. [illegible] | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri [illegible]

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(350) Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodore Granger

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febi, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(356) Appt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Grayson

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Copyist.

(156)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt Charles Brannon

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisting Clerk.

(385)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Branzes

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Pastenig

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Branzen

Pvt....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) W. W. Wayne Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Branzen

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(265) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Branzen

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(115) M. Wayne Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Branzen

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(356)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Theodor Branzen

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 186 1.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ow

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W W Dayne

(2584) Copyist.

MAR 18 7419025 1891

(Insula in not shown)

Branson, Theodore

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 105

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Theodore Brannon

Pvt of Company G

4th Regiment of Md. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Drowned Aug 4 1863,

At bridge death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Theodore Brannon

Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cav State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Drowned in Yazoo River

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 4th 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Rolls of Co

Dated Oct 24 1864

REMARKS.

Mustered in July 4 Aug 63 reports him Drowned in the Mississippi River by swimming his horse Aug 3-1863. Return for July & Aug 63 reports him the same. No record in D of D N.

Frank Conyston

Clerk.

309

Braun, Henry

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
See Braun	28 William
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

Last Date

310

Braun, Henry

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74196 34	26
2	74197 36	27
3	74198 20	28
4	74199 24	29
5	74200 19	30
6	74201 21	31
7	74202 11	32
8	74203 07	33
9	74203 98	34
10	74204 92	35
11	74205 86	36
12	74206 93	37
13	74207 87	38
14	74209 32	39
15	74213 83	40
16	74122 50	41
17	74119 37	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

B | 4 | Mo.

Henry Braun

Art., Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 21, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Wounded Dec 6 by explosion of shell near Columbia Tenn Dec 6 Term of Service

Book mark:

G. Fox

Captain.

(365)

S ... Cav. Mo.

Henry Brauer

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Dec. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 00

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at St. Louis Mo. - has Descriptive Roll.

Entire entry, except remarks, cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Erlins.

(349) Copyright.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

J N Peck

(361) (Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Dec 28/64 at Munfordsville Ky by Lt. Campbell C.S. by Special Order of Provost Marshal

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

Copyist.

(856)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J V Peck

(868) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry A. Braun

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & September, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mearchant

(858) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry A Braun

Cpt Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) W Bean Scott

Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Corp., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(885) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(858)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement at Key Sanbrous Key

Book mark:

W Barnes Scott

Copyist.

(868)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brown

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Barnes

(866) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brown

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last Enlistment at Columbus Ky. Dated Feb 22nd May 1862

Book mark:

Enterling

Copyist.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brown

Art., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

since the 22 of May,

1863.

Book mark:

(855) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Blaum

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bartenbing

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) Extending Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brauer

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Beatticking Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

See 5th Mo Cav. C. 11 Sept. Co

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(388) Copyist.

Braun, Henry

, Co. L Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
L. Charges	Med. Del. Lists
ptive Lists	Orders
rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
lity Sheet	Med. Examination
ement	Misc. Information 2
g	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
tion	Rank
rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
rge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill., Dec 25th 1864

Order No. 1091

Requisition of Henry Brann

Lt. D. 4th Mo Cav Vol

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service To be mustered out pur. par. 20, 212, Office of Supt of Army Hospitals Memphis Tenn Dec 24 64

By J. D. Irwin Asst Surg & Supt

Memphis Tenn. Decbr. 24th 1864.

Office Supt. U. S. Army
Genl. Hospitals

S.O. 212.

Directing Private Henry Braun Co. D. 4th Iowa Inf. Vols. to report without delay to the Chief Musty Officer at St. Louis Mo. in order that he be mustered out of service.

E. B. A. No. 10

Ord. Dept. U. S. Office Supt Hosps Memphis Jany 5/65

Oct. 1900, from paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the Archives Division, M. S. G. O.

Nov. 1900. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Transportation filed in the Archives Division, M. S. G. O. The book was formerly filed in the Records of the Dept. Vol. Rec.

Office Supt U.S. Army Genl Hosp's Tenn
Memphis Tenn Dec 24th 64

Special Orders } Extract.
No. 212

II Private Henry Braun Co. D.
2d Regt Mo. Cav Vols is hereby directed to report in person without delay, to the Chief Mustering Officer, St Louis Mo. in order that he may be mustered out of the service, as his term of enlistment expires December 28th 1864.

By D. Inman
Surgeon U.S. Army
Supt U.S. Army Genl Hosp's

Transcribed & Examined Smith.

A. Surg Mustering Officer
St Louis Mo.

Office A. A. G. Mo. Genl. Mo.
Saint Louis Janry 7th 65.

Please inform me if the Descriptive List of within named is on file in your Office.
This paper to be returned by order of

Lt. Col. U.S.A. A.A.G. Mo Genl Mo.

U.S. Provost Marshal's Office
St Louis Mo. Jan 7/65

Respectfully returned to Col. E.D. Alexander U.S.A., No. with information that the within named Descriptive List is on file in my Office and the soldier to report to me for Muster out.

Jno. A. Thompson
Asst. Provost Marshal
Mustering Officer

Office Asst Adjt Genl
Memphis Tenn. Jan 3/65

Respectfully returned with the information that the descriptive list of the within named man was furnished by mail Dec. 24th 1864 addressed "Chief Mustering Officer St Louis Mo."

P.J. Downer
Surgeon U.S.A.
Asst. A.G.O. Genl Staff

This paper was originally in the Book of Scraps at the Missouri Historical Society. The book was found in the Adjutant General's Office, Jefferson City, Mo. It is the property of the State of Missouri.

Office A.A.G. Mo Genl Mo
Saint Louis. Dec 31 '64

Alexander E.B.
Col U.S.A. A.A.G. Genl Mo

Asks for Descriptive Roll of Private Henry Braun 4th Mo Cavalry.

Office Adj Genl Prov Regt Mo Vol Inf. M.
Saint Louis December 31st 1864

Surg U.S.V. Comm Regt
Capt Hospitals
Memphis Tenn

Sir.

I have the honor to request that the Descriptive List of Pvt. Henry Braun. Company D. 2d Regt Mo Cav. be forwarded to this office.

Private Braun states that his Term of service has expired and he is now here awaiting his Discharge to be mustered out.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servant
E B
Colonel U.S.V. & A.A.G. Mo. Genl. Mo. &
Chief Mustering Officer State of Mo.

Henry Braun
Co D 2d Mo Cav

Oct 1909: This paper was formerly filed in the Office of the Secretary of War
[illegible] D.C.
Now 1912: This paper was originally in a book of letters received or transcripts. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, U.S. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

311

Braun, William

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 741305[illegible]	21
2 7413149	22
3 741325[illegible]	23
4 7413348	24
5 7413446	25
6 741354[illegible]	26
7 741362[illegible]	27
8 7413724	28
9 7413819	29
10 741390[illegible]	30
11 7413994	31
12 741 080	32
13 741 1600	33
14 7414165	34
15 7414240	35
16 741 4318	36
17 741 4391	37
18 741 4462	38
19 741 4535	39
20 741 4615	40
21 741 5086	41
22 328644663	42
23 34376471	43
24 36647510	44
25	45

Book Mark:

Also also

Jr | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1861 - Co. A Regt Missouri Cav
Fremont's Guard
On daily Orderly by
Genl Asboth -
Jan 1862 - On daily detail
Orderly by Genl Asboth
April 1862 - On daily
Assembly to Brig Genl
Asboth -
Nov 1862 Absent with
Genl Asboth -
Dec 1862 to June 1863 -
Absent detailed
on Recruiting service
St Louis Mo -

Book mark

Elliott

(546) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav | Miss

Wm Brown

Pvt Co A 4th Miss Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of enlisted men at Headquarters, Reserve Army of the Mississippi,

for May & June, 1862.

Station Kenzie Miss

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: detached Aug 18/1861,

Book mark: ____

Wm Brown

(320) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

....., Co. A., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born x

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt E Meszaros; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On detached service with Genl. Asboth from day of enlistment.

x Not shown.

* This organization became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

(Title) (Signature)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 2 k, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 2 k, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 8 14 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(261) Muster Roll Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Braun

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Hammers Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Signature) Captain.

(955)

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(964) Captain

VS | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Cpt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braun

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Fuller
Capt.

(866)

Co. | Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. ——, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Ordered to recruiting service G.O. No 55 Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo & ordered to report to Capt Langs recruiting officer St Louis Mo

Book mark

A. Austin

Copyist.

(344)

MAR 18 7411600 1891

4th Reg. Ky Cav. Mo. Vols.
Co. I. C. to 186 G.A.R.
Service Mo. Vol.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henr. Braun

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service at St. Louis

Book mark:

Fuller

(565) Copyist.

B | 4 Mo Cav. | Mo.

Henr. Braun

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: On recruiting service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

(859) Copyist.

L3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service on Recruiting service

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyist.

(388)

S B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Braun

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On recruiting service at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Fuller

(985) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Braun

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Kept by Gen. Asboth as Orderly without authority

Book mark:

Fuller

Captain.

(265)

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(886) Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Gen Asboth

Book mark:

Allen

(935) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Crann

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent sick

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Filz

(356)

Copyist

Cooper

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Sergt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp North Mo. St. Louis Mo. Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordonnance by

Mn Genl Fremont

Paid from Aug 4th

1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(356)

3/2

+ 1 Braun William

2.

Co. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Ord. Sergeant	1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

74233816	32865523
74190/2	
74190104	
74190197	
74190242	
74190339	
74190460	
74190534	
74224059	
74115944	
74241644	
74242625	
74243559	
74244551	
74245539	
74246623	
74247716	
74248811	
74248998	
74249994	
74250090	
74252232	
74254478	
32865240	

Added by Ord. Dept. 1901

Book Mark

Co. 4 Cav. Mo.

William Simon

Capt., Co. E, Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Hesse Darmstadt, Germany.

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where St. Louis,

By whom Col. Carselman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enrolled fourth day of enlistment.

* This organization became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Green

Capt.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes grey; hair dark

Where born Dieburg Prussia Germany

Occupation Cooper

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 186 1.

Where St Louis.

By whom Capt Eastman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Came to U. S. Emigr. Dec. 1862 Appointed as Orderly. Sergt. 1. 63. Mustered Out Oct. 2nd 64 by expiration of enlistment.

W. Hon Scott

Capt.

(3824)

13

4 Cav. Mo.

William Brann

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to 4/30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 4/64, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 7 37/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Brevoort

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William F Brann

1st Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out by Capt Thompson Oct 2nd/64 at St Louis Mo. By expiration term

Book mark:

J K Skeen

Copyist.

(358)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brann

1st Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(256) Copyist.

D

4 Cav. | Mo.

William Burnett

1st Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Talbert Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

2d Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

2nd Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dalworth

(355) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brand

2nd Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Dalworth Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brann

2nd Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbuth

Copyist.

(358)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brown

2nd Serg. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott Capt.

(253)

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brauer

Ord. Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(366) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Cd. Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Not Rated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Ord. Sergt. Feb. 1st 1863.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Copyist.

(355)

E 4 Mo. Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Sergt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apl. 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

Appmt.

(259)

G.	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Brown

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(356) Copyist.

B | H Cav | Mo.

William Braun,

Pvt. Co. ....., H Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec 1862

Station St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered on Recruiting Service by S.O. No. 55 Hd. Qr. Dist. St. Mo. and by S.O. No. 186 S.D.C.S. Mo. Was ordered on duty with (over)

Book mark: .....

Pvt Slater

(144) Copyist.

MAR 12 7411594 1891

Capt. Langen Secty.
Officer of the Day,
Ohio.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266) T. Clark Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corpl to Sergt Oct 1st 1862.

Book mark:

Capt Cubine

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Corpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Easterling

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Corpl., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Sayre

(388) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(116) W W Wayne Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

+ Corrected by C.I.P. Spaun Gen

Book mark:

(858) W M Payne

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Corp. Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) M M Mayne Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Braun

Corp., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(3552) W W Wayne Asst.

G 4 Cav. Mo.

William Brown

Ord. Sgt. New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Oct. 2, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lieut Patterson U.S.A. October 2d 1863.

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(356) Copyist.

Brown, William

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Md. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Found on file 6/2/04

Cairo, Ill., Oct 14 1864.

Order No. 1478

Requisition of Sergt Wm Brown
Co G. 4 Mo Cav and Thirteen
(13) men All Stragglers

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo

Nature of Service To muster out
by order of J. B. Scott
Capt & Pro Mar Cairo
Ill Oct 14, 1864

Camp Garibaldi Kliston Ky.
the 14. day of June. 1863.

Gustav Heinrich
Major Commdg. Post.
Clinton Ky.

I respectfully recommend

William Brown an Orderly Sergeant
of Captain Christian Luther Company (G) Fourth Regiment
of Missouri Cav. Vol. aged 27. years. 5 feet 10½ inches high.
Fair complexion. Grey eyes. Dark hair and by profession
a Cooper ; born in the Hesse Darmstadt ;
and enlisted at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on the
First day of September eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of three years. for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St Louis
in the County of St. Louis State of Missouri for
days. by reason of seeing his wife and children sick at St. Louis.

Number of men absent from Co. (G.) on Furlough. One
Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. (G.) Fifty one

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, (No. 23. Series of 1863. Headquarters. District of Columbus, and hey that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully.

Augustus Thiel Lieut.
Com'dg. Co. (G) 4th Regt. Cavalry. Mo. V.V.

June 14. 1863

Wm. Brown

Co. G. 4. Mo. Cav

Camp Davis Dist. June 16: 63

Respectfully forwarded to
Gustav Heinrichs. Major
Commdg. Post at Clinton Mo.

Augustus Thiele Lieut
Commdg. Co. G. 4th Mo Cav

H.Q. Provost Guard
of Clinton June 15 '63

Respectfully referred to
Lieut. Colonel Comd'g Dist.
of Columbus for approval.

Heinrichs. Major
Comd'g Post.

Application for a furlough
of Eight (8) days for
Sergeant William Braun
of Comp. G. 4th Mo. Cav.
to enable him to see
his wife and children
at St. Louis Mo.

Furlough No 473 Granted June 15th 63

Clinton Ky. June 14th 1863.

To 2d Lieut. Aug. Thiel
Comdg. Comp. G. 4th Mo. Cav.

Sir!

I respectfully beg of You to grant me a furlough of Eight days, for the purpose to go to St. Louis Mo. to see my wife & childrens. I have been a resident of New Orleans La. at the first outbreak of this war, and was obliged to go in a loyal Northern State on account of being drafted in the rebel army. I left my wife & childrens at New Orleans on account of having no means of getting them up to St. Louis. - The latest news I received from her was that she was up to St Louis sick with her two childrens and entirely out of money, a friend of mine paid her passage from New Orleans to St. Louis, where she is at present. She wish for me to come up and see her. Therefore I sincerely beg of You to give me only 8 days furlough for the purpose to give some comfort to my family. I have been in the service of the United States since the first outbreak of this war and I have always done my duty as a soldier, I have always behaved myself towards my superior officers as a soldier, and I always shall do

it in future. —

Respectfully I remain

Your obediant soldier

William Brown

Orderly Sergeant of C. G. 4th Ala Cav.

1882

Nov. 22, 1862

Orders directing

Wm. Brown Berly

to report to his

Regiment

Pvt. Co. A., 4 Mo. Cav.

1882

Cincinnati, O. Nov. 22d 1862

Wm O. Brown, private Co. A 4th Ky Cav detached as Orderly on my Staff is hereby ordered to join his Regiment stationed at St Louis Mo. taking with him his sabre and belt.

He was last paid by Major Kinney Pay Master U S Vols. up to the 28th February 1862.

5

313

Predemeyer, Fritz

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

241 5302	
241 5388	
241 5474	
241 5558	
241 5644	
241 5722	
241 5802	
241 5888	
241 5972	
241 6055	
241 6212	
241 6293	

Book Mark.

Log date

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Bredemeier

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis, Mo, Oct 24, 186 4

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in the battle near Guntown Miss June 10, 1864

Book mark: .....

---

(361) (typed)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Bredemeier

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 1 96/100 for Ordnance Inf

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Killed in battle near Guntown Miss June 10, 1864
Final Statements sent ns
June 16. 1864

Book mark:

Hyer

(286) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Briedemeyer

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Brockmeyer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hyer

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Brademeyer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Bredemeyer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Pendergrass

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Watch Key
Value 92¢ / Lost one Pocket
Knife 12¢ one Cartridge Box
100 one Screw Driver
30¢ Total value lost
$3 34

Book mark:

P. J Taylor

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. 1st Lieut. Ranger

R.R.

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt. Brid. mayer

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Izzit Beedemeyer

Pvt., Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Date Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

Capt.

(869)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Bredemeyer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) O. T. Taylor Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Breitmeyer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bearde Point

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

O. T. Taylor

(358d) Copyist.

Brdemeir, Fritz

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't, Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rol "B" P159

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Fraz Pardeman Co. B

4th Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 10. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 27 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Fritz Brodemeier a Private of Captain R. N. Hendee Company (B) of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Hanover State of Prussia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Helena Mo August 1861, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pilot Knob Mo, on the Seventeenth day of September, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ of his death was killed in the battle near Pontotoc Miss on the 10th day of June 1864

The said Fritz Brodemeier was last paid by Paymaster Major Dean to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ ~~xxx~~ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. Due him $100 Pilot bounty

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~xxx~~ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ ~~xxx~~ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

Clothing account settled up to April 30th 1863
Clothing drawn since _____ amounting to Sixty four ~~xx~~ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ~~xxx~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ~~xxx~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at White Water Iowa, this 17th day of June, 186 .

R. N. Hendee
Capt Vols
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 92]

Camp Nelson Ky April 24th 1863

Fritz Bredemeyer
2nd Corp 3 d Ky Mo Cav

Asks for a furlough of
twelve days to settle important money
matters and to pay a mortgage.

Furlough No 94 granted May 7, 1863

Camp Nelson Ky April 24th 1863

I respectfully forwarded to
Major L Heinrichs Commdg 4th
Mo Cav recommending the approval
of the within application.

F. W. Wendel
Captain Comp 3 d Ky Mo Cav

Respectfully referred to
T. E. Waring Jr. Colonel
Commdg Post of Columbus Ky.
by order of L. Heinrichs
Major Commdg 4th Mo. Cav
Lud Georgii -
Aide de Camp -

Hdqrs of the Post
Columbus Ky Apl 26. 63
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Thos T. Waring Jr
Col 4th Mo Cavalry

May 7 1863

Fritz Bredemeyer
Co. B, 4. Mo. Cav

Thos Waring Jr Col 4th Mo Cav

Camp Asboth near Columbus Ky April 24th 62.

To
Captain J. H. Venus
Commdg Comp. F 24th Ill. Vol Inf

Sir

I most respectfully apply for a furlough of 10 or 12 days. Having lent $200 when my property in St. Louis Mo. is mortgaged for more than that. I must either pay it or my property will be sold & the debt come due, I would be glad to visit St Louis & attend to the matter.

Should I be permitted to go to St Louis I can easily get it renewed without any obligation & thus any pecuniary loss. I therefore respectfully request you to favor this application.

I remain Sir very respectfully
Your obed. servt
Fritz Bredemeier
Co. F 24th Ill Vol

No. 94

FORM FOR ENCLOSURE IN THE APPLICATION FOR A FURLOUGH IN THE CASE OF

Private [illegible] of

of Captain [illegible] Company (E) [illegible] Regiment

of [illegible] Ohio aged 41 years, 5 feet, 7 inches high,

[illegible] complexion, Dark eyes, [illegible]

hair, and by profession a [illegible]; born in the State of

[illegible] and enlisted at [illegible] in the State of

[illegible] on the 11th day of August eighteen hundred

and sixty [illegible] to serve for the period of 3 years, to go to [illegible]

in the County of [illegible] State of [illegible]

for [illegible] days, by reason of [illegible]

[illegible]

Number of men absent from Co. "E" on Furlough, 3

Number of Furloughs forwarded for action from Co. "E", 3

Number of enlisted men present with Co. "E", 71

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; and that the application is in accordance with General Order, No. 23, Series of 1863, Headquarters District of Columbus.

Camp Chase near Columbus Ohio, May 7th 1863. | H. M. Hoyt Capt. Comdg. Co. "E" 39th Regt. [illegible] Vols.

314

Bremer, Frederick

Co. F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Last Mark:

Name of Inv. Corps

315

Brendle Joseph

Co. M.O. 4 Missouri Cav.

Saddler Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410597	26	
2	7432356	27	
3	7432427	28	
4	7432512	29	
5	7432593	30	
6	7432781	31	
7	7432761	32	
8	7432764	33	
9	7432935	34	
10	7433028	35	
11	7433122	36	
12	7433203	37	
13	7433291	38	
14	7433366	39	
15	7433445	40	
16	7433491	41	
17	7411468	42	
18	7421020	43	
19	7421147	44	
20	7433572	45	
21	7421552	46	
22	7412298	47	
23	32965064	48	
24	36647495	49	
25	36647471	50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph P Brandle

Sergt, Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 - On duty as Saddler -
May 1865 - Last May 24 '65 - Vicksburg Miss
Discharged by order -

Also appears on Co B Brandle

Book mark

Elliott

Copyist.

(546)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brandis

Sergt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1862 - Absent without leave
Dec 1862 to Sept. 1864 - On
duty as Saddler -
Oct. 1864 - Absent on
furlough for 20
days since Oct. 20
Nov. 1864 to Mar. 1865 -
On duty Co. Saddler.

Book mark

E. Elliott

(848) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendele

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Hugenheim Baden, Germany

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1862

Where St. Louis

By whom Maj Heinrichs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty due him $75.00 formerly in Co. M: mustered out of service May 24/65.

L. H. Harris

(Sig.) Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle.

Sad., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 40/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: due U. S. for transportation $2.43. Due John Orth, sutler 4th Mo. Cav. Vols. $4.20 Mustered out pursuant to G. O. # 83 War Dept. A. G. O. dated (illegible)

Book mark: .....

Exline.

(342) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7412298

May 8, 1865.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brenteler

Sadl, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co M 4 Mo Cav 1st Lt Gd Mo Cs Dept Mis. Mustered out service Lt Gd Mo 83 Mo Dept Mis May 8 1865 at Nashville Tenn May the 24 May 1865

Pool's mark: .....

Black

(861) *Copyist.*

(K) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Burdle

Sadd'r, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Feb. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 19, 1864.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Recruit. Joined Dec. orig'l. org'n. of Co.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Mustered out service by Genl Order No 53 War Dept A.G.O. dated May 8/65 at Vicksburg Miss

Book mark:

Black

(356) Copyright

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Brindle

Saville, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation $2.45c

Book mark:

J. N. Peck

(358) (Signature)

43 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation $2.43 Transferred from Co M. Last paid to include Aug 31. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(312) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Trp $2.40 Transportation from Cairo, Ill. to Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop $2.43 for transportation from Cairo Ill to Memphis Tenn.

Book mark:

Saxton

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough for 20 days since Oct. 30/64.

Book mark:

Saxton

(158) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyrid.

VB | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Swendler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard Capt.

(356)

M | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

Capt.

(856)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Sad., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(258) Copyist.

(B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph (B)raendeler

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(256)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Braendle

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Joseph Braendle

Saddl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(360) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brandle

Saddler, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph (Braendle

Saddler; Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 12, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Braendle Joseph on detached service at Pilot Knob Mo

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Ackley

(2554) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brendle

Saddler Co. Capt Kuipel, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1862.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt Fetterman U.S.A. Oct 2/63

Book mark:

J. R. Chase

Copyist.

(887)

316

Prenzehle, William

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

1st Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423883	26	
2	7423968	27	
3	7425580	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 1st Battn. Cav. MoSRC.

B. 4 Cav. Mo.

William Bennett

1st Sergt Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 29, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Summers.

(361) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bummehl

1 Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Summoned to attend a Court Martial in St Louis since Aug 29/62

Book mark:

James.

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brennecke

1 Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sec 1 Batt'n Cav M.S.R.C.

Company Ltr

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

317

Brennan, Phillip

Co A 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2 Biermann, Phillip
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Book Mark:

318

Brenner Henry

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

~~2422400~~	
Card written from files under Brenner Henry his proper name. J. Lee 10-1914 Hag	

Book Mark. 3777-10-1864

1st Batt. M.R.R.G. Inf. Hay.

319 ox Leg

Brenninger, Leonhard

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741932	26	
2	741934	27	
3	741938	28	
4	741992	29	
5	742018	30	
6	742019	31	
7	742029	32	
8	742035	33	
9	742096	34	
10	742090	35	
11	742034	36	
12	742090	37	
13	742038	38	
14	742095	39	
15	742181	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ind. Cav.

D 4 Cav. Mo.

Leonhard Jenninger

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined once original Organization

Book mark: .....

J W Peck

(Signature.

(261)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leo Wennunger

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Memphis Tenn Dec 19 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

J. A. Peck

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonhard Brininger

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Memphis Tenn

Book mark:

L. W. Peck

Copyist.

(155)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonhard Brenninger

Pvt....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... July 1st ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W Wackett

(858) Copyrighted.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonhard Brenninger

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott
Capt.

(388)

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonhard Baumgartner

Capt....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M. Barnicoat

(888) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Reinhard Brenninger

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(356) Copyist.

P 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. Richard Brenninger

Capt....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Wilbur Scott

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonhard Brininger

Pvt....., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Wm Scott

(856) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonard Pleasants

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

(865) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonard Pennington

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Action near Lexington Mo June the 2d 63

Book mark:

Enrolling

Copyist.

(258)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leo Ennenger

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leo Brensinger

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

---

for April, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Eastenburg

(359) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lt. Breckenridge

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Leonh. Bressinger

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Paid last by Major Burnes to Oct. 31/62

.....

.....

.....

Det 5th Mo. Cav. C.R. Spang Capt

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Eastabrook

(366) Copyist.

Brunninger, Leonhard,

Co. I, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Lenhard Benninger
Private of Company D
4 Regiment of Mo. Cav.
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death Dec 19. 1864
V.M. Receipt for $2.00
Signed by J. H. Lyle
Capt & Agt sent 2d
Auditor Feby 21st 1868
Clerk

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Lenhard Brenninger

Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 4

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 19 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

J. P. McGrath
Paymaster U.S.A.

REMARKS.

Paymaster's Receipt for $20.00 signed J. P. McGrath sent 2d Auditor Feb 19/65

Theron M. Blakely
Clerk.

(139)

Rel "D" R155.

Final Statement

Leonhard Bunnings

Co. D 4 Wis. Cav

Died Dec 19, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 30 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Leonhard Brunninger a "Private."

of Captain E. De'Grundley 's Company ("D") of the Fourth (4th)

Regiment of Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri born in

Westenmark Kingdom of Wurtemburg aged 29 years; 5 feet 9 1/2

inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and

by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

August 20th 1862 and mustered in service by Col. Bonnville at

St. Louis, Mo. on the 5th day of September 1862 to serve in

the Regiment for the term of three years; ~~and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company to the present date~~ is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *

*[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

"Death." ~ from ~ "Chronic Diarrhoea."

He died in the Adams U.S.A. Genl. Hospital Memphis, Tennessee

on the nineteenth (19th) day of December 1864.

The said "Private" Leonard Brunninger was last paid by Paymaster

Maj Saunders to include the 30th day of April

1864, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present~~ date, ~~and the pay for the use of his horse has accrued during the time~~ of Death "

~~and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling home to place of enrollment~~ and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 23.00/100 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of ..... not paid for,

amounting to ..... dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 30th day of April 1864 to the

time of discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above .....

Bounty paid Twenty five dollars ($25.) Bounty due Seventy five dollars ($75.)

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to Sutler, dollars.

Given in duplicates at Memphis, Tenn this 19th day of December 1864

J. M. Study

Asst. Surgeon U.S.V. in charge [redacted]

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

320

Dresser, Henry

Co. B, C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

241214	
241223	
241244	
241321	
241334	
241346	
241410	
241501	
241502	
241976	
241721	
241768	
241847	
241922	
241954	
241965	
241229	
241956	
241252	
7936371	

Book Mark.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bressert

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00 100

Remarks: Age 26 Enrolled Aug 15/64 at St Louis for 3 yrs or Duration Aug 22/64 at St Louis / Present Co

Book mark: A.G.O. Captured at over

Jacobson

(261) (Copyist.

MAR 18 7418752 ☆1891☆

Union City Tennessee July
10th/63 = Pvt claim No 11
H. Mc Cary

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Present

pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by expiration of service by Capt Thompson of St Louis.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

73 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Repeit

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pearson

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bryant

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(156) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bressert

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bressent

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Dresser

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enzyan

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Inf. | Mo.

Henry Barrett,

Capt., Co. B, 4th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Libby Prison Richmond Oct. 10. 1863

Book mark:

Adjutant

(344) Copyist.

Field & Staff | Mo Cav

Henry Brevoort

Capt., Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Cos A & B

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Henry Brevoort

(1868)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Breslin

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Nov & Dec 63 not on file.

Book mark:

C Bryan

Copyist.

(156)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Kevin Bressert

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C
Hogan

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brazier

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Bull Run Apr. & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: His discharge papers made out.

Book mark:

H Brazier

(880) Copyist.

E 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Dissert

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 28th, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Commissary Steamster.

Book mark:

E Grogan

(856) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Dressert

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

E Regan

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bressett

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(284) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bressett

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Sept & Oct 62 not on file

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(284) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bussert

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. C. Lee

(Sig.) Captain.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bressert

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(266) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bressert

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 15/61 at St. Louis

for 3 yrs.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

(866)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brevoort

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: (Enrolled Aug 15/61 at St Louis for 3 yrs.)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Henry L Scott

(266) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brefaert

Pvt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav. First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spencer

Captain.

(3564)

Bressett, H.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Md. U.S. 22. Div 1

Name of Hospital, Annapolis Md.

Name of Patient, H Bennett

Disease or Injury, Deafness

Result, Recovery

Date of Transmission, Oct 24 '63

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
		4 Mo Cas	Pvt Co. —

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 1st, Bed 15. General Hospital at Annapolis Md.

Name Henry Bennett 4th, Age ....., Rank private, Co. H, Regiment 2nd Cavy

Disease or Injury, Diarrhea Mucous.

Result, Recovy

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

W Radcliffe Asst Surg

DATE OF

Admission, Augt 30. 1863.

Return to duty, cured, Oct 4th 63

Furlough, ...

Discharge from service, ...

Transfer to another Hospital, ...

Death, ...

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
30. 5 pm.	Pcl Camph et opii 3ss occasionally	Rice Jelly, Lights	Taken prisoner at Union City Mass Tenn. July 10. taken via Richmond to Belle Island Va. & arrived for ft St. Y. via Alby Point Lookout Md. Has been sick 3 mths. with Mucous diarrhea, had 25 or more operations in 25 hs. plan slow & feeble, tongue nearly clean, has lost flesh & feels very weak.
31	Linctus to abstain		Only one stool in night. Some pain in bowels. general Condition improved
Sept 1	1 pill at night		2 Ds in 24 hs. feels much better.
2	" "		2 Ds. slight pain. improving.
3	" "		3 s h yr t. clean. less pain.
6	" "		4 s Affable better
7	Stop mss.		2 s feels "first rate" t, c. h good.
Oct 1	Has been on full diet about a week		Has continued to improve to this date, and reports for duty. Well.

S. D. Radcliffe
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

(Record continued.)

Not on file. No further Record.

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled as Wm Bernard Pte 1st B. Freemont Hussars Mexican War. afterwards 6th W.B. & C. 4th Mo Cav. Vols

Cav Lewis off Va. 5th C. 6th D.C. Aug 28 63

Pension Case filed July 29 64

Pension 5 C. 2 C. 6 Cav Aug 29 65 Died in U.S.

Adjutant General's Office.

July 25, 1890

This is accepted as returning to

Regt

Co.

Regt, Cav.

and records will be sent [illegible]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. 15

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
~~Robert~~			~~Miss.~~			C.S.A.	4	17		
						Misc.	40	21½	26	8
						A.R.Ex	6	27		
Robert Henry	Pvt	4	Miss	C	C	Gen Div't. Roll 4th Ed.				6.

Enlisted at Union City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 22, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va Aug 27/63 Dysentery. Sent-North Aug 28/63

Died at ——, 186 , of ——

Paroled at City Point Va Aug 29, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole~~, Md., Aug 30, 1863.

Transfd. A.A.G. Hosp Det Fmt Aug 31/63 to date recd Hosp Rolls.

July 65/64 N.R.H.

Copied by (Mrs)

(Record continued.)

Nicks on file. No further Record.

Furloughed ....., 186 , for ..... days; returned ....., 186 ;

deserted ....., 186 ;

Enrolled at Key West Barracks A-ter B. Fremont-Steamer Hetzel
Cav. Aplemonds Co B-te 4th Mo Cav. Vols

Eng Lead off N. 516. 062 to DC aug 28.83

Sent in Care Capt July 29th

Eng Lead off N. 516. to DC aug 29.83 Copied by C. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

July 25, 1890

This is accepted as referring to

Private

Co. C, 2d Regt, Mo. Cav. Vols.

and records will be given accordingly.

321

Breitesfeld Conrad

Co. K, 4 Missouri Cav.

D Private | D Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ino. Cav

322

Prevoost, Henry

Co D, G, 4 Missouri Cav.

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741 8997	21	
2	741 9092	22	
3	741 0655	23	
4	741 9106	24	
5	741 9279	25	
6	741 9368	26	
7	741 9450	27	
8	741 9527	28	
9	742 4053	29	
10	742 4158	30	
11	742 4260	31	
12	742 4357	32	
13	742 4453	33	
14	742 4537	34	
15	742 5559	35	
16	19199-06-1887	36	
17	10896-06-1888	37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark 1694. V.S. 1887 10896-06-88
19199-06-1887

See also

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brevoort

2d Lt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

(Date & place of issue in no 2d Lt. noted above)

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 19199-05-1887
10896-05-1888

A. McIntyre

(2562) Copyist.

F & S Cav. Mo.

Henry Duncan.

1st Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Alt. O. April 25, 1865,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1st **day of** February, 1865,

vice Louis Dilger mustered as Capt.

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: Vol. 1694-U.S. 1865

W. F. Evans

Copyist.

(4860)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brevoort

2d, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted Nov 7th 61

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(858) W McGuire

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brevoort

Hunt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Lebanon Mo. Oct. 10. 62

Book mark:

W. McGayre

(15s) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brevoort

1st Lieut, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Payne

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brevoort

1 Lieut, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: detached as aid de camp to Gen Custer

Book mark:

A A Mayne

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brevoort

1st Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as
Aide de Camp to
Gen Osterhaus

Book mark:

Easterling

(125) Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bisenor

1st Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Is Taken on Final

to Camp to join Com-

mand.

Book mark:

T. C. Clark

Copyist.

(258)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brewer

1st Lieut. C, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached as Aide de Camp to Gen. Osterhaus

Book mark:

T. C. Clark

Capt.

(166)

G 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brewster

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Data Apr. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

Copyist.

(350)

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bretzort

1st Lt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Attached as Aide de Camp to Gen. Overhaus

Book mark:

O. J. Clark Copyist.

(255)

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal

Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned to Field & Camp & General Hospital

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

(356) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brevoort

Pvt Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Orderly to Gen Osterhaus

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Easterling

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Prevort

1st Lt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted July 22, 63.

Book mark:

(356) Talcott Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Brevoort

1st Lt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted July 22/63 by A. O. No 198 Hd. qrs. Dept of the Tenn. By order of Maj. Gen. U. S. Grant (Aggregation)

Book mark: .....

J. H. Stewart

(861) Copyist.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brevoort
2d Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 19199 U. S. 1887

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apl. 9, 1897.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 2d Lieutenant Co D, 4 Regiment Mo. Cav. Vols. to take effect from Sept. 14, 1861, to fill an original vacancy.

Service also alleged in 83 Reg. S. Vols.

A.G.O.

(542) Copyist.

B. | 4th Cav. | Mo.

Henry Boernert

1st Lt., Co. D, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1694 ex. 1889 with 10896 ex. 1888

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 23, 1889.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lieutenant Co. D, 4th Regiment Mo. Cav. Vols, to take effect from Feb. 14, 1862 vice Louis Dülfer, promoted

(5825)

J. C. Drake

Copyist.

Brevoort, Henry

1st, Co. G, 4th Reg't Wis. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Columbus Ky.
June 21. 1863.

Waring Geo. E. Jr.
Col. 4th. Ills. Cav.

Recommends the immediate
acceptance of tender of resignation
by 1st. Lieut. Henry Brevort,
Co. "G", 4th. Ills. Cav. for the
Good of the Service.

(Answer to 4th Query 21st Inst.)

(Question:) "The accompanying resignation has been the cause delayed in consequence of sending it to Lieut Col Osterhaus' Headquarters (Black River Bridge Ohio) for the certificate of the Division Quartermaster.

It is impossible for me to give a certificate as to the last payment of this Officer, as he has been for a year past absent from my Command, and serving in a detached Brigade.

His pay has not been changed since he left the Regiment, and, up to the time of his receiving leave of absence, he was acting as A.D.C. to Lieut Col Osterhaus.

"The Quartermaster's certificate is withheld with.

It is not known that he was accountable for any public property.

Nothing is known of his absence further than that he left Genl Grant's army in Mississippi, has since been very ill in New York — he having Genl Grant's permission to leave the Department.

His absence was in consequence of sickness contracted

while on duty in the field.

The certificate of St Bernard that he is not incapacitated to the U.S. is inclosed in his letter of resignation. Whether by any knowledge of mine I cannot say that it is correct.

At the time of the making of the Surgeons Certificate, and probably since that time, St Bernard could not apply to a Medical Board of the U.S. Service for examination.

I trust that any informality in the resignation may be overlooked in view of the fact that St. Bernard is now too ill (as I am privately advised) to make the desirable corrections.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt

Wm. L. Maury, Dr. 4th Inf.
Col, Q. Mast.

Capt. T. A. Harris
Asst Adj't Gen'l

Headquarters 6th. Division,
16th. Army Corps,
Columbus Ky. July 10. 1863.

Official,

T. L. Harris,
A. A. G.

Q. M. Office 9th Army Corps
Near Vicksburgh May 25/63

To whom it may concern

This is to certify that Lt. H. Brevoort a.d.c. on the Staff of Brig. Genl. P. J. Osterhaus is not charged with public property in my Books for which he has not accounted for.

Jno Schenk Lt. 17th Mo
acting Q.M. 9th Army Corps

S.88. (D.T) 1863

Bennett Hy

Asst Surg 1st Mo Cav & A.V.

Applies for leave of absence
based on Medical certificate

✓

Leave granted for 8 O. 46
Feby 15. 1863

#57 Hd Qrs 9 Div. 13 A.C.
Feby 8 63

Approved - Lieut Bennett
is really sick and unfit for
duty - I recommend that
leave be granted him

P. J. Osterhaus
Maj Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st Div 13th Army Corps
Before Vicksburg
Feby 10 1863

Approved & respectfully for-
warded.
John A. McClernand
Maj Genl Comdg

2d

Youngs Point. La.
Feb. 7th 1863.

Capt,

I feel compelled, by the state of my health, as shown in the annexed certificate, to ask for a leave of absence of twenty one days -

Very Respectfully Your
H. Brevoort Lieut & A.D.C
9th Iowa 13th A corps
Army of m.

To
Capt. W. A. Gordon.
A. A. G.

Lieutenant Brevoort, aid-de-camp to Brig. General P. J. Osterhaus having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is suffering under an attack of acute dysentery. And that in consequence thereof he is unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty one days.*

Dated at Young's Point Louisiana, this seventh day of February A.D. 1863.

P. Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Dir. 1st Division
13th Army Corps.

* I therefore recommend that leave of absence be granted him for this space of time which is a necessity in order to save life or prevent permanent disability.

Lieut Brevoort
4 Inf.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name Henry Stewart

Rank 1st Lt. Regiment 4

Arm Infty

Casualty Res'd

_____

Day 22; Month July; Year 63

Cause of casualty _____

_____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., Gen Tenn;

_____

Remarks _____

E. C.

Clerk.

(170)

2901

(6)

Headquarters 6th. Division,
16th. Army Corps,
Columbus Ky. July 10. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded, although entirely informal, recommending that the tender of the resignation be accepted, and referring to the accompanying letter of Col. Geo. [illegible] 4th. Ky. Cavalry Comdg. Post of Columbus Ky.

A Wolley
Brig. Gen.

Approved on endorsed papers.

A B Campbell
Surgeon
Med. Director.

[7]

Accepted by S.O. 198. C.S.
July 22 1863

Hd Qrs. 4th Ky. Cavalry
Camp Asbath Columbus, Ky.
April 17th 1863

3

Respectfully forwarded to Brig. Gen. Asboth Comdg. Dist. Lt. Brevoort is entirely broken down. He is gone at the East and will not be able to return to duty before Autumn, if at all.

It is decidedly for the interest of the Service that he be discharged.

He was on Staff duty and was not in charge of public property.

Geo W Monroe Jr
Col 4th Ky Cavy

L.R. 1432

Respectfully forwarded and strongly recommended. Lieut Brevoort is physically unfit for service and the acceptance of his resignation would be a relief to the service. He is not indebted to the government in any way for during the time he was performing Staff duty

New York 3 April 1863

[illegible] 1863.

Brevoort H. 1st Lieut
Co. E. 4th Mo. Cav.

Tenders resignation on account of disability accompanied by Medical certificate. Has no Govt property in his possession and owes no debts of any kind.

(Three enclosures)

Lieut A. Brevoort 4th Ky Cav
Hd Qrs 16th Army Corps 3 July

New York. City 3rd 1863.

Colonel.

My recent absence having been insufficient to restore my health and strength, as is shown by the accompanying medical Certificate, I most respectfully tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant of Co. E. 4th Missouri Cavalry and beg you will give it your most favorable consideration.

I am not indebted to the United States in any account, and was last paid by Major Hough Paymaster U.S.A. up to the 1st of January 1863.

I am with sentiments

Of the most respect.

Henry Burrowes.

1st Lieut. Co. E. 4th Mo Cavalry.

To

Colonel Geo E. Waring.

4th Mo. Cavalry.

1

18th 8th 2nd 1863.

111

Pte. No. 6/1644 A. 12th Lancs

Certificate of Disability.

1st Lieut Henry Brevoort of Co D. 4th Mo. Cavalry - having applied to me for a Certificate, upon which to ground his Resignation - I hereby declare that I have carefully examined his case and find him suffering from Acute Dysentery a disease contracted by him some six months ago, while in the service of the United States - and in my opinion he is entirely unfit for service. - I further declare my belief that he would be permanently incapacitated for service were he to return to duty, and I therefore consider him a fit subject for discharge -

Flushing. N York. } Chas P. Leggett, M.D.
March 13th 1863.

State of New York }
Queens County } ss. Charles P. Leggett being duly affirmed deposes and says that the facts set forth in the foregoing Certificate are in all respects correct and true - Subscribed & affirmed to before me this 13th day of March 1863 } Chas P. Leggett M.D.

Wm C Willett
Justice of the Peace

I do hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with Doctor Charles P. Leggett & that he is a Physician of good standing Practicing in the Town of Flushing in said County -

Wm C Willett
Justice of the Peace

323

Or William

Brewer, William A.

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410562	26	
2	743 1586	27	
3	748 1621	28	
4	743 1706	29	
5	748 1792	30	
6	741 2389	31	
7	748 1873	32	
8	741 2403	33	
9	743 2004	34	
10	743 2039	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

2d Mo. Cav

William A. Evans

Pvt., Co. L, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, Ky., Aug. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Union City, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: mustered by Lieut Patterson A.A.G. Aug 29/63

Book mark:

(287) J. R. Mac

Copyist.

L 4 Cav. Mo.

William A. Brown

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Aug. 1 1863
No County paid to him
yet

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has not been mustered since Barracks

Book mark:

[illegible]

(845) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Edward Dillard

Co. L, Co. L. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(865) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

William Dines

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. Sept 1863

Book mark:

(886) Copyist.

C [illegible] Cav) Mo.

William Brewer

Cpl, Co. L 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feby 27, 1864

Where On the March

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: To the Rebel Army with horse & Equipments & Arms

Book mark: .....

(251) Mann

Capt

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

* William Dixon

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enlisted Feb 25th 1864

$25 bounty received

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

E D Miller

(356) Copyist.

B 4th Cav Mo.

x William Brewer

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June, 1864.

Deserted:

When x March 1, 1864

Where x Memphis Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: See March 64

x Name is misspelled on Roll

Book mark: .....

(351) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

William Driver

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted May 1864
near Waukesha Iowa

Book mark:

H. D. Miller

(256) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Brewer

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent not stated,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not Given on M.R. Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

324

Price, John

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2410916	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Co. E 4 Cav | Mo.

John Lynch

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Roll dated

St Louis Mo, March 24, 1864.

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Mar 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Credited to 4th Ward City St Louis 21 Dist Mo. Substitute for John Mason not taken up on rolls of Reg't

Book mark:

J M Williams

Captain

(3406)

325

Briel Frederick

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Briel	28 Frederick
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

326

Brigel, Adam

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742 7120	26	
2	742 7177	27	
3	742 7271	28	
4	742 7366	29	
5	742 7462	30	
6	742 7552	31	
7	742 7637	32	
8	742 7723	33	
9	742 7811	34	
10	742 7896	35	
11	742 7988	36	
12	742 8047	37	
13	742 8119	38	
14	742 8185	39	
15	742 8255	40	
16	742 8326	41	
17	742 8389	42	
18	742 8469	43	
19	742 8543	44	
20	742 8644	45	
21	742 8753	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

_____, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

_____

(256) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:.....

.....

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ...., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186?.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(346) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Siegel

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Co. Sharpshooters

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Combs

(388) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(354) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Captain Siegel's

Co't, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Retained as Company Clerk

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(354) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Briegel

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Company Blacksmith & Undetached Service as Pilot Ind. Ins.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A. McKernan

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Adam* Baegel

Pvt., Co. "I", 4 Reg't Missouri Cav, Vol.,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63.

Book mark:

A. McKernan

(360) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Briegel

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKinnan

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Baingel

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received a furlough for twenty days June 25 /63.

Book mark:

A. McKeenan

(956) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Briegel

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Kerman

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Brigel

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Kriegel

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ada Brigel

Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Blk Smith to Lieut Faulkes Reg't Q.M.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Brigel

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Biegel

Blk Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Brigel

Blk Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Marion C. Wilson, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service of the United States at Camp Fisher, N.C. by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7428753 1931

Oct. 2, 1931. To take from Lay Assistment.

Briegel, Adam

Cor., Co. D, 4th Reg't Ins. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp Abbott 24. June 1863

Roiegel Adam, Private
Comp. F 4th Ver. Mo. Vol.

Application for furlough
of 20 days

Furlough No 574 Granted
June 25th 1863

H. Q. 4th Ver. Mo. Vol.
Camp Abbott 24. June 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
George E. Waring jr. Comdg. Post
Columbus, Ky. with recommendation
for approval

Edward Sanger jr.
Major Comdg. 4th Mo. Ver.

Hd. Qrs. 7 the Dist
Columbus Ky
25 June 1863

Respectfully forwarded

Geo E Waring Jr
Col Cg Post

Camp Asboth Ky, near
Columbus Ky, 24. June 1863.

Lieut Col. von Helmreich
Comdg 4th Mo. Cav Regt.

I respectfully recommend

Private Adam Briegel a Private
of Captain (Wm L. Burnes Company (D) 4th Regiment
of Mo. Cav. aged 30 years 5 feet 4 inches high,
Light complexion, blue eyes, light hair and by profession
a Blacksmith born in the Kingdom Bayern Germany
and enlisted at Cincinnati in the State of Ohio on the
Tenth day of September eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of 3 years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to Cincinnati
in the County of Hamilton State of Ohio for Twenty
days. by reason of Property taxes not being paid for some
years and being advertised for sale.

Number of men absent from Co. D, on Furlough. two

Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. D fifty

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23. Series of 1863. Headquarters, District of Columbus, and beg that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully.

Wm Wilhelm Greber 1st Lt.
Comdg Co. D 4th Regt. of Mo Cav Vols.

Camp Ab'th Ky
near Columbus Ky
24 June 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Lieut Col von Helmrich Comdg 4th Mo Cav. Regt with the recommendation.

Wm R Williams Jr Lieut
Lieut & Comdg Comp F
4th Mo Cav Regt

Camp Asboth Columbus Ky
June 14th 1864

Capt
William Grobe
Commanding Co D
4th Missouri Cavalry Regt

Sir

I the undersigned a Private in your Company would like very much to get a time of absence to go to Cincinnati Ohio for fifteen or twenty days, my reasons for wanting a leave of absence are as follows I am the owner of some lots in Cincinnati and have failed to pay the taxes for the last four years and it is advertised to be sold unless I go there (Personal) I have been in the service for one year and nine months and during that time I had no leave of absence and have always done my duty to the full satisfaction of all Officers placed over me

My reason for requesting you will be very many
Obige your most Obedient Servant

Adam Bridge
Co D 4th Mo Cav Reg Vols

327 or 4th Cav

Prill Ferdinand

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419630	26	
2	7419732	27	
3	7419826	28	
4	7419919	29	
5	7420016	30	
6	7420118	31	
7	7420207	32	
8	7420303	33	
9	7420394	34	
10	7420488	35	
11	7420582	36	
12	7420688	37	
13	7420783	38	
14	7420885	39	
15	7420986	40	
16	7421079	41	
17	7412259	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Bell

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid Last in Regt
Bun[illegible] Dec 31/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Enlisted

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Carroll

Corl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Jan 1/63 at St. Louis for 3 yrs & Mustered in Jan 8/63 at St. Louis.

Book mark:

Enrolling

(856) Copyist.

B 4 Inf | Mo.

Fred. Brill.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Entering

(359) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Smith

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edelmeier

(158) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Bill

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Enlisting

(256) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. Mo.

Jesse Brill

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1863, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hawkins

(166) Copyist.

7 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Brill

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mear Scott

(886) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Buell

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(188)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Bull

1st, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Scott

(336) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Brill

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 16/100 for Ord Stores Lost,

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lee Scott

Copyist.

(866)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Brill

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 16/100 for Ordnance stores lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Beardsley

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Brill

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Peck

(338) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Brill

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Peck

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Brill

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Jany 14. 65 at Memphis Tenn by Lt Campbell by Expiration enlistment

Book mark:

A Peck

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Brill

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Page 311

Book mark:

S. N. Peck

(361) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Ferdinand Brill.

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 17 60/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(349) Copyist.

328

Prim, John

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423906	26	
2	7423991	27	
3	7425403	28	
4	3777-B-1884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3777 B 840. (93) 1884

See also 1st Batt'n Cav. U.S.R.C.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brinn

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Co. I 1st Batt. Cav. M.S.R.C.

Capt. Young Co.

Book mark: 3775-C-1864

Infantry

(356)

Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brunn

Brunn, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In confinement Provost July 4/62 for disobedience

Book mark:

Funnel -

(355) Copyrighted.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 26, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00 ; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 95/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: In arrest for mustering absent to be mustered out as prisoner by order of Genl Schofield

Book mark: Paroled in Arkansas

Thomas

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7425403 1891

July 8, 1862 see 3777 - B. Abs. (EB.) 1884.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brim

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B 84

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892) been determined by this Department from records on file evidence furnished by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the company Sept 25, 1862, as a mutineer and paid to include July 8, 1862, date of mutiny.

A.G.O.

(440) Copyist.

329

Brockling, Bernhardt

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	26	1
2	4	26	2
3	8	26	3
4	9	26	4
5	9	26	5
6		26	6
7		26	7
8		26	8
9		26	9
10		26	10
11		26	11
12		26	12
13		26	13
14		26	14
15		26	15
16		26	16
17		26	17
18		26	18
19		26	19
20		26	20
21		26	21
22		26	22
23		26	23
24		26	24
25		26	25

Book Mark: 3747 C.Alg.(C.S.) 1864

See also 1st Batt. U.S.R. 6 Mo. Cav

E 4 Cav. Mo.

Corporal Timothy Cut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Baton Rouge La, Sept 2, 1862.

Muster-out to date × Sept 9 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: To Corporal at Military Prison at City for Mustering [illegible] Co 1 Batt'n M S C Vol Cav 019 Hpars Co

Book mark: 3247 C Ry1 (G)11864

×Adjt Gen Feby 10 62 Hq

(861) Copyist.

330

Brockmeier, Emil

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7428902	26	
2	7429005	27	
3	7429124	28	
4	4309-B-1875	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. 4309 B. 1875

See also

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

E

Private Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 30, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Furlough Dec 10/1862.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

2 Sergt

(2554) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Buckmaster

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since Dec 10, 1862.

Book mark: Discharged at St. Louis Mo.

Forrest

(366) Copyist.

mo.

MAR 16 7429005 16.1

Feb 5th 1863 by reason of Chr
Diarrhoea & Gen Debility Dr OR
Was admitted to city H.
St. Louis Mo. Dec 11/1862 with
Chr. Diarrhoea and died of
that disease Feb 1/1863.
Vide 4309. B. A. G. O. (E R) 1875.

Co. [illegible] Mo.

[illegible] Inf. Vol.

Cav., Co. 1, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 1 - Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Died March 1, 1863

at St. Louis Mo. H.H.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name not borne on Inv. Roll

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged at St. Louis Mo.

Garrett

(869) Copyist.

over.

MAR 18 7429184 1891

Feb 5th/1863 by reason of
Chr. Diarrhoea & Gen Debility
D. D. R.

B | 4 Cavy | Mo

Emil Brokmeyer

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4309 - B - 1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 21, 1875.

"Was admitted to City H. Sl. Louis Mo. Dec. 11. 1862 with Chronic Diarrhoea and died of that disease February 1. 1863."

Campbell

(438) Copyist.

Brockmeir, Emil

Pvt., Co. F 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records	1	Furloughs	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	2
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

182.

CASUALTY SHEET

See below.
No. .....

Emil Brockmeir.

Lieut. of Company F

4th Regiment of Mo. Cavy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Feby. 5th. 1863.

The Cert. of Disability of this man is Void.

He died Feby 1st 1863. at St. Louis Mo. of Chronic Diarhoea.

See death papers

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: .....

Rank: ..... *Company:* ..... *Regiment:* .....

Arm: ..... *State:* .....

Nature of Casualty: .....

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

.....

.....

REMARKS.

.....

Clerk.

(170)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Emil Brokmeyer

Sust of Company K

4th Regiment of Mo. Cavy.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feby. 1st 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Emil Brokmeyer.

Rank: Pvt. Company: K Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cavy. State: Missouri.

Nature of Casualty: "Was admitted to City H. H. St. Louis, Mo. Decr. 11th 1862 with Chronic Diarrhoea, & died of that disease Feby. 1st 1863."

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

See 4309. B. A.G.O. (R.B.) 1875.

REMARKS.

James Dodge
10-26-75. Clerk.

(170)

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss.

Henry Charles Stuckmann of the City of St Louis and State aforesaid being duly sworn upon oath deposes and says, that he the said Stuckmann was well acquainted with Emil Bockmeier now deceased, that he the said Bockmeier died in the last month of the last year at his residence, that said Stuckmann knew that said Bockmeier resided and continued to be of the Company of the 17th Regiment Enrolling of Missouri Volunteers until his death, and further deponent saith not.

Chas. Stuckmann

Sworn and subscribed before me
this 2nd day of February A.D. 1865.

Henry H Lasar.
Notary Public.

Adjt. General's Office,
Oct. 21. 1870.

This Certificate is Null and Void & of no effect.

This man died at St. Louis. Mo. Feby 1863. of Chronic Diarrhea.

Dec 4309. B. A.G.O. (C.B.)

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

See dead papers.

R103 1752

Void See Endorsement.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 182

I Emil Bochmer

Private Co. E

4th Cav Reg't of Mo Vol

APPROVED, Jno F. Miller

Surgeon

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF St Louis

Missouri

St Louis Feby 1 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L E. A. Carr

A M Elliott

Lieut & A.A.A.G.

Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar. 30 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office,) 184

Entd. on the Roll

Ltr. 4 A.G.O.

63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Emil Boeckmeir of Captain ..... Company, [F], of the Fourth Regiment of United States Mo Cav Vol, was enlisted by Mr Mecklyn, of the ..... Regiment of ..... at St Louis Mo on the Eighteenth day of September 186 , to serve three years; he was born in Prussia in the Kingdom of ..... , is Twenty Four years of age, Six feet — inches high, light complexion, Hazel eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 285, par. 1240, p. 944, Rev. Army Reg.)

Void. See outside

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

.....
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Emil Boeckmeir of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 924; also, par. 1238, p. 936, and directions on Form 18, p. 288, Revised Army Regulations.)

Chronic Diarrhea — General debility
5 months off duty
City General Hospital
St Louis Mo Jan 30th 1863

Void. See outside.

J. T. Hodgen
Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 5th day of February 1863, at St Louis Mo

Chas. P. Alexander A.A.A.
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI
Apr 1 1865
MEDICAL OFFICE

Co. E

No. 1.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Emil Rockmeir

a Private Co. E

4th Cav Reg't of Mo Vol

APPROVED, Thad Miles

Surgeon

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF St Louis

Missouri

St Louis Feby 4th 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L E A Carr

R M Elliott

Lieut. 4 Cav & A.A.G.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar 31 1863.

Duplicate for the Pension Office.

Asst. Adjt. Genl

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

Brekmier

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Emil Brekmier, of Captain ..... Company, [F], of the Fourth Regiment of United States Mo. Cav. 2d, was enlisted by Mcmurlin, of the ~~Regiment~~ Regiment of Cav at St Louis Mo on the Sixteenth day of Sept 186 , to serve three years; he was born in Russia in the State of , is twenty four years of age, Sev feet ~~—~~ inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 285, par. 1240, p. 344, Reg. Army Reg.)

Wm. Sawtrite

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Messenger Emil Brekmier of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 324; also, par. 1202, p. 326, and directions on Form 12, p. 286, Revised Army Regulations.)

Chronic Diarrhea = General debility

5 Months off duty

City General Hospital
St Louis Mo Jan 30th 1863

J T T Hodgen

Surgeon. U.S.

DISCHARGED this 5th day of February 1863, at St Louis Mo

Henry Alexander Asst

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

Power of Attorney

Bore

Emil Bockmeyer

G. M. 47 MO,

Effects

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis }

Be it Remembered that on this
second day of February A.D. eighteen hundred and sixty three
before me the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the
County of St. Louis came Wm. C. Bilharz Clerk and
and Augustus Obermeier one of the City of St. Louis and
State aforesaid, and formerly of the District of Schaffhausen
in Upper Hesse (Germany), and being duly sworn, each
on his oath and say, both of which said Friedrich Bilharz
Obermeier and said Augustus Obermeier being respectable
and personally known to me
men and entitled to Credit: — That they have known
intimately the mother of Henry Charles Stuckmann and
Emil Brockmeier of Company M. of the 17th Regiment of
Enrolled Missouri Volunteers, who departed this life on Saturday
last, the 31st day of January A.D. 1863, that they have known the
said mother of said Stuckmann and said Brockmeier
to be sisters and that they have known and still do know
that said Stuckmann and said Brockmeier are the
legitimate sons of the said respective mothers, and
that such was the general reputation in which they have
been held in Germany. — Wm. C. Obermeier
Subscribed and sworn to personally before me this 2nd day of February A.D. 1863
Wm. C. Bilharz
Notary Public

Sworn and Subscribed before me this second
day of February A.D. 1863

Henry S. Sass
Notary Public.

Emil Bockmeyer
Pvt Co F 4th Mo Cav
Jan 31 63
St Louis City Co Mo

No 1132

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.



Name of Deceased, Emil Bostmyer

Rank, Private

Name of Regiment, 4th Mo Cav

Name of Company, B

Age, (if known,)

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, January 21st 1863

Place of Death, Gen'l Hospital

Cause of Death, Typhoid Pneumonia

L. J. Hodgen Asst Surg U.S.A.
Ofg Embalmer

331

Brockmeier, Henri

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430448	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Pritchard

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 8, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
order Genl Davidson
Feb. 4, 62 for disability.
(Age, Enrollment & Term in not
known.)
Name not borne on prior rolls of Co

Book mark: .....

L. Pritchard

(861) Copyist.

Brockmeyer, Henry

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg. Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

22½

Henry Brockmeyer

Pvt Co K 4th Reg Mo.

28

Disch. February 4. 1862

COMPLIED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Feb 15, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Henry Brockmeyer was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a _____ on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, in Company K, 4 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. But On the Muster and Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ dated October 15, 1864, he is reported a Private Dismissed for disability, February 4. 1862.

Adjt Gen

Chas. Drew
A. A. G.

382

Brockmeier, William

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	17426900	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3247. 6. A90. (43) 1884

See also 1st Batt. M.O.R.C. 2nd. Co.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Fortunier

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks Mo Sept 9, 186 2.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 186 2.

Last paid to Feb 25, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 18 73/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: No record of Military Service after Feb 25/62 on U.S. Rolls. See Rolls 1st N.C. Inf. Cav. Art. & Sharp Sh.

Book mark: 3247 C Mo 4 Cav 43/1880

×Added Feby 10/92 Hdq

(861) Copyist.

333

Rhod, George

Co. F, L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

See Rhodt. George

Book Mark:

See also

334 Oregon

Prodhelm, Charles

Co G, 13, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741 0891	26	
2	741 0583	27	
3	742 3879	28	
4	742 4048	29	
5	742 4740	30	
6	742 4835	31	
7	742 4923	32	
8	742 5019	33	
9	742 5113	34	
10	742 5195	35	
11	742 5294	36	
12	742 5346	37	
13	741 1298	38	
14	741 6510	39	
15	741 1900	40	
16	751 8746	41	
17	741 6630	42	
18	741 6719	43	
19	742 5530	44	
20	741 6980	45	
21	741 1938	46	
22	2316-A-1879	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2316 A (GB) 1879

See also

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Carl Erdmann

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the C Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 ;

Where born Germany Canada

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1st, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue ; hair dark

Complexion fair ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00 ; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Discharged Paid

Sept 2, 65

.....

Book mark:

C.

Erdmann

(839) Copyist.

3 | new | Mo.

Charles Trotchaw

Pvt. Co. [1st] [Sergt] 1st Reg't Missouri [Cav]

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

(887) Copyist.

G. 4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], , New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbia, Mo., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Camp Benton, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered to date from Sept. 8th 1863 Oct. 3d, 63.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

 Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Broadwater

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallcott

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brodhurst

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark: Ke 2316,9 (E&O) 1879

Galbraith

(358) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Broadbent

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbert

(256) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brodbeck
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott
Capt.

(258)

(2) 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles Goodhue

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbraith

Capt.

(358)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bradhurst

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J K Stewart

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Bradshaw

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Broadhurst

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brodhurst

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner of war in a fight near Egypt station Miss Dec 28. 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Broadhurst

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl 1, 1865

Present or absent

Company from which transferred G

Remarks: Absent at St. Louis Mo. as Paroled Prisoner Paid last to include Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brodhuhn

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent. Prisoner of War at St Louis Mo (for exchange)

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alex Slater

(344) Copyrd.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brodhulm

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Weaver

(358) Copyrighted.

B | 11 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Braddock

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, June, 1865.

Station Camp Davis, Benton Bks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Nov 18/64 at Egypt, Mo. Escaped 25 rebels. Reported at Lookout Mo. Reported as 18/65

Book mark:

W F Rose

(344)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brodhuhn

Priv. Co. B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Serv. July 15. '65 By Order No 77. War Dept.

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Broadhurst

Pt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined since Org Co G. Recruit

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(961) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Brodbeck

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; **due U. S.** $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; **due** $ 00

Remarks: Joined by Transfer Co. G. 4 Mo Cav. Mustered out of Service July 19. 65 at St Louis Mo in pursuance of Order No 77 War Dept. A.G. Office

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(361) Copyright.

B | 4 | Mo.

Charles Bradshaw

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Benton Bks Mo. July 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 19, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 28, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 17 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Paroled prisoner, mustered out in accordance with G. O. No. 77 War Dept., dated Washington D.C. April 28

Book mark:

G. F. Fox

Opposite (over)

(346)

MAR 18 7411938 ☆1891☆

1865, to take effect July 19 1865.
Captured at Eggner's Station Miss. Dec. 28 1864.
Confined at Meridian Miss.
Paroled at Vicksburg Miss. April 19 1865. Reported at Benton Ala. Dec. April 26/65.
* Thos Foster, Co K 43d Ala Infantry Enrolled for 1 year Dec 1 1864 Absent sick
Said Thos Foster is entitled to the Bounty $402 as a Veteran soldier. He having served 20 months in the 4 yrs of Ala. Infty. Vols. from Oct 1 1863 to June 12 1865 & having exhibited to me his honorable discharge thereupon. Same Copy of Original description roll herein enlisted Feb 1st 1864 as Private pay: Entitled to 3 months extra pay, in accordance with Telegram from War Dept, dated June 30/65
* Cancelled as per remarks.

B. 1 Cavy Missouri

Charles Brodhuhn

, Co. H; 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2316-A-1879.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 13, 1879.

Call from ...

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Service also alleged in Co. C. 44th Mo. Vols.

FE

(478) Copyist.

Wm Clubb, Co. C

, , Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers Enlistments 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3390 2 998

Name Charles Bridgeman

Age 30 Nativity Prussia

Married or Single Single

Residence Monroe Co. Mo.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Waterloo Monroe Co

Rank Private Co. G Regiment 4th Mo. Cav

When admitted July 5th 1865

From what source Patient

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Int - Fever

R. D. July 15th

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Post Hospital,

Barracks, Mo.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Boot					
Boothocker & Brothers - Co's Prodmuker Paul	P	4	Maine	Cav	I

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Exchange	10	38		
B B Mo	10	53	17	47
	16	44	18	131
	11	24	3	

Captured at Egypt Sta Miss Dec 28, 186 4; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

....., 186 ; treated for .....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; of 25

Where he died ....., 186 ; reported at B B Mo Sept 1/26, 1865.

Paroled at ~~Exchanged~~ for at Tidballs Prisoners for ~~exchange~~ parole

[OVER.]

3—87.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed May 7, 1865, for 20 days; returned June 8, 1865;
deserted —, 186 ; Transferred to 2nd July 1865

Copied by BAS 3/20/03

3—27

Adjutant General's Office,
....., 18 .

This is accepted as referring to .....

.....

Co....., Reg't, ...

and records will be corrected accordingly.

.....
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

FORM FOR EXAMINATION

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Charles Brodbeck age, 28 occupation, carpenter

born in Prussia presented by Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Officer

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? very seldom Or have you ever had the "horrors?" never

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. good

Ears. do

Face. do

Eyes and appendages. do

Nose. do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. good

Chest. do

Abdomen. do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column. do

Superior Extremities. do

Inferior Extremities. do all sound

REMARKS.

All bodily & approved

Date, Septbr 7th 1863

Rendezvous, Saint Louis Mo.

Alan Hopton M.D.

Act Asst or Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, — Carl Brodhuhn desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty eight years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
The 7 day of Septr 1863 —

Witness: W. Maier — Carl Brodhuhn

No. 212

Carl Brodhuhn

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
on the 7th day of Septr 1863
for Three years or during the War
By Lieut Bay
to serve in Capt. Bay's Company
of the 4th Regiment of Cav.

Recruit

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C.)
4th Reg't of Cav Mo. Militia
Discharged May 12 1865

Carl Brodhuhn is entitled to
the County's share of the
soldier's pay during the
remainder of his term of
service, from the 7th Sept 1863
to the 7th Sept 1866
Saint Louis Mo. Sept 7th 1863
W. Maier
Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Charles Brodhuhn born in Brodhausen in the State of Prussia aged twenty eight years, and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventh day of September 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Brodhuhn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 8 day of September, 1863. Before R. E. Bommeville 1st Lt V.R.C. Carl Brodhuhn.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Shorton M.D. act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Chs Brodhuhn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Chas Conzen 1st Lt 4 Regiment of Ar Mo. Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

335

Brodie John

Co F. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	743 0534	26	
2	743 0827	27	
3	743 0720	28	
4	743 0809	29	
5	743 0845	30	
6	743 0975	31	
7	743 1050	32	
8	743 1123	33	
9	743 1200	34	
10	743 1283	35	
11	743 1362	36	
12	743 1446	37	
13	743 1531	38	
14	743 1616	39	
15	743 1701	40	
16	743 1787	41	
17	743 1866	42	
18	743 1955	43	
19	743 2040	44	
20	743 2212	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

13 **4 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Faudle

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 13 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent ..... present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

T. E. Farber

(358d) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt., Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

F. E. Potter

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt. Brodie's

Det'd, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(216) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Goodall

Prvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: on detached service since April 28"

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(166) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Prvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(336) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie,

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(346) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Prvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Art., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Sergt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Wines

(855) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch. Apr. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Q.M. Dept.

Book mark:

Mines

(859) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

* Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Aug & Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mus in Aug 15 at Chicago)

* Carried by Company Q's

Book mark:

Wines

Copyist.

(868)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

Copyist.

(818)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Captain.

(868)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Trodie

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Detached service

Book mark:

H. H. Miller

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Brodie

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Quartermaster Trulton

Book mark:

O. F. Miller

(856) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~On detached service~~ with Quartermaster Foulkes

Last shown on roll

Book mark:

H. Miller

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the service Aug 20: 1864 in St Louis Mo. by Capt. Thompson

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brodie

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis, Mo., Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 113 71 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Age 26

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

336

Prodt, George

Co. F & L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430540	26	
2	7430632	27	
3	743 0725	28	
4	743 0807	29	
5	743 0891	30	
6	743 0972	31	
7	744 1047	32	
8	744 1121	33	
9	743 1199	34	
10	743 1241	35	
11	743 1357	36	
12	743 1443	37	
13	744 1523	38	
14	743 1610	39	
15	743 1695	40	
16	744 1781	41	
17	744 1863	42	
18	743 1948	43	
19	743 2034	44	
20	744 2209	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Woods

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks 11 out of Co E joined the Co Sept 23 1861

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. C. Porter

(358d) Appt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brodt

Pvt., Co. 7, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brodie

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brode

Saddler, Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: transferred from private to be Camp Saddler Mar 1. 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brod

Saddler Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brodr

Saddler Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. Mo.

George Brod,

Saddler, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(258)

Copyrighted.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Fred Sadd, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Wines
Copyist.

Co | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Broad

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

K H Cav | Mo.

George Trad

Sdlr, Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch 1st, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869) A Mus

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brod

Sadler, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Wines

Copyist.

75 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brock

Sadr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(168) Mines

Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Krod

Teller, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Time in Aug 10/61 at St Louis

Book mark:

Wines

(868) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brod

Saddler, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. D. Miller

Copyist.

(365)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Wood

Saddler Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Miller

Copyist.

(856)

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brodt

Sadler Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(815) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Broull

Saddler, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(356) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brodt

Saddler Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H S Miller

(365) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brodt

Sergt Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent P

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the 20th Aug. 20. 1864 in St. Louis, Mo. by Capt. Thompson

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Brodt

Sergt Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis, Mo Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 20, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 6 95 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Aug 4 & 1

Book mark:

(261) Copyist.

Brode George

Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Med Cards
Social Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Prin. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Daily Sheet
Enlistment
Records
Effects or Effects
Operation
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

affidavit
of
Nicholas Lamont
in case of
George Brode a
Soldier who is
sick in hospital for cash

May 30th 1864.

George Brode

— Co. Lo. 4th Mo. Cav.

Nicholas Lorcat being duly sworn on his oath says that he is a citizen of St Louis & State of Missouri that he is acquainted with Mrs Eva Brod. Knows that her husband George Brod is a Soldier in the service of the United States in Co. L. 4th Mo. Cavalry.

Sworn and Subscribed Nicolas Lorcat

before me this 30th day

of May A.D. 1864

Chas L Hills

Capt & apt. Provost Marshal

X 337

Progeter, John

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410601	21	
2	7432549	22	
3	743 2454	23	
4	743 2519	24	
5	743 2599	25	
6	743 2887	26	
7	743 2770	27	
8	743 2451	28	
9	743 2943	29	
10	743 3092	30	
11	743 3672	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ B | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Brogether

Corp., Co. Capt. Kemple, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus Ky., Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1862

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered by Lt. Fetterman A.A.A. Oct 2/63.

Book mark:

J. C. Vliet

(887) Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Broyles

Cpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Broyles John on detached service at Pilot Knob Mo

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Ackley

(358d) Copyist.

(B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Broyeton

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clark Co.

(358) Copyist.

[illegible] | Mo.

[illegible] Brigade

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oakley

(859) Appmt.

(D) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John (Brogeter-

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brigater

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mathey

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brogden

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bruqeither

P

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Broegelher

P....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Broaqethen

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in battle near Okolona, Miss., Feb. 22, 64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Brogeter

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action near Okolona, Miss, Feb 22/64

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(361) Copyist.

Brockheiller, J.

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Broyeter, John

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Brockhiller, J.	Pvt.	4th	Md.	Inf.		Mss	16	14		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. June 21/64.

where he died ..... July 1st, 1864, of Dysentery.

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Vol. 27.

See 4th Ills.

Copied by A.G.J.

Jany "I" 1850

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Brewster

4th Reg't of Ma. Cav.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 22 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
JUN 21 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
MR. S.

I certify, on honor, that John Brooker, Private of Captain C. P. Knispel's Company (M) of the Fourth Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Franklin, State of Missouri, aged 22 years; 6 feet 1/2 inches high; healthy complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at ———, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant Fitzmaurice, at Columbus, Ky on the 15th day of August 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Arkansas, Missouri, ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ Kentucky, Tennessee & Mississippi was killed in action at Coy Hill, Miss. on the 22nd of February 1864

The said John Brooker was last paid by Paymaster May Tilden, U.S.A. to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty-three ——/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ———/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ———/100 dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. Chas. P. Knispel and for other stoppages, viz: Thirty six dollars.

——— amounting to ———/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——— ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, SUTLER, ———/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ———/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Pickering Tenn, this 24th day of April, 1864.

Chas. P. Knispel

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

Brogdhar. John 338

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Brogsten John

Book Mark:

See also

339

Brooks, John D.

Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423095	26	
2	7423163	27	
3	7423225	28	
4	7423290	29	
5	7423354	30	
6	7423420	31	
7	7423485	32	
8	7423546	33	
9	7423608	34	
10	7423671	35	
11	7423733	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B Brooks

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb. ....., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 4 ....., 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo. .....

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ Too far .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, since March 6/62.

†This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. ... muster-in roll of this company on file. ... Mo. Cav.

It was ... to ...

Book mark:

J. B. James

Copyist

(358d)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Brooks

Corp'l., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since March 6/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Brents

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Mch. 31 /62.

Book mark:

(258) J B Jeans

Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Brooks

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since March 6/63.

Book mark:

(258) J. B. Jones

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent sick since March 7/62

Book mark:

(256) J. C. Jones Capt.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Brooks

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clear Creek, Ark.
March 31/65.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Brooks Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julian B. Brooks

pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: J. G Brooks absent sick since Mch 7/62

Book mark: 2 R.C. May 11/64 C.T.

(356) Sommers

Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm B. Brooks

1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: W. B. Brooks absent
sick since Mch 7/62

Book mark:

(158) Sowers

Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Brooks

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since May 7. 64. pay from May 24 63 until Dec 25 63 accounted by S & C

Book mark:

(356) M.C. Comack Capt.
Comp.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Brooks,

Sergt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: J B Brooks absent sick since Sept 7 1862

Book mark:

(356) Sommers

Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Brooks,

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Absent sick since March 8/62. Conscript list

Discharged

Book mark: Co. H. Veteran Surg. Cert. of Disa.

(961) Copyist.

MAR 18
7423733
ALE 11

Disability Aug 15/62
at St Louis Mo. Vide
L.& L.R.

Brooks, John B.

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John B. Brooks

Private of Company G

5 Regiment of Cav. Kansas

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Aug. 15 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John B. Brooks

Rank: Private **Company:** I **Regiment:** 5

Arm: Cavalry **State:** Tennessee

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.**
	Roll 3 Discharge from Saint Louis Mo.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	**REMARKS.**
Jul Swibson Brig Gen'l	
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
October 5 1862.	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
Saint Louis Mo.	

G. W. Babcock
Clerk.

(220)

Ltr Hdqrs

A. G. O. Feby 14. 1865

Re designation of this Company
was changed to C. F. 4 Mo Cav
March 15. 1862.

Chas. Peck
A. A. G.

Rd
pmk

War Department
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C., Oct. 4th 1869.

"The records for which Private
John B. Brooks, was discharged
was received in action at the
Battle of Pea Ridge, Arkansas,
March 6th - 8th - 1862."
See Reg - 157 - 1869.

Chas. Peck
Asst. Adjutant General.

G. M.

Muster Out, amended and returned
to Pension Office, Dec 1st 1869.
G. M.

3268

See Endorsement Back hereon
Rl. P Holmes 1669
Pvt. Co. F. 4 Mo. Cav.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **14**

6-1-69

John B. Brooks
Private Co. F 4th Missouri
4th Cavalry Reg't of Mo Vols
Aug 15/62

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dupe. Pens Office
Feb. 22. 62
Copy sent P.C. May 11. 64
August 6th
Ltr to Gen Reg

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John B Brooks of Captain Borchardt Company, [C], of the Fifth Missouri Regiment of United States Cavalry Vol's, was enlisted by Captain Wm Waldemann of the — Regiment of — — at St Louis Missouri on the Second day of September 186 1, to serve three years; he was born in Northumberland in the State of New York, is Twenty five years of age, Five feet Nine inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Engineer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *See overleaf directions on Form 18, p. 320, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carfully examined the said John B Brooks of Captain Borchardt Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

See overleaf par. 1338, p. 334; also par. 1358, p. 685, and directions on Form 18, p. 320, Revised Army Regulations.

See outside

Having lost the Middle & Ring fingers of left hand at middle Phalanx, also injuring the Index & little fingers of the same hand. Also a fracture behind the inner border of the Tibia of left leg — Ulcer of same leg — Result of a fall

Contusion across the Clavical Muscles &c — the muscles of leg are contracted and the ankle partially anchylosed

City General Hospital St Louis Mo 15th August 1862

Disability three months

Geo Y Trudgen Surgeon. of Vols

DISCHARGED this Fifteenth day of August 1862 at Saint Louis

G R W Gunnegle Jr Lieut 2d Cav

By order of W Davidson Brig Genl Commanding the Post. St Louis Division

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

340

Brown, Frederick

Co 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7410920	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Brown

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Apl 21, 1864.

Where born Norway

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Apl 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apl 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "C"

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: substitute for Henry Lamer 16 Ward St Louis 1st Lieut. Mo.

Book mark: Discharged on Surg. (over)

S. W. Williams

(3406) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410920 1891

Cert. of disab. May 13/64
at St. Louis Mo. Trade
D. T & K.

Name not taken up on rolls of
Regt

Brown, Frederick

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg. Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Friederich Braun desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States** for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am thirty seven years [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 28th day of April 1864

WITNESS:
Charles Eichelberger

F. Braun

4 Inf. Cav.

No. .....

Friederich Braun
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Conrad Lauer
On the 28th day of April, 1864
By
Capt C. L. Calman
McMichael
Julius Bate
Board of Enrollment,
2nd Dist. of Mo.

Mg. of Service inscription
Nov 8/73 - 76

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Friedrich Bruns born in the State of Norway, aged Thirty nine years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Sauer, Esq., of St Louis Mo Duly Assessed 21[4] 3284 10th Ward to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of April, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Sauer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20th day of April, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 20th day of April 1864
BEFORE C.O. Coleman
Capt & Prov Marsh 3d Dist Mo

F. Bruns

APPROVED:
No. U. S. A., and A. A. P. Genl. Mo., and Supt. U. S. Ser. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of St Louis Mo Henry Sauer enrolled Conscript to be drafted in 10th Ward St Louis City Mo 2d Dist Mo April 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C.O. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
Provost Mo.

A. L. Donnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* St Louis Mo

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private in Co. [illegible] Regt Mo Vols by Capt C.O. Coleman Provost Marshal 3d Dist Mo on the 21st day of April 1864 at St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frederich Braun desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am thirty nine (39) years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 20th day of April 1864

WITNESS:
Charles Eichelen

F. Braun

4 Mo. Cav.

No. .....

Frederich Braun

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas O'Neil

On the 20th day of April, 1864.

By

Capt E. D. Eshman

A. McDonald

Adjutant Gen.

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Friedrich Be[illegible] born in the State of Norway, aged thirty nine years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Sauer, Esq., of St Louis Mo. Dary 6th Ward 10th Ward to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20th day of April, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Henry Sauer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of April, 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this [illegible] day of April 1864
Before C. D. Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar. 1st Dist Mo

F. Brow

Mustered into the service of the United States by me at St Louis Mo this 21st day of April 1864, at St Louis Mo.
C. D. Coleman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] St Louis Mo Henry Sauer 6th Ward drafted in 10th Ward St Louis City 1st Dist Mo April 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal. 1st Dist Mo.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* St Louis Mo

Mo[illegible]

Notes on Recruit Rolls 2-19-65 mo

10th Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. 1864

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 246

Frederick Brown

a Recruit Co.

4th Reg't of Mo. Cav.

Approved May 13/64

Madison Miles

Surgeon U.S.A. Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St Louis, May 12th 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Rosecrans

[signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

" Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo. May 12/64

Adjutant General's Office,

May 23 1864

Duplicate sent via Provost Marshal Office

Entered on Casualty Roll

L & D. Rec'd 64

COMPARED WITH

AND E[illegible]

ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Frederick Brown ~~of Captain~~ Recruit. Company, [ ], of the ~~United States~~ Regiment of Light Artillery, was enlisted by Capt Calhoun at St Louis Mo, on the 24 day of April 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born in Norway, is 43 years of age, ~~in the State of~~ 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sugar Refiner. ~~During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty~~ days. (See second proviso of form 12, p. 235, par. 1240, p. 244, Rev. Army Reg.) We have examined this Recruit and find him to have been entitled contrary to Military Regulations Entirely unfit for Military service by reason of Epileptic fits, Cause of Defection having existed previous to enlistment & with proper care on examination might have been discovered

Station: St Louis Mo.

Date: Nov 5, 1864

J W Walker
1st Lieut 2 MC
Commanding ~~Regt~~ Rect Depot (Recruit)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederic Brown of ~~Captain~~ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1238, p. 234; also, par. 1239, p. 235, and directions on Form 12, p. 235, Revised Army Regulations) Epileptic fits the Cause of his rejection having existed previous to his Enlistment & with proper care on Examination may be discovered & have Witnessed myself many Epileptic fits & have taken Pains to ascertain from Recruit & Surgeon of Regt from which he came

Discharged this 15th day of May 1865, at Rect Depot St Louis Mo.

J W Walker 1st Lieut 2 MC
Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a *probable case for pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
Note 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

341

Brown, William

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Braun | William

Book Mark:

See also

342

Braun William

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Ord. Sergeant | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

See Braun, William

Book Mark:

343

Bruck, Peter

Co E & L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	742 7181	26	
2	742 7276	27	
3	742 7371	28	
4	742 7555	29	
5	742 7640	30	
6	742 7726	31	
7	742 7814	32	
8	742 7925	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

/ /

C, Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for /, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, $ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gibbs J. Pratt

Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in battle of Corinth Oct 3rd 62 now absent on furlough

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Pratt

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

(354) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186..

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : .....

.....

(38A) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Bauch

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at Jefferson City suffering from a wound received in a Skirmish last March

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A Kinman

(858) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: [illegible] Aug 28/61 at St Louis Mo for [illegible] in Sept 21/61 at St Louis Mo

Book mark: .....

(861) [illegible]

Copyist.

Brinck, Peter

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 15, 1863.

This is accepted as referring to Pvt
Peter Bruck
Co. "I" 4th Regiment Mo. Cav.
Vols., who was disch'g'd Feby 14
1863. at St. Louis. Mo.

Asst. J. Brock

Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

asa
MM

Case of
12 R 106 A. 12, 13853
See Endorsement thereon

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **185**

Peter Bruck
a Private Co. E
4th Cav Reg't of Mo. Vol
APPROVED, Mar. mills Feb 14/63
Medical Director.

St Louis
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF
Missouri
St Louis Feby 14 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN'L C. A. Carr
R M Elliott
Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut & A A A G
Adjutant General's Office.
Apl. 10 1863.
Duplicate sent the Union Office

Received (A. G. Office,) 186
Sutherland Asst
A. A. G.
Feby 14

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to describe the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward NOTE of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Peter Brack of Captain ..... Company, [E], of the Fourth Regiment of United States Inf. Cav. Vol. ....., was enlisted by Capt Eaglemann, of the ..... Regiment of ..... at St Louis on the twenty Eighth day of August 1861, to serve Three years; he was born in Billathyan in the State of Germany, is thirty One years of age, five feet 8 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 18, p. 205, par. 1240, p. 341, Rev. Army Reg.)

.....

.....

.....

STATION: .....

DATE: .....

.....
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Brack of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 364; also, par. 1208, p. 425, and directions on Form 13, p. 205, Revised Army Regulations.)

Gun shot wound of right Thigh - Limb is sore
Ball in its location - has been off duty
60 days on the
Gaty General Hospital
St Louis Mo Feb 13th 1863

J. J. Dalgan
Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 14th day of February 1863, at St. Louis Mo.

Henry Almstedt
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

Peter Brack

344

Prueder Le, Mathias

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Reference Envelope	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also 5th Ino. Cavy

345

Bruener, Constantin

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410669	26	
2	7417244	27	
3	7417326	28	
4	7418279	29	
5	[illegible]	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Additional Papers. 11703

Book Mark:

See also Other Services in same Co

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Christian Gruner

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo apr. 29, 1862.

Where born Baden

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1862

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 15, 1862

Where mustered in

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Gruner

(889) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cpl. Captain Prisoner

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered in as Private)

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. M. Scott

(164) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Courtney Lee Brunner

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar'ch June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. F. Cox

(354) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Constantine Brunnor

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died August 22, 1862 at Helena Ark (Muster in not given)

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(861) Copyist.

Brewer, Constantine

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Constantine Brunner
Pvt Co. C 4th Mo Cav
Died Aug 22/62

BOUGHT WITH
AND CORNELIA A
FUND

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 12", 1888.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Constantine Brunner was enrolled on the 19" day of July, 1862, at St Louis Mo., in Company The, 4th Regiment of New Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Pvt on the 29 day of April, 1862, at Benton Barracks Mo in Company The, 4th Regiment of New Cav Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, ~~for the months of~~ Dated Oct 24, 1864, he is reported Constantin Brunnor "Died August 22 1862 at Helena ark."

Chas. Peck

A. A. Gen'l

Fine Rec

Contents

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Constantin Brauer, *age* , *occupation* ,

born in , *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? never
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? Yes No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.	Good
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	" "
Neck.	" "
Chest.	" "
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	" "
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Perfectly sound and healthy

W. O. Dyer

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Brauer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty four years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn at St Louis Mo
This 17th day of Feb 1862 Andrew Brauer

Witness:
Henry Heilman

No. 14

Enlisted at St Louis Mo on the 17th day of Feb 1862

Volunteered at ——— on the ——— day of ——— 18—

Mustered into the U.S. Service by Capt Gilbert Co. (K) 7th Regt Mo Vol Inf on the 17th day of Feb 1862

Re-enlisted; last previous service in Company (K) 7th Regt Mo Vol Inf

Discharged ——— 18—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— do consent, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Sworn at ———
This ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Constantin Brauer born in Baden
in the State of aged thirty four years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteen day of February 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Constantin Brauer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 17th day of February 1862 } Constantin Brauer
Before me, Gerard
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Dyer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Constantin Brauer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Cavalry Regiment of 4th Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Doc. 1861.

John C Rose

346

Bruener, Constantine

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7417176	26
2 7411553	27
3 7416222	28
4 7412022	29
5 7956273	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Additional Register 11,08.

Book Mark:

See also Other service in same Co.

1 Cav. **Mo.**

Daniel Andrew Brewer

Pvt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav. "Missouri Hussars."

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Dec 17 1861.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1861.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12.43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Age 25. Farmer in Van Buren.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

D 4 Cav. Mo.

Constantine J Bruneo

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged St Louis Mo December 14, 1861 Age, Enrollment & Muster not Proven

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(861) Copyist.

Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186/.

Station .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(344) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Constantin Bernard

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at St. Louis, on the 17th of Dec 61 by Brig Gen McKinney 1st Lt. 13th Inf according to Gen Order 69 C. Corrected Aug 14/61 at St. Louis. for 3 yrs. Was in not Hosp 1 mo

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Sox

Capt.

(346)

MAR 18
7417176

First roll on which name appears.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Constantin Bruener

Cpt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 186 .

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detach Service

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Sparrow

Copyist.

(858d)

347 or Fritz

Bruening, Friedrich

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7417226	21	7412465
2	7417291	22	7418224
3	7417373	23	7418284
4	7417541	24	7418984
5	7417618	25	795-6384
6	7417711	26	
7	7417803	27	
8	7417889	28	
9	7417978	29	
10	7411722	30	
11	7411767	31	
12	7418046	32	
13	7418076	33	
14	7412274	34	
15	7411088	35	
16	7418107	36	
17	7418144	37	
18	7418230	38	
19	7418304	39	
20	7418367	40	
21	7418395	41	
22	7411385	42	
23	7418446	43	
24	7418534	44	
25	7418622	45	

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Bruening

Corp. Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Spamer

(3384) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Bruening

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186/.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Bierning

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jno. C. Coe

(866)

Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Fleming

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Dent

(354) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Browning

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll for Sept. Oct. & Nov. on file

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(284) Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Browning

Pvt., Co. P, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Ladd

(2574) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Fruming

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Copyan

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Brüning

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for T. Feb. 28th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jno. Brinning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 6th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: A

Brigham

(359) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Brüning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

C Morgan

(166) Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Brinning

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Roll Nov & Dec 63 not on file

Book mark:

C

Dugan

(858) Copyist.

B | 11th Cav. | Mo

Fred Benning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't 7th Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co C & E

for 24th & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Libby Prison, Richmond Oct 19 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Mary K. Lee

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Deming

Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned from Libby Prison, Richmond Oct. 10. 1863

Book mark:

Rochester

Capt.

(844)

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Fred. Bruning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled Aug 5/61 at St Louis
for 3 yrs & mus in Sept 5/61
at St Louis.)

Book mark:

Fregon

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick T Binning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(358)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Buesing

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 20, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 19/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

(349) Copyist.

5 | 11 | Mo.

Pvt. Fleming

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Apl. 1, 1864.

When enlisted March 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl. 1, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. under G.O. No. 191 War Dept. Series of 1863 & has a furlough of 30 days from expiration of present term of service.

Book mark:

(841) H. C. Merrill

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Bruening

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough Vet

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Bruening

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn Received $13— Advance payment Received Bounty $60— due to him $340— Enlisted as Veterans

Book mark:

Jacobson

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Wuening

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Memphis Tenn Received $10.00 advanced payment, Bounty received $60. Due U.S. him $340.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

C 3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Bruening

for ....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Overdrawn 11 months pay ordered by war dept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Bruemmer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Does
him 3rd with Mount
Veteran bounty.
Overdrawn by
mis'take 4 months'
pay

Book mark:

Morgan
Copyist.

(858)

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Fredrick Freeming

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran, Enlisted 3rd Inst. at St. Louis, Mo. Overdrawn by mistake 4 months' pay paid.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

Pvt | 4th Cav | Mo.

Frederick Bruening

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Called

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enrolled Veteran.
Overdrawn by Mistake
4 Months pay proper.
Last paid to include the
31 day of August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(842) Copyist.

F 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Fruening

1st, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlist veteran. Rec'd 182 inst. vet. bounty. Due him 384 inst. vet. bounty. Overdrawn by mistake 4 mo's pay. proper.

Book mark:

Morgan

(368) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Bruening

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyrid.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Buenning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Stoppage for lost Ordnance

$2.00 50 Cts

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

Pr | 4 Cav | Mo.

Friedrich Ruening

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 29, 1865.

Where Greenville, Ga

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Bruening

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted in the Month of June 1865. Due US for Clothing $12.00 65 cts Clothing allowance due him from the 1st May 1865. Stoppage for last Allowance $2.50 cts

Book mark:

(256)

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Brewing

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Re Enlisted under Gen Order No 159 & 351 War Dept Mustered into service Apl 1/64 by Apt Williams Memphis Tenn (age 24)

Book mark: .....

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Friedrich Pruning

Pvt., Co. C Batt'n 4th Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Mar 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled April 30, 1865; drawn since $ 17 65/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 2 05/100

Bounty paid $ 212 100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from Comp C. 6th organization 4th Mo Cav Vol per Special Order No 117 Col's Hd Qrs Dept of Miss Recruited Veteran March 31 '64. Stop for Clothing Allowance 1 Sabre belt. Regtl Inst June 22. 65

Book mark: .....

Clerk

Company.

(881)

Bruning, Frederick

Co. D, 4th Regt Ins. Car.

67 11

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 14
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2267

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Frederick Brunning

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co C 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

J. B.

Friedrich Bruening
Pvt. "L" 4th Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page
Browning F.	O	4	Mo	Cav	6	B.R.	4	3		

Captured at Union City Tenn Sept July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Camp Parole Aug 29, 1863; reported at Camp ~~Parole~~, Md., B.R. Mo Sept 11, 1863

Copied by .....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Browning F. O.	4	Mer	Mo	b	b					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at ..... , 186

Where he died ..... , 186

Buried at ..... , 186 , of .....

Dec 4 Mo Cav. Sec Browning

, 186 ; exhumed at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

" Browning Copied by

Lee Bassing

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Browning										
Browning J	C	4	Miss	Cav	L	94	6	27		
						Cards	39			

Captured at Huron City Tenn July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at ____

where he died ____

Paroled at City Point Va Aug 29, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md, ~~Aug 30~~ Sept 11, 1863.

~~to rec Cav while he was with mine~~ Rebel Cav at Lodi.

Copied by Edward J

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Lu Brassing Jr

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						C.P. Roll	46	no 51	file	70
Boring F.	P.	4	Mo	Cav	6	O.R. Ex.	6			

Boring F., ____, 186__

Captured at Union City Tenn July 10, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., ____

Admitted to Hospital at ____, 186__, of ____

Where he died ____, 186 3; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Aug 30, 186 3

Buried at City Point Va Aug 29

Mem to Bur. Dept 7/63

Copied by ____

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Pages.	Vol.	Pages.
				C.		Parole	16	10		
Young, Jr.	P	4	Miss	-	6	M.R.	20	8		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ;

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. Aug 27/63. - Dysentery -

Died at _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at Oak Grove North Aug 25. _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Farmer age 23.

Co. Aug. 30. 64. Ben Browning Copied by E.G.G.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fred Bruening desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Garrison Texas

the 21 day of March 1863

Witness: William Schmidt Fred Bruening

No. 62

Fred Bruening

Volunteered at Camp Garrison Texas

the 21 day of March 1863

By Maj. Gen. Banks

Rank

4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)

4th Reg't of Mo. Cav.

Discharged March 23d 1864.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to His volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fred Bruening born in Germany in the State of Prussia aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fred Bruening do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grimes this 31st day of March 1864 Before me Ed Langen } Fred Bruening

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Jacob Affolder Asst. Surg 4th Mo. Cav. Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, X previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Edward Langen

Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at St Louis Mo

Capt Commanding Company

Benton Barracks
Dec. 5. 1861.

Fred. Brüning
of C°. B°.
Fremont Hussars.

Wants to be transferred to C°. B.
Steuart's Missouri
Reg't.

4 Months.

Rec'd. at H. Q.
Benton Barracks
Dec. 5. 1861

Camp of Instruction Benton Barracks.

December 3d 1861.

To His Excellency
W.S. St. Wong Brigadier General
of the Western Division
Sir!

The undersigned Friedrich Binning has been a member of Company (B)
Fremont Hussars, Captain Berger, and was ordered to Benton Barracks.
His Captain fled his Company by opening fire to him by the Rebels,
and therefore he has no more confidence to him. The petitioner arrived
sick from his return from Kansas City, Jackson County Mo. and
was send to the Bd. Hospital. During his staying there, his Company
was ordered out of Camp again without his knowledge. He therefore
most respectfully prays that you transfere him into Company
B. Captain John Rieser Col. R. Mc Kinney's Cavalry wherein
he is well organisized with the Officers and men. He will act in
this Company as soldier according to the regulations of the Army -
and hoping that his prayer will be granted.

He most Respectfully
remains

Yours most obiend Servant
Fried Binning

34-8

Bruhn, Henry

Co D, G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Corporal & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419006	26	
2	7419098	27	
3	7419191	28	
4	7419216	29	
5	7419373	30	
6	7419455	31	
7	7419532	32	
8	7424018	33	
9	7424163	34	
10	7424202	35	
11	7424372	36	
12	7424532	37	
13	7425563	38	
14	DG-765-1863	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: DG-765-1863

See also

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruhn

Corpl Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Mustered Nov 2nd, 1861 Hazen

†This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. McKaye

(356d) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruhn

Capt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) W. McKenzie Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brukn

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruhn

Sergt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

Copyist.

(186)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruhn

Regt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

Appointment

(856)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brucker

Sergt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent, Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Examining

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruton

Sgt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo. Oct. 22, 62.

Book mark:

(356) Easterling Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brothers

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo. Oct 22. 62

Book mark:

C. T. Wang

Capt.

(356)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram Brown

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30th, 1863.

Present or absent Citizen

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Com'd to the hospital at~~ ~~Jefferson Barracks Mo.~~ ~~Oct 1st 62~~

Is shown on roll

Book mark: ~~Sergt~~ Co. G. Discharged in (over)

O. Clark

(358) Copyist.

MAR 18 7424163 1931

accordance with the terms
of the general order of Nov. 25 as a
convalescent to reenlist in
their Marine Brigade
Jan 2-/63 vide D03-65-
1862*

*added 2-16-1903. Austin.

G. 4 Kan. | Mo.

Henry Brown

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Rated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Sent to the hospital at Jefferson Barracks Mo. October 2 62~~

* Is shown on roll

Book mark: ~~G.C. see pay Feb~~

(359) Copyist.

MAR 18
7424264

Fall 1865

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bowman

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apr., 1863.

Present or absent since stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: × since [illegible] with Genl Curtis Return to

As shown on roll.

Book mark: [illegible]

Capt. Clark

(356) Copyist.

MAR 18
7424377
LIBRARY

Mustafa

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruton

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: ~~Discharged for disability June 5th 63~~

No Roll next on which name appears.

* Not shown on roll.

Book mark: Last company Muster Roll (over)

O. C. Clark
Capt.

(358)

MAR. 18
7424535
1891

Hunter Coll.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruhn

Sergt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged on the 20th Jan 1863 to enable him to enlist in the Miss Marine Brig By order of the Sec. of War (Age and Mus. in not shown)

Book mark: .....

J. K. Newark

(261) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Henry Brehm

Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Doz-765-1863.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 19, 1864

"Discharged Jan. 20. 1863. by re-enlistment in the Mess. Marine Brigade."

E. D. Townsend

(428) Copyist.

Bruhn, Henry

Sgt., Co. D4 Reg't Me. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, Aug 2nd 1862

Order for Transportation No. 64

By requisition of Lt. A. A. A. Glenn A. A. A. G.

issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons A. Q. M.

for transportation of Sergt. Henry Bruhn

Co. D 4th Mo Cav. & Invalids (131 men

from St Louis Mo.

to Helena Ark.

Returning to duty

(H. S. O. 1st—L.) 2—694

340

Brunger, Frederick

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	4	2 6 8 9 8
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

Book Mark. 1747. C. ag 9 (913) 1184

See also 1st Batt. U.S.R.6. Mo. Cav.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Company

Cpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Butler Barracks Mo., Apl 2, 186 2.

Muster-out to date ~~Sept 9~~ 186 2

Last paid to Feb 28, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 12.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

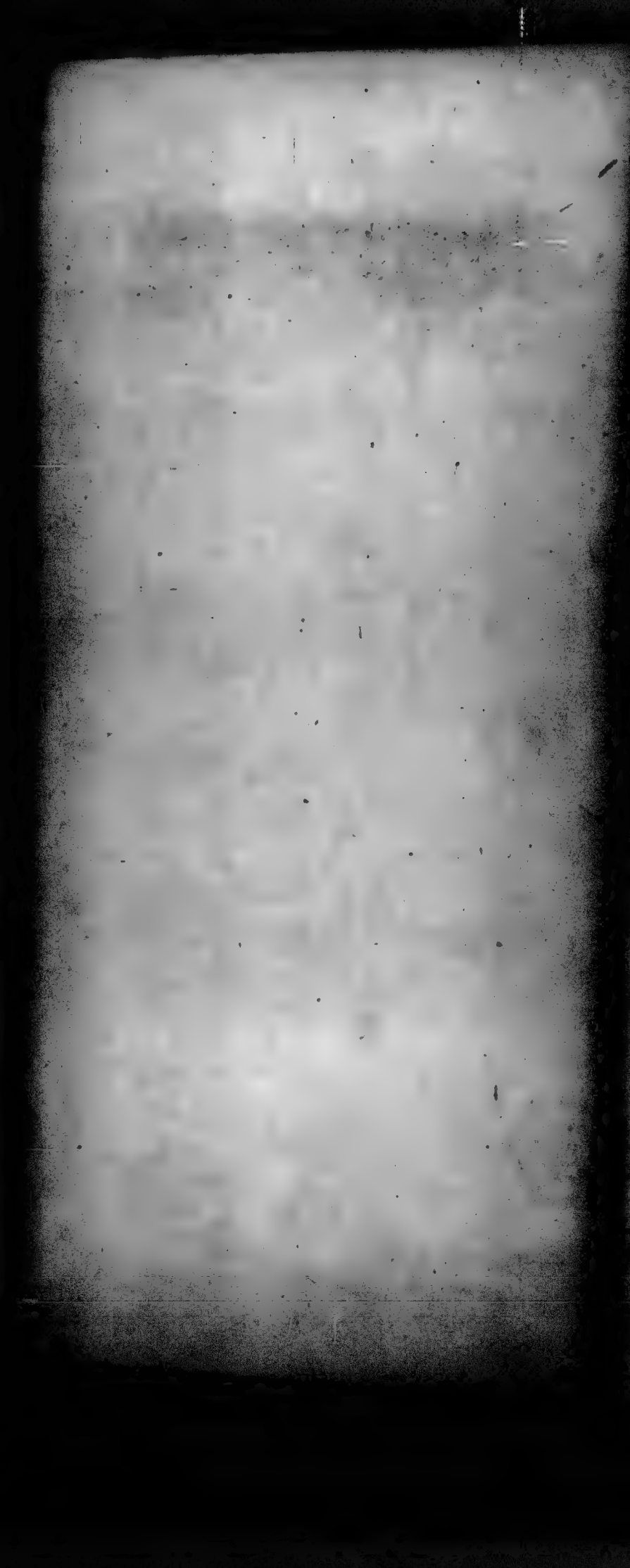
Remarks: Was Corporal at Military Prison at Gratiot City for Theft.

Book mark: 3247 C Mo 0 Cav 0 Co F 1 Sergt

X Added Feb 10 92 H.W.J.

Cpl

(361) Copyist.



-350-

Brüning, August

Co G, 10 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 13055	26	
2	74 13215	27	
3	74 17125	28	
4	74 17224	29	
5	74 17290	30	
6	74 17372	31	
7	74 17540	32	
8	74 17617	33	
9	74 17712	34	
10	74 17802	35	
11	74 17888	36	
12	74 17977	37	
13	74 1 6577	38	
14	74 1 6144	39	
15	74 1 7119	40	
16	74 1 7765	41	
17	74 18044	42	
18	74 18074	43	
19	74 18105	44	
20	74 18143	45	
21	74 18228	46	
22	74 18303	47	
23	74 15145	48	
24	74 18751	49	
25	795-6437	50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. Mo.

August Bruening

Pvt Co B, 1 Reg't Western Cavalry, Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from the First Company.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

Stamm

(2556d) Copyist.

13 4 Cav. Mo.

August Bruening

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 30, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 82/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Has not been paid for the Months of July August 1862. The Company Records & Rolls were Captured by the enemy at Union City Tenn 1863 the Officers are Joined Copying the pay Rolls on file Book mark: ..... Book

Jacobson

(801) Copyist.

MAR 13 7418751 1891

at Washington DC show that he has not been paid for the time above mentioned. Transferred from C. H 4th Mo Cav by order of Col C Geo E. Waring Jr Sept 28 1861.

+ Recruited by Capt Company Cyr

B 4 Cav. Mo.

August Finn

Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1861

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Pvt. Co. C 1st Mo. Cav. 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bruening

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Lee

(215) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Brewing

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lee

(868) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(284) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bruning

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Refused to sign the last pay roll

Roll for Sept & Oct 64 never on file

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(984) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bruening

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with the Post Q.M. at Helena ark. since Aug. '62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(1864) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

August Ewing

Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Dec., 186 2

Present or absent Mst Field

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

Enquir Fanning

Cpl., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 24 cc, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Regan

(356) Copyist.

B | L Cav. | Mo.

August Ernst

Pvt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated Apr. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Egan

(350) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

August Wimming
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Confinement at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) Copyist.

E 4 Cav. Mo.

August Fruning

Fri..., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Conscript

At Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

E

Dugan.

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo

August Bruning

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Return Report of Cos C & E

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(259) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bruening

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rochester

(344) Copyist.

B | Mo Cav | Mo

August Bruning

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Detachment of Co's C & E

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) Copyist.

B | 7 Cav. | Mo.

August Bruning

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Union City, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Slater

(344) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Brinning
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Morgan

(356) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bruning

Cpt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service

Book mark:

Jacobson

(366) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

August Bruening

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyrigt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Breuning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Brueninger

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by order Term of service by Capt Thompson 4 Mo Cav

Book mark:.....

(156) Copyist.

78	4 Cav.	Mo.

August Bruening

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Bruning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo. Augst 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co "B" on or about Sept 10. 1861 1861 at Mexico.

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(961) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

August Brining

Sgt, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Schofield Mo Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 13

last on roll of Co B

317-2237

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

351 Henry

Brüning, Heinrich

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 13054	26	74 11207
2	74 13148	27	74 14761
3	74 13253	28	74 14851
4	74 13347	29	74 14934
5	74 13445	30	74 15015
6	74 13539	31	74 15127
7	74 13631	32	74 15223
8	74 13727	33	
9	74 13818	34	
10	74 13901	35	
11	74 13995	36	
12	74 13079	37	
13	74 13164	38	
14	74 14239	39	
15	74 14316	40	
16	74 14390	41	
17	74 14463	42	
18	74 12152	43	
19	74 11124	44	
20	74 14530	45	
21	74 14606	46	
22	74 14659	47	
23	74 14685	48	
24	74 14700	49	
25	74 14722	50	

Book Mark

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Francis Fleming

Capt. ....., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Lyon Mo. 1st Lieut., 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 186 .

Where Mexico

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent from Reg't to

Jefferson City Mo

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Allen

(356) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Private

1st, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Trumpeter

Capt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Fanning

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyrighted.

(C) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

George Downing

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(865) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(182) Copyist.

3	4 Cav.	Mo.

Henry Spuening

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) Copyist. Fuller

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruening

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached duty as Hosp. Nurse

Book mark:

Fuller

(365) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brüning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as Hosp. Nurse

Book mark:

Fuller

(336) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henr. Bruning

Pt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hosp nurse in the Regt

Book mark:

Fuller

(859) Copyist.

8 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brüning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hosp. Nurse in the Regt.

Book mark:

Endlich

(365) Copyist.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henr. Bruning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hosp. Nurse in the Regt.

Book mark:

Fuller

Captain

(256)

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bruning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hospital Nurse in the Regt.

Book mark:

Examined

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Sammel

Organist.

(866)

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Bruning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick det Isaac at the Det Hospital at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(966) Copyist.

73 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1864.

Present or absent *Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det Serv at Reg. Hdqrs since June 9/63

*Cancelled on Roll

Book mark:

(286) Wanamaker Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruening

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn; Apr. 1, 1864

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 28 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 00

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vols. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

B | 4 | Mo.

Henry Bunning

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., April, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in April, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re mustered as Vet. Volunteer under G. O. No 191, War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of org'l term of service

Book mark:

H Elmore

(341) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brunning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough as Veteran

Book mark:

Hammond

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brannan

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran Rec. $13.00 advance pay $50.00 due him as 2nd Installment for Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

Hammond

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet Vol'd
Pr. Bd. Advance pay. Entitled
to $100 as 2nd Installment of
Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bunning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U. S. Rec't #13711 dated Aug 9th due him $50.00 as 3d installment of Act Bounty.

Book mark:

Muster Inq

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vol Pvt Wadsworth Regt. Due him $50.00 on 3d Installment of Bounty.

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bunning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol 3d Inf
Installment of Vet Bounty
due.

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry * Burning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Oct. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Held

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31. 164

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Brunner

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. C

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Trimmins

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Wolf

(985) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brunin

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hall

Captain.

(886)

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(985) Copyrid.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Bruning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer 2 O. 191 War Sept 1863

Book mark : .....

Muenchhof

(361) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. H, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La., Dec. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 1 25/100; due U. S. $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; due $ 190 00/100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Co. C. 2 Cav. Mo. Vol. Jan. 1865 New Orleans La. Jan. 31 1865. Mustered out as Pvt. Co. H. 4 Mo. Cav. Vols. Nov. 30 1865. Paid $2. Cash and discharged at St. Louis Mo. (corrected)

Took mark: ——.

C. G. Ward

Captain.

(321)

MAR 18 7415203 ☆ 191 ☆

Help on acct of Sukes D. Johnson
$32.45/100-

Bruning, Henry

Do, Co. A, 4th Reg't Ms. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	V
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

No. 2334

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Henry Bruning

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. "A" 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brannan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Nearly 21 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Belmont Va.
the 21st day of March 1861

Witness:
William Schmidt
Henry Brannan

No. 1,112

Henry Brannan
Volunteered at Camp Belmont Va.
21st day of March, 1861.
By Allegan Lemon
4th Regiment of Mel. Vol.

Enlistment; last served in Company (or as)
4th Reg't of Mel. Vol.
Discharged Mel. Vol. 1864.

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (but the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor-in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Banning born in Holmes in the State of Kansas aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Mechanic Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Banning do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Sigel Mo. this 31st day of March 1864 Before: A. Langum Major } Henry Banning

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob A. Golden Asst Surg
U.S. Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Banning previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

A. Langum
Major 4th Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 4th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 186 , at Benton Barracks Mo.

Capt. U.S. Mustering Officer

Henry Bruening

Pvt. "A" 4 Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See Col. Waring

April 12/64

352

Buchanauer, John

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 5 3 0 0	26	
2	7 4 1 5 3 8 6	27	
3	7 4 1 5 5 5 7	28	
4	7 4 1 5 4 7 3	29	
5	7 4 1 5 6 4 3	30	
6	7 4 1 5 7 5 4	31	
7	7 4 1 5 8 3 9	32	
8	7 4 1 5 9 2 5	33	
9	7 4 1 6 0 1	34	
10	7 4 1 6 1 0 8	35	
11	7 4 1 6 2 3 0	36	
12	7 4 1 6 9 2 3	37	
13	R & P. 352,673.	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R & P. 352,673.

See also

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1861.

Where St. Louis.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bonds Point

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hosp. in St. Louis, Mo.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: Ed 352673

A. J. Taylor

(8584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buchanauer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(156) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]
St. Louis Hospital since
[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(156) Copyist.

Mo.

, Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869) Copyrighted.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Jno. Carmack

H, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Memphis Hospital since December 11th 63.

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(355)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buchanan

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since Sept. 1. 1863.

Book mark:

(866) Hayes Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John J Buchanan

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

since April 1. 1863

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buchanan

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since April 1. 1863

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

John T. Buchenauer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 '.

Last paid to Aug 31st, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 24 1862; drawn since $ 24 57/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: deserted March 21, 1863 from St. Genevieve Mo

Last Aug 31st

Book mark: .....

Russell

Capt.

(861)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckmaster

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered April 1. 1863
accounted for up to date
as absent without leave.

Book mark:

(864) Hyer Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John D Buckmaster

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since April 1. 1863

Book mark :

(356) Hyer Capt.

353

Büchel, Fidel

Co A C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 2 5 6 7 0	26	
2	7 4 2 5 7 5 5	27	
3	7 4 2 5 8 3 4	28	
4	7 4 2 5 8 9 9	29	
5	7 4 2 5 9 8 8	30	
6	7 4 2 6 0 8 0	31	
7	7 4 2 6 1 7 1	32	
8	7 4 2 6 2 6 3	33	
9	7 4 2 6 3 6 0	34	
10	7 4 2 6 4 5 4	35	
11	7 4 2 6 5 4 2	36	
12	7 4 2 6 6 3 1	37	
13	7 4 2 6 7 0 7	38	
14	7 4 2 6 7 8 3	39	
15	7 4 2 6 8 3 5	40	
16	7 4 1 1 3 8 6	41	
17	7 4 1 8 4 4 7	42	
18	7 4 1 8 5 8 7	43	
19	7 4 2 7 0 3 5	44	
20	7 4 1 8 9 6 3	45	
21	7 4 1 1 9 3 9	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Reed Richmond, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Present or absent ..... Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

.....

Lieut.

(358d) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidel Büchel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358)

Copyrighted.

Co. 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Alden Nichols

Pvt., Co. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Not Mustd

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(310) Lieut. Comd'g.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidel Bühl

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lieb

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Bethel

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent? Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adel Bäbel

Pt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidel Ruchel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Bachel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Volunteers

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. Mo.

Pvt. Noah Bushel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isidel Buschel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidel Buchal

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

(B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedel Buechel

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(856) Copyist.

G 4 Cav. Mo.

Fredel Buckel

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Comp^y under original Organization

Book mark: .....

(361) J Jennings Copyist.

C. J. 4 Cav. Mo.

Enlisted [illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidel Buchel

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jennings

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidel Buchel

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out in compliance with instructions from the War Dep't Gen'l Ord. No. 48 Hd Qrs Mo. Div of West Miss. May 13 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356)

Copyist.

Pr | 4 Cav | Mo.

Fidel Buchel

Pr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Pres. & Called

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from Co H.
Last paid 4 includes Dec
30 April 1864.

Book mark:

Camerer

(342) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidel Birchel

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidler Bucket

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent not Taken

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 | Mo.

Fidel C. Buchel

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La June 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined at Augusta Mo. mustered for service at Macon Mo. Sept 6th 1862 Deserted from Camp Jackson Aug 1st 1863

Book mark:

(Sig) G. Tod

(348) Captain.

MAR 18 7411939 1891

Mustered out in compliance with instructions from War Dept. in Gen. Order 49, dated 2d Inst. Mil Div: West Miss May 13/1865.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fidel Bushel

Pvt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Camp H. 4th Mo Cav Vol per Special Order No 117 Col Ha Dist Dept of Miss. Mustered out in compliance with instructions from War Dept Genl Order No 48 dated

Book mark: .....

Evans
Clerk

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18
7418963
1861

May 13. '65 Ha Ins. Mills
Div: of the West Miss.

352

Büchner, Fidel

Co K, C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 See Bucher, Fidel
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

355

Buck William

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7414828	26	
2	7414904	27	
3	7414938	28	
4	7415017	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book-Mark:

S[illegible]

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Returned under Ord' [illegible]

Name not on M.C. Roll

Book mark:

[illegible]

(348) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

William Tucker

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Returned under Proclamation from desertion Sept 20 1865

Book mark:

Detached

(355) Corpl.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Burns

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Returned
Present Prisoner Jan. 1863 &
returned under Proclamation
of President of U.S. April
1 Enrolled Augt 1st at St. Louis
Mo. Joined Co. June 1863 at St. Louis Mo.
Name not borne on prior roll of Co.
Balance of Remarks Torn from Roll.

Book mark:.....

J. L. Hoff
Capt.

(858)

356

Ruckheim John

F. & S.

Co. D, F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sgt. Major & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 2 5 0 8	26	
2	7 4 1 2 5 3 6	27	
3	7 4 1 2 5 7 3	28	
4	7 4 1 2 6 0 7	29	
5	7 4 1 2 6 4 1	30	
6	7 4 1 2 6 6 6	31	
7	7 4 1 2 6 9 0	32	
8	7 4 3 1 0 3 2	33	
9	7 4 3 1 1 7 7	34	
10	7 4 2 4 0 5 4	35	
11	7 4 2 4 1 5 9	36	
12	7 4 1 0 4 7 6	37	
13	7 4 2 3 3 3 4	38	
14	7 4 2 3 4 0 1	39	
15	7 4 2 8 3 0 6	40	
16	7 4 2 8 3 7 7	41	
17	7 4 2 3 4 6 4	42	
18	7 4 2 8 4 4 8	43	
19	7 4 2 3 5 2 5	44	
20	7 4 2 3 5 8 7	45	
21	7 4 2 2 8 8 4	46	
22	7 4 2 3 6 5 1	47	
23	7 4 2 5 5 6 2	48	
24	7 4 2 3 7 1 3	49	
25	7 4 1 1 9 3 6	50	

Book Mark.

See also

5 11 | Mo.

John Buckheim

Rank Sgt. Maj. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Sep 10, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent ..... Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: .....

H. E. Amos

(3617) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joshua Buckheim

Ran. Sab. Sgt. Maj. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(267) C. E. Arnold Capt.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckheim

Rank Sgt. Maj., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'r & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service since Feb. 10th with 1st Battalion

Book mark:

(267) N E Cruce Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckheim

Rank Sgt. Maj., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(367) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckheim

Rank Sgt. Maj., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

Captain

(357)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jno. Buckheim

Rank Sgt. Maj., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

From roll in A. A. G. Office

Book mark:

H. E. Amrine
Capt.

(267)

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Rank [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

[illegible]

(867) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buchheimer

2 Lt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Prof. stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(368) Copyist.

L. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buschheim

2d Lieut, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Com-
pany L. 4th Mo Cav.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(156) Wines
Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Jennings

2d Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186 2.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed a Second Lieutenant [illegible] 20 62

Book mark:

(268) T. C. Clarke
Captain

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Eric Clark

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

No Pond Rec Roll ap. 1'41

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

Copyist.

(258)

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Buckheim

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Mar. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 11, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resigned Commission
from the Governor of
Missouri as 1st Lieut Co F
Fourth Missouri Cavalry (over)

Book mark:

J. Buckheim

(206) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410476 1891

Vols accepted & and went on duty on new grade 11th Mar. /63

Read for Sept & Oct. 63 Musr on which name appears.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckheim

Lieut., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. with Co.
Regt at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buchheimer

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det service with his Regt at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

(166) J. C. Jacobi
Captain.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Borkheim

1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt John Borkheim Co. I 4th Mo Cav Vol is commanding Co. I 4th Mo. Cav in obedience to S.O. No. 50, Hd Qrs. 4th Mo. Cav. since Nov. 29/63.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

I | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Borkheimer

Sergt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him responsibility for comdg Company for the month of Jan & Feb. 1864.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckheim

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: John Buckheim on detached service with his Regiment.

Book mark:

(258) Printed. Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Rockheim

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him responsibility for pounds Company for Mch & Apl/64.

Book mark:

(950) Lowry

Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckheim.

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lieut John Buckheim
on det service with his
Regt.

Book mark:

Summers

(258) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckheim

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. service with Div. Hqr.

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bockhaim

1 Lieut., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut John Bockhaim of Co F 4th Mo Cav Vol is detached from his Comp and is attached in Co E 4th Mo Cav R Vol his own Co is serving in a Detfd Dept

Book mark:

Murray

(356) Copyist

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckheim

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: John Buckheim on det. service with his Regt.

Book mark:

Lommis

(356) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bockheim

2d Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred & promoted to 1st Lt. of Co. F

Book mark: .....

(361) J H Stewart

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buckheim

1 Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 18, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Lt. J. Buckheim on det service with his Regt. To be mustered out on separate roll.

Book mark:.....

Lamman

(361) (Copyist.

B | 4 | Mo.

John Eckhardt

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jefferson City Sept 26, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Sept 26, 186 4.

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Sergt Maj. on the 18th day of Sept 1861, promoted to 2d Lt. Nov 20 1862, 1st Lieut March 9 1863. Mustered

Book mark: .....

(848)

G. Fox
Com'g Regt.

MAR 18 7411936 1891

out by reason of expira-
tion of term of service.
This officer is not in-
debted to the U.S. in
any manner, than for
the discredited pay.
Clothing, Camp & Garrison
Equipage.
(1) pair Boots (1) one mounted
Pistol Bugle, (1) pair Spurs,
The Clothing Camp & Garrison
accountability and made
with to its Correction by me.
He was last paid by
Maj. McGrath up to Aug.
31st 1864

Buckheim, J.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Lee Heinrichs

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Cairo, Ill., Sept 22 1864.

Order No. 862

Requisition of Lieut. John Peter Klein Co F 11th Mo Cav.

From Cairo, Ill.,

To St Louis Mo.

Nature of Service On route to his command via St. Paul & St. Hd Qrs Dist. N. Miss Memphis Tenn. Sept 1st 64 Maj Gen Washburn

#11569 L #11576

Hd Qrs 4th Iwa Cavalry
Prospect Bluffs Arkansas
June 9. 1862

Manning Genl.
Col 4th Iwa Cavalry.

Acknowledges the receipt of orders to detach from Brig. Major Peatheram pay $10 the cost of transportation furnished by Col Parvin to said Peatheram.

Received Hd Qrs Dept of the Miss
St Louis Iwa June 8th 1862

Hd Qrs 4th Mo. Cavalry Lima 2d Oct 62.
Prospect Bluffs A. Kansas

Captain:

I have this day received the notification of issue of transportation to Supt. Major Buckhorn — $7.50.

The amount will be stopped from his pay.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt

Geo. S. Waring, Jr.
Col Comdg 4th Mo Cavalry

Capt. L. M. Reeder
Asst Adjt Genl

Medical Certificate

John Buckheim first Lieut. of Comp F
4th Regt. Mo. Cav. Vol. having applied for a
certificate on which to ground an
application for leave of absence
I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined said Officer and find
that he is suffering with enlargement
of the spleen resulting from several
severe Attacks of Febris intermittens
and in consequence thereof he is in my
opinion unfit for duty. I further
declare my belief that he will not
be able to resume his duties in a
less period than twenty days and
as his condition wants a change of
climate I would recommend him
to get a furlough for the above
mentioned time to prevent a
permanent disability
Camp near Columbus Ky
April 16/63

Jacob Affolder
Asst. Surgeon
4th Mo. Cav. Vol

Hdqrs 4th Mo. Cavalry 1911
Camp at Mt. Columbus Ky
April 17th 1863

Respectfully forwarded. Lt Buckhem is suffering from the effects of long confinement upon a severe wound received at the battle of Pea Ridge.

He is a good officer and I should be glad for him to obtain this necessary respite from field service

R. B. Mason Jr
Col 4th Mo Cav.

Leave of absence granted for 20 days on surgeon's Cert.

C. C. [illegible]

ad 1311 8

Columbus Ky - 17 April 1863

John Buckhem

Buckhem J. 1st Lieut. Co. F.
4th Mo. Cav.

Application for 20 days leave of absence on account of sickness. Medical certificate enclosed

Camp Abbott 4th Mo. Cav.
April 17th 1863.

To. Geo E. Waring Jr
Col Commdg 4th Mo Cav.

Colonel:

I earnestly & respectfully ask for leave of absence for twenty days on account of sickness; and believe that if it is granted I will be enabled to resume my duties in the regiment at the end of twenty days with that energy which my present condition prevents. I further believe that such leave of absence will cause no detriment either to the Company & regiment in which I am an officer or to the service. I have with enclose the certificate of the Medical officer of the Regiment, as required by the Regulations & existing orders.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
John Burkheim
1st Lieut Co. F. 4th Mo Cav. Vols

Reuche, Peter

Co. M, 4 Missouri Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

5th Mo Cav

358

Duell, Joseph

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Duell, Thos., or Joseph

859

Buerkle Joseph

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410876	26	
2	7410641	27	
3	7420123	28	
4	7420213	29	
5	7420309	30	
6	7420401	31	
7	7420495	32	
8	7420588	33	
9	7420694	34	
10	7420788	35	
11	7420937	36	
12	7421384	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Enlisted Private

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Lutzbach, Rustenburg

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Aug. 1st, 186 3.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown, hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlistment paid

$2 00

.....

.....

Book mark: C

C

Corgan

(320) Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Enerkle

Pvt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo., Oct. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(887) J. R. Mise

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Burris

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(285) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brooks

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) W Barnes Scott

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Buerkle

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: The Soldiers entitled to the Veteran Bounty of $402 Dollars (Formerly Pvt of 2nd Ill. Cav.) Due the 2nd Installment of 50 Dollars

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

(858)

13 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Burkle

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott
Capt.

(836)

D | 4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Burkle

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(986) Edwin Scott

Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Buerkle

Cor, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Veteran Bounty Due 3rd Instal-ment $50.

Book mark:

(886) Winfield Scott Copyist.

C2 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wells Burt 2d

Ort, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Mustered

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: "Recruited Veteran Vol 1 Enlistment of Bounty"

Book mark:

L. V. Cook

Copyist.

(386)

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Buerkle

Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Entitled to Veteran Bounty, Due him 3rd Instalment

Book mark:

M Beauscott

(285) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Bürckle

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov 13/64 on account of the Fall of his Horse

Was not borne on Final Sm & Roll

Book mark:

S N Peck

Copyist.

(886)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Burkle

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined since original organization

Book mark: .....

A O Peck

(Copyist.

(361)

Burkle, Joseph,

R. Co. D., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

orl "Q" R156.

FINAL STATEMENT

Pvt. Joseph Bourke Co. D

4th Reg't of Md. Cavalry Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Aug 13 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man, who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will carefully to the end of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and delivered with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his accounts. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will record all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Lessdrawn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, desh, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for General volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

II

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 15 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Daniels a Private of Captain Jed Hanson Company (D) of the Fourth Regiment of Missouri Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Tellico, State of Wurtemburg Germany, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Saddler, having joined the company on its original organization at Saint Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Saint Louis Mo, on the Eight day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col Kennerville, at St Louis Mo, on the Fourth day of August, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of , at , on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in to the present date, is now ~~sick at DESERTED from~~ by reason of a fall of his horse near Memphis Tenn Dec 14th 1864

The said Private Joseph Daniels was last paid by Paymaster Major Sanford to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whereas other allowances are authorized to volunteers while on Special Service, or discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty six 75/100 dollars, since the Eight day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~Three hundred~~ five 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: The Cost of Oranges for which he was requisitioned the Sum of Thirty one dollars 10/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION to his home from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to , CLOTHING, 00/100 dollars~~

~~He is indebted to , CLOTHING, 00/100 dollars~~

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Kay near Memphis Tenn, this 16 day of December, 1864.

Capt E. A. McDermick

4th Mo. Cavalry

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 65—Print.]

360

Buesing Gottl

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Buesing, Gottlieb	

Oglo Krantz

Rufe, Franz Frandes

Co. L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 1529 9	26	
2	74 1538 4	27	
3	74 1547 1	28	
4	74 1559 7	29	
5	74 1686 8	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Privt. Rupe

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bends Point.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

C. T. Taylor

(3584) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franz Bush

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. L. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

Boonville | Mo.

Sam'l Tufts

Pvt, Co. F, 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec. 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted with the Boonville Battalion of Cavalry for three years unless

Roll mutilated supplied from Roll for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Book mark:

O. C. Taylor

(859) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Bush

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Per Ord
Adjt Genl April 9th 1863
at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Bufe

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: discharged for dis=
ability Apr 17, 1862
by order of Brig Gen
Davidson
(Cap. not shown)

Book mark: * B. 2nd R

Russell

(861) Copyist.

Buse Franz,

Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Rel R108

16320

R 15,

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **187**

Franz Bufe

a Private Co. B.

4th Cavalry Reg't of Mo Vol.

Enlisted Apr. 15/63

Approved, Wm H Otterson

Surg USV Medical Director.

St Louis

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St Louis April 15. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen'l Ransom

D Kinsman

Lieut 2nd U.S.A. Vols

Aid-de-Camp.

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 24 1863.

Duplicate sent to Division Officer

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entered on Muster Roll 63

Clerk. Signature of Officer.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowlege, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable [illegible] purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

AND COPY

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander: or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Franz Bufe — of Captain Th. H. Henke
— Company, [B], of the fourth Regiment of ~~United States~~ Cavalry Mo. Vols, was enlisted by Captain Ernst Pfaff —, of the fifth Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols at St Louis Mo on the thirteenth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Schorndorf, in the State of Prussia, is thirty years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a baker. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* on account of incurable deafness, contracted during the winter Campaign from 1862-1863

STATION: Cape Girardeau Mo
DATE: April 7th 1863

Th. H. Henke
Captain
Commanding Company. Buffalo

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Franz Bufe Private of Captain Henke's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Surditas probable caused by a nervous affection. During Sept. 1862 he was suffering with a violent Headache and as soon as the Headache disappeared the deafness made its appearance which always increases and as he can't do any duty I would recommend him to be discharged from Service.
Camp near Cape Girardeau Mo
April 7th 1863

Jacob Hoffolder
Asst Surgeon

* This Soldier is now in St Louis Mo. April 15th 1863

DISCHARGED this 15th day of April 1863, at 4th Mo. Cav. St Louis Mo

Henry Asboth
Colonel Commanding the ~~Regt~~ Post

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

362

Buger August

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Berger, August	

363

Buhl Fidel

Co K C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Buehl, Fidel	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

364

Rulefeld, Louis

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410901	26	
2	7410645	27	
3	7424706	28	
4	7424798	29	
5	7424892	30	
6	7424919	31	
7	7425015	32	
8	7425109	33	
9	7425226	34	
10	7425339	35	
11	7425602	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Enigfeld

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 2nd, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25 00; due $75 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Morgan

(869) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis Bulefeld

Pvt., Co. Rct (Aug'g), 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mills

(207) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bielefeld

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Not Paid since Enlistment

Book mark:

Talbott

(156) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bielefeld

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Dalworth Capt.

(268)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Dielefeld

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

(358) Appt.

S | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bielefeld

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(155) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav | Mo.

Louis Griesfeld

Pri., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing since the fight near Mound Pleasant Miss. May 1, 1864

Book mark:

Talbrath

(152)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bielefield

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missing since the fight near Mount Pleasant Miss May 21. 1864

Book mark:

(355) J K Stewart Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bielefeld
Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Missed in action near Mount Pleasant Miss May 21st 1864

Book mark:

J H Stewart
Captain.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bidefeld

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Killed in action near Mount Pleasant Miss May 21st 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(358) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Louis Bielefeld

Pt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Missing in action at Mount Pleasant Miss since May 21 1864

Book mark: .....

(861) J H Stewart Copyist.

Bielefeld, Louis

K, Co. 4, Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record

Ent. Sept.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 158

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Louis Bilyeu

Pvt of Company G

14th Regiment of New York

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed May 21/64.

Gl. on ag[illegible] of U.S.
[illegible]

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis Billefeld

Rank: Pvt Company: G Regiment: 4"

Arm: Cav State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 21 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mount Pleasant Miss

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster-rolls

Nov & Dec 1864

REMARKS.

Roll of Co'y dated Oct 24/64 reports him Missing in action at Mount Pleasant Miss Raine May 21/64. Return for May 64 reports him the same and muster roll for May & June 64 reports him the same.

Frank Engelsten

Clerk.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Louis Bielefeld age, 23 occupation, tanner

born in Germany presented by Lieut George W. Mc
Security Officer

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? —
2 Have you any disease now, and what? none
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? don't drink have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. good
Ears. do
Face. "
Eyes and appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. good
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

All Loyal able bodied & approved

By

Date. October 2nd 1863
Rendezvous Saint Louis Mo

Thos Hoptro M D
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U S A

"G."

FINAL STATEMENT

of

Louis Bilfeld

4th Regt of Cavalry Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dell May 21 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should then present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which his discharge, due to desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
MAR 27 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDR

I certify, on honor, that Louis Beilefeld a Private of Captain C H Groffman Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State of —, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion, Blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company after its original organization at Columbus Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the 2nd day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Bowman U.S.A., at St. Louis Mo, on the 2nd day of October, 1863, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of, at, on the day of, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in different Campaigns to the ~~present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of~~ 21st day of May 1864 when he was killed in action near Mount Pleasant Miss.

The said Louis Beilefeld was last paid by Paymaster Dean to include the ~~twenty ninth~~ day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Seventy Two 61/100 dollars, since the 2d day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States twenty five 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

Seventy five dollars Bounty are due him from the United States 75/100 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to, BOUNTY, 75/100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to, LAUNDRESS, 00/100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Vicksburg Miss., this 10th day of March, 1865.

C H Groffmann
Capt Com
Commanding Company.

(A. G. O. No. 96—Print.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis his X mark Bielefeld desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
The 2 day of October 1863

Witness: Nicholas Kelly Louis his X mark Bielefeld

No. 2[illegible]

Louis Bielefeld

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
October 2 1863

By Capt Gunn

4 Regiment of Mo Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF Saint Louis —

I, Louis Bielefeld born in
in the State of Germany aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this second day of October 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Bielefeld do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 2 day of October 186 3
BEFORE me D W Cheek
Capt 13th U S Infty

Louis his X Bielefeld
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopkins M.D.
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. Louis Bielefeld previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, healthy complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Chas Georgii, 1 Lt
4 Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862.

365

Buming · Henry

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Buming	Heinrich, or Henry
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

366

Rungert, John

Co A 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741079	26	
2	741080	27	
3	741460	28	
4	741466	29	
5	741468	30	
6	741470	31	
7	741472	32	
8	741120	33	
9	741475	34	
10	741484	35	
11	741493	36	
12	741521	37	
13	741511	38	
14	741520	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Johan Dupont

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis Mo, May 24, 1864.

Where born Bichl, Germany.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grau; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 24, 186 .

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "C"

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 2nd enlistment. Residence 2d Conn. Dist 4th Sub Dist 1st Ward — Served

Book mark:

(over)

Sitter.

(3406) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410799 1991

last in Com. ("L") sec-
ond Artty Ms. Vols.
and was dich by
reason of special
No 219 Head Quarters
Department of Mo.
on the 24th of August
1865. Veteran.

B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bissonette

Appears with rank of ____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated St Louis Mo. March 25, 1864.

Where born St Louis Mo.; occupation Laborer

Age 25 yrs; When enlisted March 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited 2d Cong. Dist. 1st Ward St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks:

Book mark: John Bissonette Copyist

(8400)

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bumgart

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On expedition with Gen A. J. Smith. Rec'd $25.00 as Bounty and $13.00 advance pay May 26/64 Paid by Capt Thomson

Book mark:

(856) Hammond Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bunger

Rec't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Substitute
Rec'd $25 advance Pay

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bungert

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition. Enlisted no substitute Rec'd $100.00 Adv Bounty.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Dungent

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition. Enlisted as Substitute Dec 8 1864 for Reg.

Book mark:

(356) Murphy Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bungert

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Muenchinger Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

John Bungert

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks:

Pay due from Enlistment

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Benedict

Co., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(935) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Col'd Corporal

Wm., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. G

Book mark:

T. A. Dyer

Captain.

(858)

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(365) [illegible] Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Surgeon

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bunyett

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Recruit
On duty with the
Regiment at White Sta
tion Tenn.

Book mark: .....

(961) Murphy

Copyist.

N. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Conrad

E., Co. D., Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled_____, 186 ; **drawn since** $_____ 100

Due soldier $ 21 66 100; **due U. S.** $_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 100; **due** $ 75 100

Remarks: Enrolled by Maj. (Lt. Col.) Sam. Co. A. 6th Reg. Mo. Cav. Feb. 10, 64 mustered out Dec. 2, 65 Co. D. 4th Reg. Mo. Cav. Dec. 2, 65 mustered out Nov. 30, 65 Due $13.00

Book mark:_____.

(Sig.) [illegible]

(361) Copyist.

Bungert, John

Co. A, 4 Reg't Ind. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received at Gen Depot for Rects

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this Twenty fifth day of

May 186 4

[illegible] COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

John Burgess

4th Mo. Cav

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally filed in the Record of Claims of States of Requisitions for Transportation. filed in the Archives book [illegible] formerly with the Records of the Division, M. S. O. Service, A. Mo. Vol. Res.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed in the records of the Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri in the Mustering Division, M. S. O.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the* Second *District, State of* Missouri May 24th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Bungert John	Veteran	Fourth Cav. Mo Vols	W. H. Gerlach	Pd to Presented W. H. Gerlach May 24/64

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Col E B Alexander A.P.M.G.
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

L. A. Morse
acting Captain and Provost Marshal.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bungerly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 23 day of Aug

Witness: Wm H Barlow. John Bungerly

No. 4

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Aug 23 1864

By Capt Rhodes

Regiment of Engineers & Mechanics

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruit will be required to sign in all cases—also to acknowledge the receiving notice of the approval of the enlistment by the mustering officer. The mustering officer, examining officer, and witnesses to the signature of the recruit will certify to the time when the oath was administered, and will sign their names in full.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A re-enlistment does not, in all cases, preclude the right to discharge. Adjutant General's Office no evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, examining officer, and witnesses to the signature of the recruit will certify to the time when the oath was administered, and will sign their names in full.

as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is entitled to pay.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Bungert born in Bickl
in the State of Germany aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23d day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bungert do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 23d day of May 1864 } John Bungert
BEFORE L. D. Morse
Commissioner 2d Pro Mar'l Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
B. G. & Ins'l 2 Dist Mo.
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner Act'g Pro Mar'l Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, the 23 day of May, 1864 at St Louis Mo, Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, on the same day.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner Act'g Pro Mar'l Dist Mo

367 or Joseph

Driscoll, Isias

Co C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74106900	26	
2	74175444	27	
3	74176211	28	
4	74177715	29	
5	74178077	30	
6	74178933	31	
7	74179811	32	
8	74181449	33	
9	74182333	34	
10	74183085	35	
11	74187911	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Julian Smith

Appears with rank of Privt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Gen'l Depot, Benton Bks., Mo. Dec 20, 1861

Where born Switzerland, Germany

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer Butcher

When enlisted Oct. 27, 1861, 186 2.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 20 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Premium Paid $ 4.00

Book mark: .....

E

Thorpe

(839) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Burdell

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined the Company as Recruit on the 27th Oct. 62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 6, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Wm H. Low

(2854) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Knoll

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present & Paid

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Morgan

(156) Copyrit.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Enoch

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Logan

(356) Copyist.

Co. C 4th Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Roll dated April 6th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: C

Bryan

(859) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Small

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Morgan

(866) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Enos

Enos, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Muster for July & Aug^st & Septr Oct 63

Roll for May & June 64 next on which name appears

Book mark:

E Enos

(858) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Joseph Bush

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10th 1863

Book mark: Died May 4, 1864 Ohio

Dearborn

(356) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418149 1891

at Andersonville Ga while
a Prisoner of War vide D + D.
R

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Buell

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10/863 at Union City Tenn.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist.

(356)

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Buell

..., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

rs on

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1864.

t or absent Absent

ge, $ 100 for

ov't, $ 100 for

tion of horse, $ 100

tion of horse equipments, $ 100

rks: Taken Prisoner July 1863 at Union City Tenn

mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph [illegible] Buell

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10/63 at Union City Tenn.

Book mark:

Monroe

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Buell

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner July 10th 1863 at Union City Tenn

Book mark:

Jacobson

(356) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph T Buell

Q. M. S., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Joined Since Original Organization Taken Prisoner July 10 1863 at Union City Tennessee (Age and Muster in not known)

Book mark: A. G. O. Died May 4 1864

Jacobson

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18 7418791 1891

1864 at Andersonville Ga
While Prisoner of War Vide
D.t.D.N.

Buell, Isaac Joseph

P. Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Pps 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 89

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Buell, Isaac	P	4	Maine	6	6	D.B.	1	25		
						Mis.	2	22	16	10
						"	20	10	40	21½
						"	41	15		

Captured at Union City Tenn. July 10, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Aug 22, 1863.
Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. Oct 21/63. Disch. Act. Rebl. to Pris. Def. 27/63 - Stone cutter age 2
Sent to Andersonville Ga March 6/64 — confined at Andersonville Ga No 2420 given
Removed to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. May 2/64 - Regists 2371
Supposed to be died May 29, 1864, of Diarrhoea - Exam 1464
Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by _____

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186

deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Isaac Buell Pvt. Co. L 4 Me. Cav. also

borne as Joseph Buell and Joseph Bull

There was no 4th Maine Cav in the Service

Borne on the Rolls of Co. L 4th Me. Cav. as Joseph

Buell & Joseph Buell. No similar name borne

Mar. 19/65.

from Comp. Gen'l. Lut. and Rec'd & C. Feby 24. 65 Endorsed Feb'd 24. 65

Copied by J.H.L. 2-6-65

Adjutant General's Office.

Augusta, Me., March 24, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Isaac

Co. L, 4th Reg't, Me. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Declaration of Recruit.

Josias Bradt desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Three years and Four months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 2 day of September 186 2

Witness:

Josias Bradt

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. on the 2 day of September 186 2

To serve Three Years.

By Capt. Hezekiah Bradley Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

Last Regiment; last served in company

Discharged at St. Louis Mo. on the 2 day of September 186 2

Cause Expiration of Term

Rank at discharge 2nd Lieut.

Regt. or Corps Mo. Cavalry

Remarks: Recd. from Capt. Bradley Fine Clothing & Equipage

Rec'd from Capt. Bradley 2nd Lieut's Sword & Belt

2nd Lieut. March 13, 1863

U.S. Mustering & Disbursing Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City ~~TOWN~~ OF St. Louis

Sasgar Brolf born in Canton Dowoze in the State of Switzerland aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Stone Cutter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty seventh day of September 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Sasgar Brolf do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfull against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 27 day of September 1862
BEFORE me Wm. Lewis Smith
Justice of the Peace

Sasgar Brolf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Ellegood

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Sasgar Brolf previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

Sasbaring
1st Lieut 4th Mo. Cav. Recruiting Officer.

R153.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Joseph Buell

Pvt of Company 6

4th Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 4 '64.

Appointed Ab

Ist dead.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Buell

Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 4

Arm: Cav State: NY

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll dated Oct 24 1864

REMARKS.

Reports him "Died ~~at~~ May 4 1864 at Andersonville Ga while Prisoner of war." Return and muster rolls give no info.

Frank Wiggins

Clerk.

(179)

"D"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

J Buck Buck

Private of Company G

41st Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers. Cav

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga

May 29. 64

Page 81. B

Richmond Lunt

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J Buck

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 4th

Arm: Cav State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Maj U.S. Vols
a.a.g

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29. 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comp
Genl of Enrolm

REMARKS.

Dennis Darling
Clerk.

(170)

774

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

J. Bull

Private of Company C.

4th Regiment of Missouri

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville

Ga. May 29th 1864

Page 4 — B

Andersonville Records

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Bull Bird

Rank: Private *Company:* G *Regiment:* 4th

Arm: Infantry (?) *State:* Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bot Maj W. J Hardy a.a.g
to Comdg Genl of Prisons

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Prisoners of War furnished by Comdg Genl of Prisons U.S.A

REMARKS.

C. Hartsuff
Clerk.

Ep
(170)
JJ Merkley

368

Burch Marcellus

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421207	26	
2	7421280	27	
3	7411169	28	
4	7421531	29	
5	7411940	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

Sub Dist. 11th Ind Cavy. 19th Penna. Cavy

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcellus Burch

Cpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 3 63/100 for Transportation for Ordnance 57.7

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo Cav Vols. S.O. No 4 Dept La & Texas Deserted Jan. 3/65 Returned to Regt. June 16/65 sick in hospital at Greenville La

Book mark:

Black

(885) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcillus Borch

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 3 63/100 for Transportation

from Duvall $57.07

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00/100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo Cav Vols Co K 4 Dept La & Texas Deserted Jan 3/64 Returned to Regt 2/65 - Present in Hosp at Marcellus La

Book mark:

Black

(186) Copyist.

(3) 17 Cav Mo.

Marcus Lee Bunch

Cpl, Co. D, 17 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 17 Reg't Penn Cav Vols

Roll dated Nov 30, 1865.

When enlisted April 18, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 23, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined by Transf from 11 Mo Cav Vol July 21/65 by Spl O No 4 Dist La & Tex Deser Jan 3/64 Returned June 16/65 Stop for Transp $3.63/100 for Ord Stores carried away by Deser $3.63/100 Make good time lost by Deser

Book mark:

(over)

Cashier

(342) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7411169

Transf. to 19th Cav Vol by
Spl O. 120 Dept Va

Term expires Jan 3/67

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcellus Burch

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks. Joined by transfer from 11th Mo Cav Vol 4 Co. Nov Dept La & June 21st 1865 - Deserted June 3 1864 returned from desertion 1865 - Absent sick in Hospital. Transferred to the 12 Pennsylvania Cav by S.O. No 120 Dept La.

Took mark: ____.

Black

(261) Copyist.

C 4 Mo.

Private William Smith

Pvt, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1, 1864~~; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 72 66/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 3/64
Returned to Reg't June
16/65. Enl 2d Mo Cav.
Private Co K 4th Reg.
Not examined Aug 26

Book mark: .....

G Fox
Copyist.

(345)

MAR 18 7411940 1861

desertion $57.27
Clothing allowance due
from date enlistment
Due soldier on act of clo-
thing $48.27
Mustered out in ac-
cordance with circular
from Surgeon Gen. Offic
dated May 4/65.

369

Burckle Joseph

Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Burckle, Joseph

370

Burger Joseph

Co K 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7429804	26	
2	7429007	27	
3	7429108	28	
4	7429216	29	
5	7429319	30	
6	7429424	31	
7	7429528	32	
8	7429631	33	
9	7429735	34	
10	7429836	35	
11	7429938	36	
12	7430039	37	
13	7430127	38	
14	7430274	39	
15	7430398	40	
16	7412242	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Dwyer

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec 30, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(3584) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Dunger

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hossell

(856) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible] Sharpe

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

2 Sergt

(358) Copyist.

St. Louis | Mo.

Joseph Burgard

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct. - Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350) Joseph Burgard
Appl't.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Draper

[illegible], Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

(256) Copyist.

(3) 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Swigart

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(3) Present

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Burger

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

(356)

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Burger

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C H Clark

Captain.

(356)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Burger

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Levi Burger

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Clark

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jas Dwyer

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Clark

Capt.

(356)

(K) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bayer

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C M Clark

Copyist.

(346)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Burger

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D C Davis

(358) Copyist.

73 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Burger

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Lt. Campbell at Memphis, Tenn. Dec 27, 64 by expiration of term of service.

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

M L Davis

(368) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos. Turner

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Oct 15, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined since reg. by transfer from Recruit.

Book mark: .....

W. Davis

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Burger.

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn., Dec 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 27, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10.12

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Erline.

(343) Copyist.

371

Burghardt, Gustav

Co W, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	26	
2	7	27	
3	7	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Burghardt

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Burghardt Gustav absent

sick reduced to ranks since Nov 1/62

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Ashley

(1564) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Burghardt

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Gustav Burghardt-
discharged Feb 23, 1863

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Discharged Mch 6/1863
at St Louis Mo. Mil. Dist R

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

(B 4 Cav. Mo.

Gustav Burkhard

Sergt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct 19 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Iron Mountain, Mo Feb. 23/63. for phys. disab by O of Gen. Davidson.

Book mark: Discharged at Sparta

(361) Copyist.

MAR 18
7433619

St Louis, Mo. Mech.
16/63 for phys.
disab. vide L.t L.R.

Burghardt, Gustav,

Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mo

R. 13 (4213

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of R 103 184

Gustav Burghard

a Sergeant Co. M

4th Cavalry Reg't of Mo Vols.

Mar 16/63

A Sneed

Wm C Allen

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Saint Louis District

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis March 17 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig Genl Davidson

R M Elliott

Lt & A.A.G.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Edward Caskell

Mar 16 A.P.M.

Adjutant General's Office,
May 25 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Gustav Burghardt a Sergeant of Captain Charles Knispels Company, [M], of the Fourth Mo Cav. Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt. Von Deutsch, of the former 5th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry, at St. Louis Mo., on the twenty fifth ~~day of September 1861~~, to serve ~~three years~~; he was born in Sase-Weimar in the State of Germany, is twenty-six years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes, light-brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Miller. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days, *(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1310, p. 311, Rev. Army Regs.)* on account of suffering with disease of the lungs; he was during the whole time since he enlisted more or less unable to perform his duty as a soldier and was for the last two months steady on the sicklist; has a dyspeptic eye, so that unable him also for performing duty.

STATION: Camp near Salisbury, Mo.

DATE: December 8th, 1862.

Chas. P. Knispel
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gustav Burghardt of Captain Knispel's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1288, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 495, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)* Tuberculosis

This man is in St Louis Mo

Dr. J. C. Mercer
1st Surgeon.
34th Reg't Mo Vols

DISCHARGED this 16th day of March 1863, at Benton Barracks St Louis Mo
Henry Clinton Brown
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

The Surgeon General is recommended to cancel Regulation Form 13 Page 325 Revised Army Regulations

372 or Christian

Purgmann, Christ

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private, Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74	13056	26
2	74	13133	27
3	74	13237	28
4	74	13331	29
5	74	13424	30
6	74	13541	31
7	74	13633	32
8	74	13730	33
9	74	13821	34
10	74	13904	35
11	74	13997	36
12	74	14067	37
13	74	14153	38
14	74	14228	39
15	74	14303	40
16	74	14377	41
17	74	14449	42
18	74	14522	43
19	74	14594	44
20	74	15076	45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186[illegible].

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 8 '61

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

3 4 Cav. Mo.

Colonel Engelmann

Capt. Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered from private Capt 25 Oct 61.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(855) Copyist.

(B) 4 Cav. Mo.

Capt. Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(866) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Corp'l Lieutenant

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(982) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(888) Copyist.

D 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Borgmann

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz

(865) ~~Captain~~

Compr.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Borgmann

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Borgmann

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(346) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Chr. Borgman

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug & Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(859) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Borgman

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted Apr 8/63

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ. Borgman

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Borgman

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366) Appoint.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Borgmann
Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) Hammond
Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Bergmann

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100) Commissary Clerk.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Borgmann

Serg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Bammert

(866) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Bergmann

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Bammes

(866) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Bergmann

Serg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baumann

(2857) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Bergmann

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 1, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 2 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal April 10, 1865

Book mark:

Murphy

(361) Copyist.

3 Sorted.

Burlage, Friedrich

Co. G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413044
2	7413139
3	7413254
4	7413349
5	7413447
6	7413542
7	7413634
8	7413729
9	7413820
10	7413903
11	7413996
12	7414081
13	7414166
14	7414241
15	7414317
16	7414392
17	7414465
18	7414538
19	7414608
20	7415087
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark.

Case Clerk

4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Hodge

Wagoner, First Co. Fremont Hussars.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Gibault Mo. St Louis Co. Sept 1, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 7 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Barlage

Pioneer, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Pinkney

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Pvt. detailed

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Serving on Extra Duty as Teamster since Nov 1st & August 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. L 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Private Company

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31st, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detailed for extra duty as Commissary Sergeant Feb 1st 61.

Book mark:

Allen

(284) Copyist.

(B) 4 Cav. Mo.

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Dearinger

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: with extra duty as

Teamster

Book mark:

Allen

(135) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

.....

(888) Copyist.

9 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Dunlap

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(856) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Lindsay

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis since Nov. 22/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(365) Copyist.

L. B. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Burbage

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since Nov. 29/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(886) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Burlage

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St Louis since Nov 22/62

Book mark:

Fuller

(859) Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Bunge

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis since Nov. 22/62

Book mark:

Enlisted

(865) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henr Burlage

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster at Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Fuller

(765) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Burlage

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Burlage

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transfer at Headqr

Book mark:

(866) Bammer Capt.

YB | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredr Burlage

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On det. Serv. as teamster at Reg. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Hammer

(986) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frsdn. Burlage

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service as teamster at R Stead's.

Book mark:

N Sammel

Captain.

(365)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Burlage

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fredrick Burlage

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammer

(858) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friederich Burlage

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Augt, 1864.

Muster-out to date Augt, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1865; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Oswald Lay

(861) Copyist.

374

Burmeister, John

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 Reference Envelope
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Book Mark:

See also 5th Ino. Cav.

375

Burns, William S.

Co. C & F 4 Missouri Cav.

Lieutenant, Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 4 1 7 0 1 6	26	7 4 2 8 7 4 3
2	7 4 1 0 6 5 6	27	7 4 1 1 9 4 3
3	7 4 2 1 6 9 4	28	
4	7 4 2 1 7 8 9	29	
5	7 4 2 1 9 7 9	30	
6	7 4 1 2 5 6 9	31	
7	7 4 1 2 6 3 1	32	
8	7 4 2 7 4 4 3	33	
9	7 4 2 7 5 3 3	34	
10	7 4 2 7 6 1 9	35	
11	7 4 2 7 7 0 5	36	
12	7 4 1 0 4 7 7	37	
13	7 4 2 7 7 9 0	38	
14	7 4 2 7 8 7 6	39	
15	7 4 2 7 9 4 6	40	
16	7 4 2 8 0 2 6	41	
17	7 4 2 8 0 9 8	42	
18	7 4 2 8 1 6 6	43	
19	7 4 2 8 2 3 7	44	
20	7 4 2 8 3 0 8	45	
21	7 4 2 8 3 7 8	46	
22	7 4 2 8 4 5 0	47	
23	7 4 2 8 5 2 4	48	
24	7 4 2 8 6 3 4	49	
25	7 4 2 3 0 1 2	50	

Book Mark: 52 53 1S 1116. 13 81 1S 1164

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Brown

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Oct., 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 186 .

Where New York

Period ... years.

Mustered in:

When ..., 186 .

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Where ...

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: Mustered out with Co. at Camp Jackson St. Louis, Mo.

† This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Missouri Cav.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: ...

Fred Brown

(3584) Copyist.

B. Gen'l Staff Vols

Wm. F. Barnard

1st Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg't Md Vols

Office Muster-in

Dated A.G.O. Sept 1st, 1861,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 23 **day of** September, 1861,

vice 1st Lt Benj C Ludlow promoted

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: Vol. 52 p 5 - W.D. 86.

T. T. Eckert

(450) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. L. Burns

1st, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 /.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service with Co. at Camp Stokes Mt. St. Louis

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: Not recognized as 2Lt. this Co. vide S.O. 83-28, 1864

Chandler

(356) Copyist.

D. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. H. Chandler

Recruited Co. E, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(356) H. Chandler
Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

1st Lt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to
be Adj't 1st Battalion
Feb 1

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

Blair

(358) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Burns

Rank Batt. Adjt. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with 4th Batt'n. since Feb. 10th

Book mark:

H E Arnold

(857) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

Rank Batt. Adjt, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "C."

Book mark:

Geo. Adam
Comdg Co.

(3671)

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

1st Lt. J. Pond

Adjt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Field & Staff as Regimental Adjutant

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Pond

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Burnett

1st Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. & Sept., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Regimental adjutant

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copies

(366) Copyist.

/ | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private, Co. ..., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186 .

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. . 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(355) Copyist.

/ / | 4 Cav. | Mo.

/ /

....., Co. C....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... 186 2.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ .....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ .....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted as Corporal

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

C

.....

(384) Copyist.

B | 4th Cav. | Mo.

William I Lewis

Capt., Co I, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus Ky, Aug 11, 186 3.

Muster-in to date Nov 24, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 186 2.

Where Pattonsburg Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received Commission as Captain Co I 4th Regt Mo Cav Vols from the Gov of Missouri and (illegible)

Book mark:

W I Lewis

(286) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410477 1891

accepted at Nov 24/62
Wenton duty in
new grade 24 Nov
1862

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burnes

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut Oct 14/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

(356) A. Kinman

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Wm C. Burns

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special muster for Apr 10 / 63.

Book mark:

(Sig) A. McKeesson

Copyist

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm C. Burns

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service in St Louis

Book mark:

(356) AcKerman

Capt.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service General Asboth's Staff.

Book mark:

(356) A. Keenan Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service on General Smith's Staff

Book mark:

(358) A. Newman
Copyist.

P | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service on Gen'l Smith's Staff.

Book mark: B. 80. 7-5. 164

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Acting inspecting Genl on Genl Smith's Staff.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Gen. Smith Staff.

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Lowry

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Burns

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Gen. Smith's Staff.

Book mark: 1

(956) Lowry

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached to Gen'l Smith Staff

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

5 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Edwards
Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 & Oct, 186-.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:
Mustered out on
the 1st inst. by
Capt. Scharnhorst
A.A.G.

Book mark:.....

(358) Thos. J. Edwards
Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Burns

1 Lieut Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. I 4th Mo. Cav. Vol

Book mark: .....

(961) Murray (Copyist.

(5) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Lieutenant

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 7, 186 4.

Muster-out to date Oct 7, 186 4.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks:.....

Commissioned 1st Lieut Co I
1st Mo Cav Feb 1 1864
Promoted Capt Co I 4th Mo Cav
Feb 10 1865 (Mustered)

Book mark:.....

(261) Wm E Edwards

Copyist.

MAR 13 7428743 1891

Hospital at Brandon
Miss. Dec. 21, 1863. Sick.
Was retained (March 19
by S.O. 73 Adjt. Gen. Dept.
Vicksburg to report for
duty at St Louis to Brig.
Gen. Ordered
June 19 by S.O. 145 and
ordered to report to
Colonel Thomas
Asst. Adj. Gen. Dept.
Left Vicksburg
Aug. 1 on S.S. Imperial
Aug. 10 on S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 12 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 17 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 21 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 25 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 29 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 31 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 2 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 6 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 10 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 14 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 18 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 22 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 26 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 30 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 4 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 8 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 12 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 16 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 20 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 24 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 28 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 1 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 5 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 9 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 13 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 17 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 21 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 25 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 29 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 3 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 7 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 11 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 15 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 19 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 23 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 27 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 31 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 4 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 8 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 12 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 16 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 20 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 24 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 28 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 1 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 5 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 9 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 13 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 17 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 21 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 25 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 29 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 4 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 8 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 12 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 16 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 20 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 24 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 28 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 1 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 5 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 9 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 13 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 17 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 21 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 25 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 29 S.S. Imperial
May 1 S.S. Hawkeye
May 3 S.S. Imperial
May 5 S.S. Hawkeye
May 7 S.S. Imperial
May 9 S.S. Hawkeye
May 11 S.S. Imperial
May 13 S.S. Hawkeye
May 15 S.S. Imperial
May 17 S.S. Hawkeye
May 19 S.S. Imperial
May 21 S.S. Hawkeye
May 23 S.S. Imperial
May 25 S.S. Hawkeye
May 27 S.S. Imperial
May 29 S.S. Hawkeye
May 31 S.S. Imperial
June 2 S.S. Hawkeye
June 4 S.S. Imperial
June 6 S.S. Hawkeye
June 8 S.S. Imperial
June 10 S.S. Hawkeye
June 12 S.S. Imperial
June 14 S.S. Hawkeye
June 16 S.S. Imperial
June 18 S.S. Hawkeye
June 20 S.S. Imperial
June 22 S.S. Hawkeye
June 24 S.S. Imperial
June 26 S.S. Hawkeye
June 28 S.S. Imperial
June 30 S.S. Hawkeye
July 2 S.S. Imperial
July 4 S.S. Hawkeye
July 6 S.S. Imperial
July 8 S.S. Hawkeye
July 10 S.S. Imperial
July 12 S.S. Hawkeye
July 14 S.S. Imperial
July 16 S.S. Hawkeye
July 18 S.S. Imperial
July 20 S.S. Hawkeye
July 22 S.S. Imperial
July 24 S.S. Hawkeye
July 26 S.S. Imperial
July 28 S.S. Hawkeye
July 30 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 3 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 7 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 11 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 15 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 19 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 23 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 27 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 31 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 4 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 8 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 12 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 16 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 20 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 24 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 28 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 2 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 6 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 10 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 14 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 18 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 22 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 26 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 30 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 3 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 7 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 11 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 15 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 19 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 23 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 27 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 1 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 5 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 9 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 13 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 17 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 21 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 25 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 29 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 31 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 2 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 6 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 10 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 14 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 18 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 22 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 26 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 30 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 3 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 7 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 11 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 15 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 19 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 23 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 27 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 2 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 6 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 10 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 14 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 18 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 22 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 26 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 30 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 3 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 7 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 11 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 15 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 19 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 23 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 27 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
May 1 S.S. Imperial
May 3 S.S. Hawkeye
May 5 S.S. Imperial
May 7 S.S. Hawkeye
May 9 S.S. Imperial
May 11 S.S. Hawkeye
May 13 S.S. Imperial
May 15 S.S. Hawkeye
May 17 S.S. Imperial
May 19 S.S. Hawkeye
May 21 S.S. Imperial
May 23 S.S. Hawkeye
May 25 S.S. Imperial
May 27 S.S. Hawkeye
May 29 S.S. Imperial
May 31 S.S. Hawkeye
June 2 S.S. Imperial
June 4 S.S. Hawkeye
June 6 S.S. Imperial
June 8 S.S. Hawkeye
June 10 S.S. Imperial
June 12 S.S. Hawkeye
June 14 S.S. Imperial
June 16 S.S. Hawkeye
June 18 S.S. Imperial
June 20 S.S. Hawkeye
June 22 S.S. Imperial
June 24 S.S. Hawkeye
June 26 S.S. Imperial
June 28 S.S. Hawkeye
June 30 S.S. Imperial
July 2 S.S. Hawkeye
July 4 S.S. Imperial
July 6 S.S. Hawkeye
July 8 S.S. Imperial
July 10 S.S. Hawkeye
July 12 S.S. Imperial
July 14 S.S. Hawkeye
July 16 S.S. Imperial
July 18 S.S. Hawkeye
July 20 S.S. Imperial
July 22 S.S. Hawkeye
July 24 S.S. Imperial
July 26 S.S. Hawkeye
July 28 S.S. Imperial
July 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 1 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 5 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 9 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 13 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 17 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 21 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 25 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 29 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 31 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 2 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 6 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 10 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 14 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 18 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 22 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 26 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 30 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 4 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 8 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 12 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 16 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 20 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 24 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 28 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 1 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 5 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 9 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 13 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 17 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 21 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 25 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 29 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 3 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 7 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 11 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 15 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 19 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 23 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 27 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 31 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 4 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 8 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 12 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 16 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 20 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 24 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 28 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 1 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 5 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 9 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 13 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 17 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 21 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 25 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 29 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 4 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 8 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 12 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 16 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 20 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 24 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 28 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 1 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 5 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 9 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 13 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 17 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 21 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 25 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 29 S.S. Imperial
May 1 S.S. Hawkeye
May 3 S.S. Imperial
May 5 S.S. Hawkeye
May 7 S.S. Imperial
May 9 S.S. Hawkeye
May 11 S.S. Imperial
May 13 S.S. Hawkeye
May 15 S.S. Imperial
May 17 S.S. Hawkeye
May 19 S.S. Imperial
May 21 S.S. Hawkeye
May 23 S.S. Imperial
May 25 S.S. Hawkeye
May 27 S.S. Imperial
May 29 S.S. Hawkeye
May 31 S.S. Imperial
June 2 S.S. Hawkeye
June 4 S.S. Imperial
June 6 S.S. Hawkeye
June 8 S.S. Imperial
June 10 S.S. Hawkeye
June 12 S.S. Imperial
June 14 S.S. Hawkeye
June 16 S.S. Imperial
June 18 S.S. Hawkeye
June 20 S.S. Imperial
June 22 S.S. Hawkeye
June 24 S.S. Imperial
June 26 S.S. Hawkeye
June 28 S.S. Imperial
June 30 S.S. Hawkeye
July 2 S.S. Imperial
July 4 S.S. Hawkeye
July 6 S.S. Imperial
July 8 S.S. Hawkeye
July 10 S.S. Imperial
July 12 S.S. Hawkeye
July 14 S.S. Imperial
July 16 S.S. Hawkeye
July 18 S.S. Imperial
July 20 S.S. Hawkeye
July 22 S.S. Imperial
July 24 S.S. Hawkeye
July 26 S.S. Imperial
July 28 S.S. Hawkeye
July 30 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 3 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 7 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 11 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 15 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 19 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 23 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 27 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 31 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 4 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 8 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 12 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 16 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 20 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 24 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 28 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 2 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 6 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 10 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 14 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 18 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 22 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 26 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 30 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 3 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 7 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 11 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 15 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 19 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 23 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 27 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 1 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 5 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 9 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 13 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 17 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 21 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 25 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 29 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 31 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 2 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 6 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 10 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 14 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 18 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 22 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 26 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 30 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 3 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 7 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 11 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 15 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 19 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 23 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 27 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 2 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 6 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 10 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 14 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 18 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 22 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 26 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 30 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 3 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 7 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 11 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 15 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 19 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 23 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 27 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
May 1 S.S. Imperial
May 3 S.S. Hawkeye
May 5 S.S. Imperial
May 7 S.S. Hawkeye
May 9 S.S. Imperial
May 11 S.S. Hawkeye
May 13 S.S. Imperial
May 15 S.S. Hawkeye
May 17 S.S. Imperial
May 19 S.S. Hawkeye
May 21 S.S. Imperial
May 23 S.S. Hawkeye
May 25 S.S. Imperial
May 27 S.S. Hawkeye
May 29 S.S. Imperial
May 31 S.S. Hawkeye
June 2 S.S. Imperial
June 4 S.S. Hawkeye
June 6 S.S. Imperial
June 8 S.S. Hawkeye
June 10 S.S. Imperial
June 12 S.S. Hawkeye
June 14 S.S. Imperial
June 16 S.S. Hawkeye
June 18 S.S. Imperial
June 20 S.S. Hawkeye
June 22 S.S. Imperial
June 24 S.S. Hawkeye
June 26 S.S. Imperial
June 28 S.S. Hawkeye
June 30 S.S. Imperial
July 2 S.S. Hawkeye
July 4 S.S. Imperial
July 6 S.S. Hawkeye
July 8 S.S. Imperial
July 10 S.S. Hawkeye
July 12 S.S. Imperial
July 14 S.S. Hawkeye
July 16 S.S. Imperial
July 18 S.S. Hawkeye
July 20 S.S. Imperial
July 22 S.S. Hawkeye
July 24 S.S. Imperial
July 26 S.S. Hawkeye
July 28 S.S. Imperial
July 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 1 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 5 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 9 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 13 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 17 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 21 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 25 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 29 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 31 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 2 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 6 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 10 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 14 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 18 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 22 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 26 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 30 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 4 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 8 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 12 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 16 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 20 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 24 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 28 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 1 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 5 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 9 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 13 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 17 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 21 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 25 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 29 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 3 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 7 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 11 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 15 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 19 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 23 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 27 S.S. Imperial
Dec. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Dec. 31 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 4 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 8 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 12 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 16 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 20 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 24 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Jan. 28 S.S. Imperial
Jan. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 1 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 5 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 9 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 13 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 17 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 21 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 25 S.S. Imperial
Feb. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Feb. 29 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 4 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 8 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 12 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 16 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 20 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 24 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Mar. 28 S.S. Imperial
Mar. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 1 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 3 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 5 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 7 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 9 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 11 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 13 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 15 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 17 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 19 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 21 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 23 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 25 S.S. Imperial
Apr. 27 S.S. Hawkeye
Apr. 29 S.S. Imperial
May 1 S.S. Hawkeye
May 3 S.S. Imperial
May 5 S.S. Hawkeye
May 7 S.S. Imperial
May 9 S.S. Hawkeye
May 11 S.S. Imperial
May 13 S.S. Hawkeye
May 15 S.S. Imperial
May 17 S.S. Hawkeye
May 19 S.S. Imperial
May 21 S.S. Hawkeye
May 23 S.S. Imperial
May 25 S.S. Hawkeye
May 27 S.S. Imperial
May 29 S.S. Hawkeye
May 31 S.S. Imperial
June 2 S.S. Hawkeye
June 4 S.S. Imperial
June 6 S.S. Hawkeye
June 8 S.S. Imperial
June 10 S.S. Hawkeye
June 12 S.S. Imperial
June 14 S.S. Hawkeye
June 16 S.S. Imperial
June 18 S.S. Hawkeye
June 20 S.S. Imperial
June 22 S.S. Hawkeye
June 24 S.S. Imperial
June 26 S.S. Hawkeye
June 28 S.S. Imperial
June 30 S.S. Hawkeye
July 2 S.S. Imperial
July 4 S.S. Hawkeye
July 6 S.S. Imperial
July 8 S.S. Hawkeye
July 10 S.S. Imperial
July 12 S.S. Hawkeye
July 14 S.S. Imperial
July 16 S.S. Hawkeye
July 18 S.S. Imperial
July 20 S.S. Hawkeye
July 22 S.S. Imperial
July 24 S.S. Hawkeye
July 26 S.S. Imperial
July 28 S.S. Hawkeye
July 30 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 3 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 7 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 11 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 15 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 19 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 23 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 27 S.S. Imperial
Aug. 29 S.S. Hawkeye
Aug. 31 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 2 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 4 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 6 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 8 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 10 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 12 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 14 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 16 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 18 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 20 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 22 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 24 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 26 S.S. Hawkeye
Sept. 28 S.S. Imperial
Sept. 30 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 2 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 4 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 6 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 8 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 10 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 12 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 14 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 16 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 18 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 20 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 22 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 24 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 26 S.S. Imperial
Oct. 28 S.S. Hawkeye
Oct. 30 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 1 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 3 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 5 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 7 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 9 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 11 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 13 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 15 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 17 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 19 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 21 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 23 S.S. Imperial
Nov. 25 S.S. Hawkeye
Nov. 27 S.S. Im

B | 4 | Mo.

William A. Burns

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis Mo. Oct 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 4, 1864.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks Commissioned 2d Lt. July 31/64. Promoted to 1st Lt. Nov. 1/64. Promoted to Capt. Oct 4/64. Mustered as Capt.

Book mark: .....

(348) G. F. K. Copyist.

MAR 18 7411943 1891

Jonesboro Mo. Feb. 21/63 sick-
Was detailed March 19/63
by S.O. 73 Dept. of Mo.
to report for duty at St Louis
to Pro. Mar. Gen. Returned
June 19/63 by S.O. 25-165 and
ordered to report to Columbus
Ky, where July 2/63 by S.O.
38 Dept. Dist of Columbus
was appointed to Act. Asst.
Insp. Gen. 6th Div. 16th A.C.
Jany 25/64 by S.O. 18 Dept
Tenn. 16th A.C. was appointed
A.A.I.G. 3rd Div. 16 A.C. July
27/64 by S.O. 103 Dept. Tenn. Relieving
16 A.C. was appointed
Act. Asst. Insp. Gen & Right-
Wing 16 A.C.

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of time of ser-
vice. No final payment to
be made to this Officer, until
settlement of his accounts
with the proper Departments.

Burns William S

Co. , 4 Regt Md Cav

9 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Mil. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Deaths	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

St Louis Aug 8. 61.

Burns Wife.

Wants a position

[illegible] 44" 1110 Co—

Letter
from
Wm S Burns
Aug 8 1864
Co H 4th Mo Cav

St Louis. Aug. 8. 1861.

To
Gen Asboth

Dear Sir,

Believing that I can obtain your consent, by this mode, than by word of mouth, when so constantly surrounded by them, I write only to infringe a few moments upon your time, - Being that you have so many applications for positions in the Pioneer Corps, from men who have had military educations, and much experience, and therefore much better fitted for such positions than I feel myself to be, - I do not wish to embarrass you, by causing you to feel, that because you have promised me a position upon that particular staff, you are therefore obliged to fulfill it, - but I would say that I am ready, if called upon, to do my best, - I used to be a pretty good hand at Rolling topography, - Could I have my choice, I would prefer to be attached to your Adjutants Body guard, - I am a good horseman, although not acquainted with military horsemanship, - but if I could obtain the position of 2nd Lieut (or any other you saw fit to give me), I would commence drilling at once in the school were forming, - Since I came here, I have felt that I have not been of any service to you, or any one else, - and although willing to do office work if you require it, yet I would prefer active outdoor work, - At present I am under more expense than I can afford, and if you require me here any length of time, I will look for less expensive quarters, - Please take into consideration my case as early as convenient, and tell me your decision -

Respectfully
Your Young Friend
William G Bunn

P.S. Can I be of any use, as bearer of despatches, or as a scout. Do not hesitate to send me anywhere on account of danger. —

W G B.

W. S. Burns
Nov 11. 1861

Camp Ackley
St Louis Nov 11/61

Burns W S
2d Lieut Hemmt Museau
Reports Himself

5" Powder Cadr.

4 Mo. Cav.

Rec'd BB Nov 11/61

Head Quarters Fremont Hussars.—

Camp Asboth. St Louis.—

November 11. 1861.—

To

Brig. Gen. Wm H Strong.

General.

In obedience to your request made this morning,
I report myself to you.. as stationed at Camp Asboth, about one mile
south west of your Head Quarters.— I am Second Lieutenant of the
Regt of Cavalry. known as "Fremont Hussars".. having received that
appointment from Maj. Gen. Fremont.— at present I am acting
First Lieut of the seventh Co. of said Regt.. the First Lieut of said Co.
being with the Army at Springfield.—

Respectfully

William H Harris.—

28—

96 D. (Dec. A.G.O.) 63

Prov. Mar. Bns. Office.
St. Louis Mo.
March 13. 1863.

Dwight, James F. Capt.
& Asst. Prov. Mar. Gen.

---

to Col. F. W. Dick. Prov. Mar. Gen

Urging the detail of
Capt. W. L. Burns *
4th Mo. Cav.
for duty at this Office, he being a man of high attainments. He is the only American line officer in his Regiment (the remainder being Germans) and can well be spared.
His health does not admit of Field Service for the present.

---

* Det. for Field

Returned to H. Q. (D. M.) March 17 63

Rec'd H. Q. Dept Mo.
March 16. 1863

H'd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mch 17. 63

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen Davidson Comdg Dist of St Louis, to know if the officer can be spared from his Company

By order of Maj Gen Curtis
H. G. Curtis
a. a. g

H. Q. Dist St Louis District
March 17th 1863.

Respectfully returned with the statement that the regiment to which Capt Burns belongs [4th Mo Cav] is now in the field under Genl McNeil near Bloomfield and that in the active operations going on there Capt Burns services are of importance - at least for the present.

J. W. Davidson
Brig General
Comdg

H'd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mch 18/63

Respectfully returned to Capt. Dwight, and his attention invited to the endorsement of Gen Davidson

By order of Maj Gen Curtis
H. G. Curtis
a. a. g

H. Q. St Louis District
March 19th 1863

I learn this Officer is in bad health & now in the Hospital at St Louis. I have no objection to the detail as it may serve to recruit his health. He appears to be a really valuable Officer.

J. W. Davidson
Brig General
Comd

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., March 3 1863.

Lt Col T. L. Dick
Asst marshal Genl
Col.

Let me recall to your mind the suggestion I made to you the other day, that Capt. William S. Burns, U.S.A. recently detailed for Duty at this office;

Capt Burns is a most intelligent upright officer, invaluable in the field, a Bureau (or formerly adjutant of his regt) but now worn out with the most hard work in active field service, laid up in the hospital at Benton.

I know of no one myself who would be so valuable at this office, and as he is the only American born officer left at this (German) post could be better spared than another on probably

I think his Lordship recommends him to some rest out of the field, and I am sure he would be a most excellent person here

From my knowledge of him and the merits of this affair, I hope that he may be placed on duty here

I am Sir respectfully
Your Obt Servt
James F Dana
Capt & A.A.G. N.M. Dept.

P.S. Gen'l Thomas is well acquainted with Capt Burns & endorses this application -
J. F. D.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
Saint Louis. Mar. 19. '63

Special Order No. 73.

Extract. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

Capt. W. D. Burns, 4th Mo.
Cavalry, assigned to duty in the
Office of the Pr. Mar. Genl.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Curtis.

[illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

P. M. G. Mar. 20. 63

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Missouri, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 70

Captain A S Burns 1st Missouri Cavalry Volunteers is detailed upon special service in this city and will report without delay to Capt L. S. Dwight Provost Marshal General, for duty.

By command of Major General Curtis,

Capt Dwight.
Pro Mar General

W. Z. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

Bt Camp 8 miles 1865
from Pilot Knob Mo.
Feby 21/63.

Burns M. S. Captain
Co. I 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

To

Major Scott Adjutt
U. S. Army.

State that there is so much dissatisfaction in the company on account of but two months pay being given that it is useless to attempt to do anything at present.

[illegible]

Camp 5 miles from Petersburg
Feby 21st 1865

T. Myer Esqr
Paymaster U.S. Army
Major

There is so much dissatisfaction in the company in consequence of but two months pay that it is useless to attempt to do anything at present

Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
H. L. Burnett
Capt Co D 4th Ohio Cav

6

Cairo, Ill., Sept 186-

Order No. 1695

Requisition of Capt. W. L. Barnes
Co. F. 4th Mo. Cav. for self
and one man

From Cairo, Ill.,
To St Louis

Nature of Service on duty per Lett
of Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. 16th A.C.
dated Sept. 1864 Maj.
Gen. A. J. Smith Comdg

Lieut. Bamet,
of Fremont Huzzars

No

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE.
OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

'94

Office of Provost Marshal,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 6th 1861

Lieutenant Barry, of the Fremont Hussars, is requested to call at this office at eleven o'clock to-morrow, 7th instant.

Very resp'y,

Geo Bakewell

Capt., Provost Marshal

Camp Corcoran. Dec 6. 1861.

Capt Geo E Leighton,

Capt.

In reference to the case in question, I would state that on the evening of Dec 3rd I caught a man in the act of stealing a saddle bag from the yard of Head Quarters "Fremont Rangers". he had it on his shoulder carrying it home, I made him return it, - I afterward made enquiries, and learned that there were blankets in the house of George Hainer, a low saloon, - I went there with three men .. and asked him about it, - he told me to search his house, he said

his son with the man through the house, & remaining in the bar room with him. - the man returned with two blankets, and the man's wife said that she had bought them in St Louis. - the boy said that they had been left there by a soldier, about three months before, and from his description of the man, I knew him to be a quarter master Sergeant of our 4th Co. who had deserted about that time. - the man's wife afterwards contradicted her first story, and confessed to the truth of the boys statement. - & afterwards learned from Capt Nott that I had made myself liable by to punishment. by my acts. - I would also state that there were three of our troops in said Main's yard. -

Respectfully Yours
Wm S Burns. Lieut

Abby Race Track Decbr 6/1861

To Capt Leighton. Provost Marshall.

Sir!

On the morning of the 5th inst Lt. Barn. of the Fremont Guard. entered my house, walkd up stairs serched my Rooms. Bed, Trunks, & Carpetbags. took two Blankets belanging to me, and left without apallogize. Now Sir I beg you to compel said Lt Barn to restore alone. Blankets to me, and let him know that he has no right to enter a Citizen house to search at his pleasure and treat me as a Thief in general.

Yours Respectfully
George Hain

376

Burrisch, Mathias

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7423908	26
2 7423993	27
3 7425405	28
4 3777-B-1884	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark. 3777-B-940(40)1884

See also 1st Battn. Inf. Mo. R. 6.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Math Burnsch

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Sec 1 Battn Cav U S R 6

Co Regts &c

Book mark: 2757 - 12 - 888

Furnish

(358) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Mathias Burnsch

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Apl 25, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Is under [illegible] for mutiny about to be mustered out as mutineer by order of Genl Schofield

Book mark: Card to exclude

Furnas

(861) Copyist.

MAR 15 1881
7425405

July 8, 1862 see 3777-B-
W.S.C (EB.) 1884.

B. 4th Cav Mo.

Mathias Burriachs

, Co G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777 B '82.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892,)

been determined by this Department from records on file & evidence furnished by the 2nd Auditor of the Treasury that this man was mustered out with the Co. Sept 25, 1862, on a muttinier and paid to include July 8, 1862, date of mustering.

A. G. N.

(480) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Matthias Burnsch

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Did not receive horse July 7/62 for the above

Book mark:

Thomas.

(356) Copyist.

377

Busch, John George

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423885	26	
2	7423970	27	
3	7425382	28	
4	3777-C-1884	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 3777.13 Reg. C 131884

See also 1st Batt. Cav. U.S.R.C.

B. 4 Cav. Mo.

John George Busch.

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3774 B 8th

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 16, 1892

It has this day (Nov. 16, 1892,) been determined by this Department from records on file & evidence furnished by the 2 Auditor of the Treas. that this man one of the two principal leaders in the mutiny of Co. G, was mustered out Oct. 10. 1862, at Benton Brks. Mo. by virtue of S.O. 16, par. 4 A.G.O. Dept of Mo. dated Oct. 10. 1862. & paid to include July 8. 1862, date of mutiny.

A. G. N.

(440) Copyist.

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Lee Barnes

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo., Sept 20, 1862.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 11 11/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Awaiting sentence of a General Court Martial not to be mustered out by order of Genl Schofield -

Book mark: Paid to muster

Furnish -

(261) Copyist.

MAR 18
7425382
* 1877 *

July 8, 62 see 3777-B-
a & d. (E B) 1884. —

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Gus. Buck

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Im confinement since July 9/62 for disobedience

Book mark:

Furnished —

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Geo Brusch

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: formerly 1 M. Sergt
reduced to Sergt by mutual
consent

Sec 1 Batln Cav U S R C
Gd Prairie Co

Book mark: 2 - - - 5 - 1862

(258) Copyist.

George Bush

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jno. George Bush
Co. G. 4th Regt Iowa Cav.
Mo

Charges and Specifications against John George Bush Sergt Co G 4th Mo Cav

Charge

Mutiny

Specification 1. In this that he the said John George Bush did when ordered to march from Rolla Mo on or about the 9th of July 1862 openly mutiny and refuse to march in defiance of the commands of his superior officers

Specification 2. In this that he the said John George Bush did when ordered to strike his tent at Rolla Mo on the 9th of July 1862 did openly mutiny and refuse to strike his tent in defiance of the commands of his superior officers.

Jacob Hunger
1st Lt & Jud Adv Dist of Mo.

Witnesses

Capt Chas C. Burk 5th Mo Cav
Capt. Philip Frank 4th Mo Cav
Lieut John Hunsuck 5th Mo Cav

Charges and Specifications
against
Lieut Colonel Geo Bush
& Mr McClure

Charges and Specifications against Sergeant
John George Bush Co G 5th Mo Cav

Charge

Exciting Mutiny

Spec. In this that he the said J. G. Bush did persuade and in some cases try to ~~use force~~ certain members of Co G 5th Mo Cav to mutiny and refuse to obey the commands of the Officers of the said Company. This at or near Rolla Mo on the 9th of July 1862

(Signed) Philipp Frank
Capt Comdg Co G 5th Mo Cav

Witnesses
Capt Chas C Bush
" Philipp Frank 4th Mo Cav
Lieut John Neusark
All of 5th Mo Cav

3782 Hotz

Rusch & Friederich

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425671	26	
2	7425722	27	
3	7427058	28	
4	4973-C-1871	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark 4970-C-71

See also

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Buschel

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 1861.

Where Hannover Mo.,

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: Absent sick since Oct. 5th in Hospital at St. Louis

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: ..... +Over

(2584) ..... Capt.

(over)

MAR 18 7425671 1921

X Name of Soldier and Remarks cancelled by Line.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Beuscher, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 186 1.

Where Hannibal Mo

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 17, 186 .

Where St Louis Mo

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 105

Remarks: Descd for disability - Nov 28" at St Louis Mo

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: 4973 B 71

Ent Mckins Comp

(355d)

C [illegible] 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Sergeant

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability by order of Brig. Gen. [illegible] 2 5/65 St Louis Mo

Roll [illegible]

Book mark: See 4 Cav 6 Co C [illegible]

(361) [illegible]

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Friedrich Busche

, Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4973 C 1871.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12 1872.

"This man was admitted to New House of Refuge Gen'l Hosp'l St Louis Mo. Oct 16 1862 for treatment for Chronic Diarrhoea, and died of that disease Nov. 27 1862"

A Barbeck

(488)

Copyist.

379

Buschel Fidel

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

D
Private

D
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

See Buschel, Fidel

Book Mark:

See also

Bushel, William

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	References	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

38 Fitz

Pusing, Friedrich

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425669	26	
2	7425754	27	
3	7425833	28	
4	7425898	29	
5	7425987	30	
6	7426079	31	
7	7426170	32	
8	7426262	33	
9	7426344	34	
10	7426436	35	
11	7426527	36	
12	7426616	37	
13	7426750	38	
14	7426983	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fricarick Busing

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186 1.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent X

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Captain Rose

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Lieut. Capt.

(3584)

over

MAR 18
7425669

working on the roads.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Büsing

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Lieut. Reuben Rising

Lieut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent. First Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(860) Lieut. Comd.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred Bussing

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leib

Copyrid.

H | 4 Cav. Mo.

Friedrich Bissing

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2564) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Friedrich Büsing

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250) Leib Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fried. Bussing

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(250) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. Bussing

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Busing

7th Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.
Due to him pay as Private for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

Valentine

(2258) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Fritz Birsing

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 31 ps, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark: .....

Ed Mullenkins
Capt
Comy

(858)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Bussing

7 Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Busing

6 Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Valentine

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fritz Bruning

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24 1864 by Capt Thompson 2nd A for expiration of Service

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Forty Bussing

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $10.66/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100.00/100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

---

(961) J Jennings

Copyist.

382

Rusing, Gottlieb

Co K, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413058	41	7411206
2	7413150	42	7414760
3	7413255	43	7414849
4	7413350	44	7414935
5	7413448	45	7415014
6	7413543	46	7415123
7	7413636	47	7415202
8	7413731	48	7412346
9	7413822	49	
10	7413905	50	
11	7413998	51	
12	7414082	52	
13	7414167	53	
14	7414242	54	
15	7414319	55	
16	7414393	56	
17	7414464	57	
18	7412150	58	
19	7411122	59	
20	7414537	60	
21	7414607	61	
22	7414660	62	
23	7414681	63	
24	7414701	64	
25	7414723	65	

Book Mark:

Log ahead

B 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Robert Bussey

Pvt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Jackson St Louis Mo Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 186-

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Paid from Aug 8 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Clerk

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Bussey

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyrighted.

4 Cav. Mo.

Edward Dewing

Sergt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

(B) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Private

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent.... Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Joined at Lebanon on detached service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm

(356) Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Swan

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Has detached service at Lebanon Mo since Feb 1st 62

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Pursley

first, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: In Attachment

Recruiting Service

Book mark:

Allen

(882) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(888) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottl. Buesing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Bussing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(886) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottl. Guesing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(386) Fuller

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottl. Biesing

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(830) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt. Scott Devine

Pv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: In confinement
undischarged

Book mark: .....

Fuller

(885) Copyist.

73 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Capt Bissing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Gay retained on the 31st of October 1861- not settled and due him $10.19

Book mark:

(368) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottl. Büssing

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(868) Copyist.

75	4 Cav.	Mo.

Gotlieb Büzing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on arrest since Oct. 1863 Lost one pr. Spurs & Straps= Value 52 cts

Book mark:

(356) Hammer

Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Buzing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bammer

(965) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Bizzing

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Lost one pr. Spurs & Straps Value 52 cts

Book mark:

Hammer

(886) Copyist.

15 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Buzing

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 68/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(349) Copyist.

5 | 10 | Mo.

Collins Burgin

Pri., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Apl 1, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re mustering as Vet. Vol. under G.O. Mar 18, War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of org'l term of service

Book mark:

H E Amrod

(341) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Buzina

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran Rec'd $13.00 advance pay $50.00 due him as 2d Installment for Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

Hammond

(858) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gotlieb Buzing

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent on furlough as Veteran

Book mark:

(356) Hammer

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Buzing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet Rec'd $402 Advance payment $50.00 2d Installment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

R | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Buzing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: U. S. Bounty due him $300.00 3d Installment of Vet Bounty

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Buzing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Y. O. Rect. B'g & do. Pay due him $50.00 as 3d Installment of Vet Bounty.

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Bussing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Pvt. Co C 3d Installment of Vet Bounty due.

Book mark:

(156) Muster Roll Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Büzing

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl 1, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Last Paid Aug, 31 /64

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Bujera

Cpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. C

Book mark:

(356) Captain.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Fiesinger

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Vicksburg Miss.

Book mark:

(166) Original.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Col. Sir. Engrs

C., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Det. Q. Mr. Dept.
St Louis Mo. Since
Absent on Mo. Rebellion
Hospital since Dec 62

Book mark:

(985) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 1865.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(886) Copyrist.

C | 4 Cav | Mo.

Gottlieb Busing

Qrd., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer - G.O. 191 War Dept - 1863.

Book mark:

Murphy

(361) Copyist.

P. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Enoch Bussing

P., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Pilot Knob, Mo., Aug. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted by Capt. [illegible]
for 3 yrs. or Dur. War. Pro.
mustered into Co. D. 4th Regt. Mo. Vol.
Cavalry. Vet. Volunteers. Discharged
by reason of Expiration of Term
of Service. Pro. Pilot Knob, Mo.
(Over)

Rec'd mark: ——.

E. Fisher

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18
7415202
JUL 91

ench of org. (rum will bel.
given.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gottlieb Bruning.

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 36 07/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 110 00/100; due $ 290 00/100

Remarks: Due Soldr, John Ch. $26.00

Sick in Mc Pherson U.S.A. Gen. Hosp. Transferred pursuant to Gen. Order No. 44 A.A.G. Dep. Miss. May 8, 1865.

Book mark:

Oline.

(349) Copyist.

Buzing, Gottlieb

Co. A, Co., 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A' 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 2339

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Gottlieb Buzing

Rank, Private

Where gone, St Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co A 4th Mo. Cav. Vol

Gottlieb Buzing
Pvt. "A" 4th Mo. Cav'y

Furlough 16 A. O
1864.

Lieut Col
Waring
April 12/64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gottlieb Bürgy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and ..... months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Sarasota Tex.

the 31st day of March 1846

Witness:

William Schmidt Gottlieb Bürgy

Gottlieb Bürgy No. 132

Volunteered at Camp Sarasota Tex.

31st day of March 1846.

By William Lane

Regiment of Mo. Vol.

Enlistment; last served in Company (of)

Regt of Capt. Mo. Vol.

Discharged at Matamoros 1846.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The [illegible] Company, in which the [illegible] last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer is given to the disbursing officer enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is giv

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Gottlieb Briging born in Hanover in the State of Hanover aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gottlieb Briging do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Curtis this 31st day of March 1864 Before Edward Langen Major

Gottlieb Briging

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Asst. Surg. U.S. Vols.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gottlieb Briging previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Edward Langen Major 2d Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A 2d Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Edward Langen Capt. 2d Mo. Cav. Vol.

Commanding Officer.

383

Buss, Henry

Co -, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	741845	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Cav. Mo.

Private Ellis

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Where born Tarnobrig, Prussian Poland

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 1 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 20 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 5 1863

Mustered into U.S. service upon roll of Capt

.....

Book mark: .....

C

Morgan

(839) Copyist.

Burd, Henry

....., Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Bird desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am thirty five years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Lyon
The fifth day of January 1863.

Witness:
Lieut. Col. Goffmann
Geo. S. Lewis Co

Henry Bird
Enlisted at Lawrence
By Capt. Baker.
No. 1
Regiment of Kansas Cavalry
Rec'd into service; last served in Company ( )
Discharged
Reg't of
186
186
Clerk. Jan 7, This regiment was formerly 11th K. V. I. and 11th K. C. V.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at
The of

Co. H. 2nd Regt Mo. Light Artillery
Mustered out with Co. & Regt Oct 17 1865

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Henry Bus born in Brunswick
in the State of Brunswick aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fifth day of January 18 63
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Henry Bus do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 9th day of January 1863.
Before Lt Colonel Commanding Enlisting Officer
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Vance
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Bus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Capt. Edward Saugen
Recruiting Officer.

384

Rutt, Adam

Co. I & E. 4 Missouri Cav

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427119	26	7414750
2	7427180	27	7414843
3	7427275	28	7414928
4	7427370	29	7415006
5	7427464	30	7428784
6	7427554	31	7415193
7	7427639	32	
8	7427725	33	
9	7427813	34	
10	7427894	35	
11	7427966	36	
12	7428046	37	
13	7428118	38	
14	7428188	39	
15	7428258	40	
16	7428329	41	
17	7412207	42	
18	7411147	43	
19	7428439	44	
20	7428472	45	
21	7428546	46	
22	7428612	47	
23	7428683	48	
24	7428720	49	
25	7411196	50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period .....years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Co. , 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

for , 186 .

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. , 1 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(865)

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ [illegible] 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ [illegible] 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(356) Copyrighted.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(355) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Private, Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

[signature]

(158) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adjutant Butt

Q.M.Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Comdg.

(866) Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Smith

Qr. M., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(154) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Adams, I

I, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

C. C. [illegible]

(254) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Butt

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

A Kinman

(358) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Adam Butts

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav Vols

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *, 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* Supposed to be Special Muster for April 10/63

Book mark:

(900) A. Bellamann

Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Butt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) A. McKinnan

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Butt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) A. Ackerman

Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Butt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Rutt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Butt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

72 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Butt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Bull

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 53 10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment in Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191, War Dept. U.S.A. June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(349) Copyist.

5 | 11 | Mo.

William Bell

Pvt., Co. F, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Drumsticks Farm, Ark., 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl., 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Vol. as Pvt. Co. F 4th Mo. Cav. Mar. Sept. 4th A. June 22/63. He has a furlough of 30 days Subject to termination of said term of service

Book mark:

H E Davis

(341) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Butt

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent, Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On furlough as Veteran.

Book mark:

Lowry

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Burk
Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran
Rec'd $60 Bounty, $13 ad-
vance Pay.
Due him 2d installment
of Bounty $50.

Book mark:

(858) Lowry
Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sidney Rutt

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present Extra

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reinlisted as Veteran
Rec'd his Bounty & 2nd
Clothing pay.
Due him 2d Installment of Bounty $ 50.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1864.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. L. Davis

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Recruit
Sept. 1, 1864 at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

(8-8) Wm. Edwards
Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible];

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(858) [illegible]

Copyright

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Adam Butt

Pt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss Apl 1, 1865

Present or absent Mus stated

Company from which transferred C

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Last Paid Aug. 31 /64

Book mark:

(312) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edwin Cutt

bird, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co H

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Orion Fall

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Sig.) [illegible]

Capt.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Orderly Sergt

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 1865, 186.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp'l Cutt

Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Old Old due Com 8th Inf Mo Vols Co. Commd by

Book mark:

(866) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

_____, 186_.

Muster-out to date _____, 186_.

Last paid to _____, 186_.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186_ ; drawn since $_____100

Due soldier $_____100; due U. S. $_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $_____100

Bounty paid $_____100; due $_____100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

(861) _____

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Adam Butt

Corp'l, Co. K, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated New Orleans La Dec. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; **drawn since** $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ 18 14/100; **due U. S.** $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ 210 00/100; **due** $ 190 00/100

Remarks Joined Co. from Co. C 3 Battn. Inf. Feb 23 1865 Mustered in as Corp'l at St Louis Mo. Feb 23 1865 - Reenlisted Dec 30 1865 at New Orleans La to date from muster out of Co. Entered service at St Louis Mo. Feb 23 1865 Bounty $100.00

Book mark: _____.

(821) Copyist.

Butt, Adam

Pvt, Co. L, 4th Reg't Md. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A X
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adam Butt
Pvt. "I" 4" Mo. Cavy

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

see
Col. Waring
April 12/64

No. 2315

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Adam Butt

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co I 4th Mo Cav. Vols.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Adam Gutt desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

I Declare, That I am 27 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Grierson Penn

the 21st day of March 1864

Witness: John Buckhalter Adam Gutt

No. 4

Adam Gutt

Volunteered at Camp Grierson Penn

21 day of March 1864

By Capt Boyer

Regiment of Penn Cavalry

enlistment; last service correct in Company

Regt of Penn Cavalry

Discharged Camp Grierson March 30 1865

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit's return, and the other (in the recruiting officer's case) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. N & M.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Adam Butt born in Germany in the State of Hanover aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Wagonmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Butt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Grierson this 31st day of March 1864 } Adam Butt
Before Edward Langan Major }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affordes Asst Surg.
4th Mo. Cav. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Butt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Edward Langan
Major 2nd Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at Camp Grierson Mo.

E. D. Townsend
Capt U.S. Army
A.A.G. 16th Corps

385

Ritz, John

Co L & F, 4 Missouri Cav

Private | Private

.CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430541	21	
2	7430633	22	
3	7430726	23	
4	7430813	24	
5	7430899	25	
6	7430979	26	
7	7431054	27	
8	7431127	28	
9	7431203	29	
10	7431337	30	
11	7431361	31	
12	7431447	32	
13	7431584	33	
14	7431668	34	
15	7431753	35	
16	7431839	36	
17	7431924	37	
18	7432006	38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

1st 4 Cav. | Mo.

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where Chicago Ill

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Left sick at St Louis Mo Sept 25, 61

†This organization subsequently became Co L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Foster

(3584) Appist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bentz

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(856) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Burk

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent with the forage Waggon

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Buntz

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Britz

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent from Batesville to St Louis on sick furlough June 14. '62 with Descriptive Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(366) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Bentz

Privt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent from Hospt at Batesville Ark. with Descript Roll to St Louis June 14 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Ruth

Privt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent from Hospital at Batesville Ark's to Hospital St Louis with Descr. Roll. June 14/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Discharged Aug 3/62

over

J. E. Porter

(356) Copyist.

MAR 18
7431054
1991

at Rolla Mo
Nicks. D. D. R.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Kurtz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick in St Louis Hospital June 14/62 with Muster Roll

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Burg

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sent to St Louis Hospital June 14th 1864

Book mark:

A Wines
Copyist.

(358)

K | U Cav | Mo.

John Kenty

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr. 1st, 186 3.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: absent since June 4th 1862 cause unknown Hearsay from since

Book mark: Discharged Aug 2

Mines

(860) Copyist.

MAR 18 7431337 ♦1891♦

Book mark.—
1862 at Rolla, Mo.
Vide A. & H.R.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

John Butz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent since Jan'y 1st 1862 was sent to Hosp. in Batesville Ark and never heard of him

Book mark:

Miles

(858) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Butz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave since June 14th 1863

Book mark:

(268) Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bultz

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent since June the 4th 1862. Considered a deserter (Mustered out at Chicago)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(868) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corpl 12th Co

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent since June 14th 1862 to be considered as deserter

Book mark:

H D Miller

(868) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Colon Sulz

Pvt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent since June 14/62 to be considered a deserter

Book mark: See M R for Sept & Oct 1862

H C Miller

(888) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin Bulger

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent since June 14/62 to be considered a deserter

Book mark: See M R for Sep & Oct 1862

H D Miller

(866) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Burg

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent since June 14th 1862 considered as a deserter

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: See M R for Sep & Oct 1862

A O Miller

(355) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Bully

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Absent since June 14th 1862 considered to be a deserter

.....

.....

Name not borne on Inv. Roll

.....

.....

Book mark: See M R for Sep & Oct 1862

.....

A. L. Miller

(356) Copyist.

Butz, John,

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CWA

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feby 18, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to

Corp. John Bultz

Co. L, 4 Regiment Mo. Cav

Vols., who was discharged Aug 5,

1862, at Rolla Mo

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

CWA

3160

See Endorsement hereon

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **26**

John V Bultz

a Private Co. L

Fourth Reg't of Mo Cav

Approved Aug 5 -

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St Louis, July 26th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

P W Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Asst Adjt Genl Provost Marshal Office

Sept 20/62

Aug-5

Entered in Casualty Book

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(*To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.*)

Private John Buty of Captain James
I Dwights Company, [F], of the Fourth Regiment of United States
mo Cav, was enlisted by Capt Weide, of
the 4 Regiment of Inf Vol at Chicago Ills
on the Fifth day of August 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Bavaria in the State of , is thirty nine
years of age, five feet 6 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted, a Butcher During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty, 60 days. (*Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.*)

See Outside

STATION: Post Hospital Rolla Mo
DATE: July 18th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Buty of
Captain Dwights Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (*Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1626, p. 466, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations*)
Gout. Joints have become altered - bend with difficulty - at times
quite useless - small, hard nodosities in the substance of the liga-
ments, cartilages & tendons - some pain - sallow complexion - flaccid
state of the flesh - general aspect indicates one worn by long continued
debilitant.
July 18th 1862

John L. Layton Post Surgeon
at Rolla mo

DISCHARGED this 18th day of August 1862, at Rolla Mo,

H C Bradley Maj 3rd Mo Cav
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special* care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— *County*— *State*—

[DUPLICATES.]

386

Putzenguiger, Kalix

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 x 2 e 9 0 v	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark ~~1277. 6. 0070 (08) 1004~~

See also 1st Batt. N.L.R.C. Mo. Cav

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Butsingeier

Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Benton Barracks Mo, Sept 9, 1862.

Muster-out to date Sept 9 1862.

Last paid to Feb 28 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 14.89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Ar. arrest at Military Prison at St L City for Mutiny 1st Lieut 1st Battn K.S.M.C. Vols. Comp. Whipping Co.

Book mark: ~~Hosp Regt Return~~ Added Feb 16/62 Hosp Rose

(361) Corrected Oct 31/06. R.L. Copyist.

387

Buzing Gottlieb

Co. C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Busing, Gottlieb	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

388

Cadenbach, Joseph

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7415-305	26	
2	7415-390	27	
3	7415-478	28	
4	7415 5-6 D	29	
5	7415-647	30	
6	7415-725	31	
7	7415-805	32	
8	7415-891	33	
9	7415-976	34	
10	7416066	35	
11	7416160	36	
12	7416267	37	
13	7416381	38	
14	7416805	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt. Wm Cadenbach

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept. 18, 1861.

Where Bonds Point.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

C. F. Taylor

(2584) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Carlenbach

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(356) Copyist.

Capt Carr's | Mo.

Capt. Caldwell's

Co. ..., Co. ..., 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ... Oct. 1 - 31st 13 ..., 186 7.

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

O. J. Taylor

(859) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Sergt Corporal

C. F. [illegible], Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. [illegible]

(858) Copyrighted.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Gardner Jr

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Last one Water Bottle
Gd 1 one Haversack Cartridge
Box & one Cartridge Box
& Sponge $1.85 to last
Value lost $2.75

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor

(858) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cadenbach

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

(156)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cadenbach

Pt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cadenbach

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Pvt.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cadenbach

Pat., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hynes

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cadenbach

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(158) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cadenbach

Pvt

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 4 26/100 for Ordnance

Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cadenbach

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cadenbach

, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered Out Oct 26/64 by Capt. Thompson for Expiration of Service

Book mark:

(866)

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Cadenbach

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 21, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since $ 19 34/100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ____ 100

Bounty paid $ ____ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppage for Ordnance Stores lost 4. 66

(age 24)

Book mark: ____

(361)

Copyist.

389

Callaway, Charles F

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410554	26	
2	7410871	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 Cav | Mo.

Charles F. Calloway

Pvt., Co. L 2d, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., July 13 1863.

Muster-in to date July 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Name not taken upon rolls of regiment.

Book mark:

---

(887) J. R. Mac

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles F. Calvert

Appears with rank of Corp. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Thomas Co., Ala.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted July 15th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Premium paid $2.00

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

E. Corrigan

(839) Copyist.

390 or Heinrich.

x Canning. Henry

Co A. b, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7413152	26 7411402
2 7413257	27 7418462
3 7413352	28 7418546
4 7413450	29 7411623
5 7413522	30 7418701
6 7413614	31 7415126
7 7413709	32 7418713
8 7413800	33 7412363
9 7413890	34 7418935
10 7413999	35
11 7414084	36
12 7414169	37
13 7414244	38
14 7414337	39
15 7414411	40
16 7414482	41
17 7412156	42
18 7411128	43
19 7414555	44
20 7414626	45
21 7418169	46
22 7418255	47
23 7418330	48
24 7418374	49
25 7418401	50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Company

Inft, Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186 1.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(856) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private (Cunning

ham, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Nov, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(256) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Patrick Cummings

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. Mo.

Private (Farrier)

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corp. Henry Cunning

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private May 1st 1862 by order of Col Herring

Book mark:

Allen

(885) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

[signature]

(868)

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Canning

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(265) Fuller

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Canning

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Fuller

(985) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Canning

Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(886) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Cuming

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corp Apl 11/63

Book mark:

(856) Fuller

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Cunning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank
from Corp. Apr 1, 63

Book mark:

Fuller

(365) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henr. Cuning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(156) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Lanning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 12, 61 at St Louis Mo. & Mustered in same place Sept 4/61 for 3 years

Book mark:

Hammer

(358) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Canning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Revolver
Cartridge Box value
60 cts

Edward L Canning Henry

Book mark:

(866) A. Bassmel
Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Cpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(965) Commanding Officer

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(886) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 30, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 38 91/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G. O. No. 191 War Dept., U.S.A., June 25, 1863.

Book mark: .....

Collings

(242) Copyist.

A | 4 | Mo.

Henry Rawlins

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated Memphis Tenn, April, 1864.

When enlisted March 21, 1864.

When mustered in Apr, 1864.

Bounty paid $100; due $100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $100

Valuation of horse equipments, $100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vols under G.O. Mar 21, Mar Dept series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of reg't term of service

Book mark:

H E Arnold

(841) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a furlough as Veteran

Book mark:

(156) Hammer

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Fanning

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran Rec'd $13.00 advance pay - $50.00 due from 2nd instalment for Veteran Bounty

Book mark:

(356) Hammond Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Art., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $13 advance pay. Bounty received $60. Due to him $340. Enlisted Veteran

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

Capt. Comp.

(858)

N 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $13 advanced payment Bounty received $60 due him $340.00

Book mark:

Jacobson

(358) Copyist.

K 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry L Manning

Jr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Rec'd second

enrollment of

Veteran Bounty.

Book mark:

(256) Morgan

Captain.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kaumann
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran.
Vet. Furl. 3rd.
mustd. out St. Louis.

Book mark:

(358) Morgan
Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kennedy

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Deserted
1st instal. not known.

*Mustered by Company

Book mark:

Morgan

(356) Copyist.

K. | 4 Cav | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Enlisted Veteran. Last Paid to include the 31st day of August 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(812) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Vicksburg Hospital

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Manning

Pvt., Co. L, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlist. veteran. Recd 182 inst. vet. bounty. Due bun. 354 inst. vet. bounty. Sick in Vicksburg hospital.

* Name appears in present columns on roll

Book mark:

Morgan

(158) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in St Louis Hospital

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Vicksburg Hospital

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Canning

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo. May 26, 186 4.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer G. O. 191 War Dep't 1863

Book mark: .....

Murphy

(361) Clerk.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Running

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Veteran Re Enlisted Under Gen Order No 191 & 254 War Dept Mustered in to Service Oct 6th 1864 By Capt D Williams Memphis Tenn

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

(861) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss. June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Jeff Co. Arth. Battn. 14.75. Dead. Sick in Mc Pherson U.S.A. Genl Hospital. Entire entry cancelled by line, except "Dead. Sick in Mc Pherson" (over)

Book mark: .....

Erlines.

(244) Copyist.

MAR 18 1891
7412363

U. S. A. Genl. Hospl. Atlanta.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Kanning

Pvt., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 30, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ —— 100

Due soldier $ 18 35/100; **due U. S.** $ —— 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ —— 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ —— 100

Bounty paid $ 2 12/100; **due** $ 10/100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co. C old organization 4 Mo Cav Vol per Special Order No 117 Co's Hd Q Dept of Mo's Recruits as Vet. March 31 1864 Entered the service at St Louis Mo. (age 25)

Book mark: ——.

Clerk

(261) Copyist.

Kanning Henry

, Co. G, 54 Reg't Mass. Cav.

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
[illegible]ty	Transportation

No. 2337

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name, Henry Kanning

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days.

Co. "A" 4th Mo. Cav. Vols.

Henry Kanning

Kanning Henry

Pvt. "A" 4th Mo. Vols

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See Col. Waring

April 12/64

80

Hospital Number 4330 B

Name Henry Ranneng

Age 26 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative,

Rank Privt Co. C Regiment 4th Mo Cav

When admitted Oct 28th 1865

From what source Jefferson Barracks Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Convalescent from other Hospital

Marine G.H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Nov. 11th 65

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Manning desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Briesen Wis.

the 31 day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt H Manning

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—the latter will be designated as veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the enlisted man, if assigned, will serve should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment liable to service. A minor-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minor-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 1464

Henry Manning

Volunteered at Camp Briesen Wis.

31 day of March 1864

By Major Edw. Lamyen

4th Regiment of Wis. Vol. Inf.

2d enlistment; last served in Company (old

4th Reg't of Wis. Vol. Inf.

Discharged Wis. March 2d 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the ..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Hemming born in Maryland in the State of Kansas aged thirty six years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Hemming do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 31st day of March 1864, Before A. Langen Major — H. Hemming

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Asst. Surg. 2d Mo. Cav. Vol.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Hemming previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Edward Langen
Major 2d Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 2d Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Paid $ 13.33 Mar 31 1864
Lt. & A.A.G.

391

Car. Alexander

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Le Carr,	28 Alexander
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

392

Carr, Alexander

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410774	26	
2	7410980	27	
3	7414662	28	
4	7412411	29	
5	7414683	30	
6	7414714	31	
7	7415132	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	1
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Le 4 Cav Mo.

Alexander T Egar

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated St Louis Mo., June 22, 1864.

Where born England

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 22 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for David Folsom 6 Ward 1 Dist Mo

Book mark:

S W Williams

Capt.

(3408)

Co. 4 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Lear

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, July 14, 1864

Where born England

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 22, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1 Cong Dist & Hard City Co. of St Louis Mo. sub for D. Folsom Enrolled & liable to draft

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(3406) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. Mo.

Alex Carr

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Substitute
Rec'd $300 advance Pay
Absent without leave
since Aug 20/64.

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

C & Cav Mo.

Alexander Carr,

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated August, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 21, 1864.

Where White Station, Tenn.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(351) Harmony

Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Alex Carr

Pvt , Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as substitute Rec'd $300 adv pay. Absent without leave since Aug 20/64

Book mark:

(858) Lippincott & Co. Copyrist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alex Carr

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Accepted as deserted.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Muchley

(256) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Carr

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Recruit

No descriptive list accompanied this man.

Book mark: .....

Discharged

(361) Copyist.

Carr, Alexander

Co., Co. , 4th Reg't Md. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Carr desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am twenty two years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22d day of June 1864

WITNESS: William Franks

Alexander his X Carr
mark

No.

Alexander Carr

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
on the 22d day of June, 1864.

As Substitute for

Daniel Holman

By

Capt C. McCollum

Of Mc Donald

Jubilee Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Alexander Carr born in the State of England, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Folsom, Esq., of St. Louis City Mo: 850 Washington Avenue 6th Ward 3d Sub. 1st Congr Dist of Mo: to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22d day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Folsom, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo: this 22d day of June 1864 before C. D. Cochran Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Mo:

Alexander his X mark Carr

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Folsom enrolled and liable to do, drafted in the 6th Ward St. Louis City under the act and amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 inches high.

C. D. Cochran
Capt & Prov. Marshal. 1st Dist Mo:

H. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the U. S. this 22d day of June 1864 at St. Louis Mo: by C. D. Cochran Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist Mo:

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Alexander Carr desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am twenty five years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 22d day of June 1864

WITNESS: William Funk

Alexander his X Carr
mark

No. ____

Alexander Carr

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

David Folsom

On the 22d day of June, 1864.

4 Years Mo. Vols.

By

Lieut. G. G. Lockman

A. M. Provost

Julian Dale

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Alexander Carr born in the State of England, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with David Folsom Jr., Esq., of St. Louis City 852 Washington Avenue 6th Ward St. Sub 1st Congr Dist of Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 22d day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said David Folsom 22d day of June, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22d day of June, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 22d day of June 1864 BEFORE C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar 1st Dist of Mo

Alexander his × mark Carr

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of David Folsom one Enrolled and liable to do, drafted in the 6th Ward St. Louis City under the act to amend the act of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 1 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States into the 4th Regt Cav Mo Vols. on this 22d day of June 1864. at St Louis Mo

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

393

Carrier, Joseph

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.
Fr S

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Carrier, Joseph	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

397

Carrie, Joseph

Co I, F & S, 4 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith	Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Le Carrier,	28	Joseph
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Lt 395 or Joseph H.

Carrier, Joseph

Co I, F. S. **4 Missouri Cav.**

Blacksmith	Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74277176	26	
2	74277176	27	
3	74277270	28	
4	74277367	29	
5	74277460	30	
6	74277557	31	
7	74277633	32	
8	74277721	33	
9	74277871	34	
10	74277916	35	
11	74278038	36	
12	74278256	37	
13	74278273	38	
14	74278555	39	
15	74278715	40	
16	74278784	41	
17	74278954	42	
18	74278325	43	
19	74278388	44	
20	74278468	45	
21	74278542	46	
22	74278643	47	
23	74278752	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ....., 186 3.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(256) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356)

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(368) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph St Barrie

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Omaha

(115) Copyrighted.

4 Cav. | Mo.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186_.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't $ _____ 100 for _____

_____

Valuation of horse, $ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

*This organization subsequently became Co. _____, 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible],

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(354) [illegible]

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. ....., 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(354) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Garner
Appears on Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Chief Bugler Sept 1 / 62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1863

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

J. Carrier

Rank Clk. Farrier Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detach service at Pilot Knob Mo.

Book mark:

N E Russell

(257)

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Carrier

Blacksmith
Rank Private Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on (Special)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Apl 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

(867)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jos Carrier

Rank Captain, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(867) H. E. Arnold Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph C. Carrier

Rank Farrier Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold Capt.

(357)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles H. Carrier

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred April 30 1863 from the Regimental Staff

Book mark:

Ackerman

(156) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Carrier

Bl't 1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copyist.

(858)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph* Carrian

Blk Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

Lowry

(856) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Carriar

Blk Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post Blk Smith at Columbus, Ky

Book mark:

(358) Lowry

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Carrier

Blksmith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached as Post Blksmith Columbus Ky

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Carrier

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(3?6)

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph L. Carrier

Blk Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(956) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Currier

Pvt Sergt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(356) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Clarke, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible] Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered with rolls of Co. to which attached Thompson Mill [illegible] for expiration of service

Book mark:.....

(858) [illegible]

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled [illegible], 186[illegible]; drawn since $ [illegible] 100

Due soldier $ [illegible] 100; due U. S. $ [illegible] 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ [illegible] 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ [illegible] 100

Bounty paid $ [illegible] 100; due $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: [illegible]

---

(361) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

MAR 18 7428752 1891

Oct. 2. 893 - to rank from date of enlistment.

Carrier, Joseph

Cal. Fr. Carrier, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hazele Casimer

Pt. "A" 4" No. Carr

See Col. Haring

April 12/64

Headquarters 4 Mo. Cav.
Camp Asbath April 23 1863

Application for furlough
for 10 days by
Carrier Joseph
Chief Scouts 4 Mo. Cav
to see his family —

Columbus Ky.
April 20. 1863

Carrier, Joseph
Chief Scouts 4th Mo Cav

Asks for a furlough.

Furlough No 87 granted May 7th 1863

Headquarters 4 Mo. Cav.
Camp Asbath April 23 1863

Respectfully referred to
Col George E Waring Jr
Commdg Post of Columbus
[redacted] Ky.

By order of
Col Waring Jr
Columbus Ky Apl 24 1863
C. Spencer A. A. A. G.

Col Waring jr
Col Comdg Post

Apl. 24. 1863
Joseph Carrier
Chief Scouts
4th Mo. Cav.

Camp Abbott April 28th 65.

Lieu C. Harrington
Col. 4th Me Cav.

Colonel:

As I have been in the service of the U.S. since September 1861. and have had no opportunity to get a furlough to go to see my family, I now most respectfully ask of you if you would be kind enough to grant me a furlough for twenty days so as to enable me to go to Detroit, Mich to see them

Yours Most Obedient Servant
Joseph Cormier
Chief Farrier 4th Me Cav.

Columbus Ky.
April 24. 1863.

Heinrich Major
Comdg 4 & Cav. Mo. Vols.

Shows by his signature
to this form of furlough
that he desires that the
furlough applied for by
Capt Cavin, Chief Scout
of 4th Mo Cav be granted

87

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190...Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 191...Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Joseph Carrier,
Chief ~~Captain~~ Farrier ~~Company~~ of the fourth
Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Vol
aged 31 years, 5 feet 10½ inches high, dark complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, and by profession a Blacksmith; born in the State of Connecticut, and enlisted at Joliet in the State of Illinois on the 15 day of August eighteen hundred and sixty one, to serve for the period of Three Years, is hereby permitted to go to Joliet, in the County of Will, State of Illinois, he having received a FURLOUGH from the 25th day of April to the 15 day of May, at which period he will rejoin his Company or regiment at Columbus, Ky, or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Joseph Carrier, to the 25th day of April, and pay to the 28th day of February, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Camp adjt Columbus, Ky, this 24th day of April, 1862.

Geo. S. Hunnicle
Adjt
Commanding the Reg't.

Geo S Waring Jr
1st Lieut Co "G" 4th Mo Cav

396

Carroll, James

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421209	21	
2	7421282	22	
3	7421533	23	
4	7411170	24	
5	20249703	25	
6	20247235	26	
7	20249933	27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Book Mark:

See also 11th Mo. Cav. also 19th Pa. Cav.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Carroll

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo Cav
Vols S.O. No 4 Dept La & Texas
Deserted Pvt to Pvt
x 4/65 awaiting sentence
G.C.M. for desertion

Book mark:

Black

(982) x Jon Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Carroll

CM, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 30 100 for Apprehension

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo Cav Vol 30 Nov & Dept to Texas Deserted Oct 1/64 returned to Regt June 4/65 awaiting sentence G.C.M. for Desertion

Book mark:

Blair

(886) Copyist.

C | 11 Cav | Mo.

James Carroll

Cor., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 19 Penn Cav. Vols

Roll dated Nov 30, 1865.

When enlisted Oct 15, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 23, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 11 Mo Cav Vol July 21/65 by Sp'l O. No 4 Dept La & Tex. Present Oct 1/64. Returned June 4/65 Stop for his apprehension $30.00 awaiting sentence by G.C.M. for Desert Transf. to 19 Pa Cav Vol by

Book mark:

(0122)

Oakley

(342) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411170 1891

Spl O. 120 Dept-La.
Term expires March 24/66
Dec F. Schroeder Batt 4 Mo
Can # 210

6 | 4 mo. 19 Cav. | Pa.

James Carroll.

Pvt., Co. B, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Joined by Transfer from 4th Missouri Cav. pr S.O. 120 Hd Qrs. Dept. La. Nov. 20. 65. Deserted at Alexandria La. Dec. 20. 1865. *

*Supplies from 2d Andrew Roll.

Book mark:

P. Adams.

(956) Copyright

6 | 19 4 Cav. | Mo Pa.

James Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, 19 Reg't Pennsylvania Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Alexandria La Dec 31 1865.

Age 27 years; height, 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark; eyes Blue; hair Dark.

Where born

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1863.

Where enlisted Rolla Mo

When mustered in May 3, 1863.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

For what period mustered in 3 years

When deserted Dec 20, 1865.

Where deserted Alexandria La

When apprehended , 186 .

Where apprehended

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 4 Mo Cav per S.O. 120 Hd Qrs Dept of La. New Orleans Nov 20 1865 Second time of Desertion

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copy.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

James Carroll

Pvt., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ ~~100~~

Due soldier $ ~~100~~; **due U. S.** $ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ~~100~~

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~; **due** $ ~~100~~

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 11th Cav. Co's 1 & 4 Dept La June 21st July 1865. Deserted Oct 1 1864 returned June 4 1865 Transfd 1st Cav Vol Co's 1 & 4 No 120 Dept La

Book mark: .....

O Black

(861) Copyist.

C | 4 | mo
19 Cav. | Pa.

James Carroll

Pvt., Co. B, Batt'n 19 Pennsylvania Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans, La., May 14, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 93 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 4th Mo. Cav. pr S.O. 120 Dept Louisiana Nov. 2, 65. Deserted Dec. 19, 1865, Alexandria, La.

Book mark: .....

J. Fagan.

(361) Copyist.

397

Caspari, Caspar

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	De Caspari,	28	Caspar
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

398

Caspari, John

Co D. G., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7419024	26	
2	7419105	27	
3	7419198	28	
4	7419293	29	
5	7419380	30	
6	7419461	31	
7	7419599	32	
8	7425564	33	
9	Cap-338-1870	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Dr DR Cap-338-1870

See also

6 N. Car. Inf.

John Carson

, Co. E, 4th Reg't Inf. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Cag – 338 – 70

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 4 , 1870.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

W. Wilson

(476) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

John Caspari

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Sept 30 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

†This organization subsequently became Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W W Mayne

(3584) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Caspari

Corp, Co. D, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) W. Mayne

Copyist.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Caspari

Corpl. Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: left sick at Lebanon, Mo. Dec 10. 61

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(256) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Caspari

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayo

(138) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Caspari

Corpl, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

Capt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Sept 26th 62 not taken up (Muster in Oct Roll)

.....

.....

.....

(*) Cancelled by Case

Book mark: discharged for disability July 25 at St Louis Mo. Vide Order

Eastaday

(256) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

John Caspare

Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at St Louis Mo July 21/64 By order of Brig Gen C Dana

(Age 21 Height 5 ft 8 Inches)

Book mark: Discharged for

(over)

J H Stewart

(361) Copyist.

MAR 16
1425564
1 31

disability at St.
Louis Mo July 25,
63 vide D. & D. R.

Caspari John

Corp. Co. D 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

The Revised Statutes

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C., January 15th 1870.

The within named man enlisted the Service on account of which he was discharged upon this Certificate by filing from the pommel of his saddle while chasing a fence with his horse, during the action at Pea Ridge, Ark., March 7th 1862. Vide Reg. 338 1870.

J. Martin
Asst. Adjt. General.

G.H. Left Cav. enlisted & returned to Service Office June 7th 1870.
J.B.

22752

Hdqrs 2d Brig 4th Div

CIRTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 40

John Cantani
a Corpl Co. F & G
* See endorsement on reverse.
4th Reg't of Mo Cav July 28
Head Quarters 4th Div
Helena July 1862
I hereby respectfully forward to Surgeon Mills Med Director at St Louis by the hands of the soldier Wm E Patterson
Brig Surgeon

Heard Ass Dept of the Missouri
St Louis July 28th 1862
To be discharged
By order of Major General Halleck
S M Preston
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Dept Sec'y Pea Ridge
Sept 22 1862

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Relieved from duty Guilty Rolls

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 15, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Corpl John Cantani
Co. G. 11th Regiment Mo Cav
Vols., who was discharged as within
186 at St L. C.

Thomas Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.
(317)

July

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

John Caspari Corporal of Captain G. M. Elbert's Company, (D,) of the fourth Regiment of United States volunteer cavalry, was enlisted by Capt C Eichmann of the fourth Regiment of Mo Cavalry, at St. Louis on the 2d day of September, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lowich in the State of Prussia, is 25 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Light complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult Directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. (Gen. Reg.)

John Caspari Inguinal Hernia of the left side ever since the battle of Pea Ridge March 7th 1862.

STATION: Helena Arkansas

DATE: Sixteenth of July 1862.

Capt of Sanitary Corps
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Caspari, Corporal of Captain G. M. Elbert Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1131, p. 215, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inguinal Hernia of the left side, first noticed at the battle of Pea Ridge March 7th 1862

H. W. Nichols Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this twenty fifth day of July, 1862, at St Louis Mo

Colonel Commanding the Post St. Louis Divisions

NOTE 1.—When a *pensionable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

404

Dis Outside

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Cobart

Private of Company D

2d Regiment of Cavalry Ill. Vo.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged July 25 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Caspari

Rank: Capt'l Company: D Regiment: 4

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. Hewitt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Saint Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges from Saint Louis Mo.

REMARKS.

G. W. Bateson

Clerk.

(170)

Jr 4 JD

400

Castori. Castar

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7413057	26	7414725
2	7413151	27	7414766
3	7413256	28	7411211
4	7413351	29	7414853
5	7413451	30	7414939
6	7413544	31	7415018
7	7413635	32	7415249
8	7413732	33	7411944
9	7413823	34	
10	7413906	35	
11	7414000	36	
12	7414085	37	
13	7414180	38	
14	7414245	39	
15	7414321	40	
16	7414395	41	
17	7414466	42	
18	7412153	43	
19	7411125	44	
20	7414539	45	
21	7414610	46	
22	7414663	47	
23	7415124	48	
24	7414684	49	
25	7414703	50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Casper

Pvt., First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Abbott Nr St Louis Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sick from Aug 7. 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

C Allen

(856) Copyist.

Mo. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Crispin Crispin

Asst, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cuthbert Taylor

Capt., Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Last Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Corporal Casper

first, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Captain Company

1st Lieut., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

(? | 4 Cav. | Mo.

(illegible) Sergeant

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

(865) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(865) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Jaspari

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

Capt.

(365)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Casperi

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

Fuller

(286) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Caspari

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(988) Fuller

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav | Mo.

Caspar Cashori

1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(359) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Gaskoni

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388) Fuller

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Cashorg

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

(156) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cash Cashory

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one sash
Pouch value 45 cts.

Book mark:

Hammer

(356) Copyrid.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gaspar Gasperi

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Forfeited one months pay hereby by sentence of Judge Martial. Date of Order Oct. 31/63

Book mark:

(966) Asaacma

Copyist.

lb | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Casperi

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Curb
wrench & Screw driver
Value 37 cts

Book mark:

(356) Hammer
Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gaspar Gaspari

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(956) Hammer

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. Mo.

Carpar Caspary

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 19 34/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of re-enlistment as Vet. Vol. under G.O. No. 191, War Dept., A.G.O., June 25, 1863.

Book mark:

Collings

(349) Copyist.

C | 4 | Mo.

Cavalry

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, April 1, 1864

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864.

When mustered in Apl, 1864.

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Vet. Vol. under G.O. Nov 18, War Dept. series of 1863. To have a furlough of 30 days before expiration of orgl term of service.

Book mark:

H E Rand Capt.

(341)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gaspar Gaspari

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on a furlough as Veteran

Book mark:

A Samuel

(356) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Cassary

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran Rec'd $13.00 advance pay $50.00 due him 2nd Installment for Veteran Bounty. On expedition with Gen A. J. Smith

Book mark:

(355) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Casperi

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet
Rec'd $25.00 advance pay
due him $50.00 as 2d
Installment of Vet Bounty

Book mark:

Murphy

(356) Copyist.

C. | H Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Caspare

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer G.O. 191 War Dept 1863

Book mark:

Discharg

(361) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Caspari

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on expedition
Oct 28th 1864 Paid Pay Due
him $50.00 as 1st + $50.00 as
2d Installment of Vol Bounty.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Caspari
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in St Louis, Hospital.

Book mark:

(358) Muster Out Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Caspori

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec. Jan. & Feb. Absent sick at St Louis Hospital

Book mark:

(356) Murphy Copyist.

D | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Casperis

W., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Formerly Co. A.

in arrest & Confinement

Book mark:

(356)

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Caspare

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865

Present or absent

Company from which transferred

Remarks: In arrest & confinement
Reenlisted as Vet.
Bounty 13.00 Advance pay
Last Paid March 31. 64

Book mark:

(812) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Burford

P.S., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: En route from Richmond Va. to Washington City.

Book mark:

J. F. Hall

Copyist.

(886)

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Bashford

H., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 1 1864 at Weh. Drawn by dues to muster Oct 1 1864 last by descriptive Roll Oct 1 1864 Oct Roll transferred to Co A 4 Mo Cav Dec 31 1864 for Oct 1864

Book mark:

(825) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] [illegible]

W..., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Enl. Feb. 1st 1865 at [illegible] Mo. Mustered [illegible] Gone home on Veteran furlough [illegible] Absent with leave at muster out of Co. [illegible] Present at muster out of Co. [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(266) Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private

Co. E, Co. K, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La., Nov. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ~, 186 .

Last paid to ~, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. from Co. B. 3rd Reg. 2nd Brig. 1st Div. 19th A.C. per S.O. No. 11 H.Q. 4th Cav. Mo. Vol. dated Nov. 9th 1865 Muster-out by Co. No. 11 Mo. Vol. Cav. dated Nov. 9th 1865 at New Orleans La. Nov. 9, 65

Book mark: ——.

D. L. Yost

(861) Clerk.

2	4	Mo.

James Baptist

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Orleans La. Nov. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 3 52/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 50 00/100; due $ None 100

Remarks: Joined white as Veteran. Was transferred from enlistment clothing account settled to April 30 1864

Book mark: Mustered for $50 Nov 2 1865 Mil Dis

J. F.

(348) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411944 1891

-Remark-
Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement $41.42. Deserted in October 1864 Sentenced by Genl Court martial to make good Eighteen days lost by desertion and to forfeit all pay and allowances 6 April 2/65 Stop $13.00 advance pay. Stop for Ord. Sto. $7.72 Bounty forfeited the man having been a Deserter.

-Book man-
of Gulf, dated Oct. 25/1865 his services being no longer required. Muster out to date Nov. 2/65

Caspari, Casper

Co. A, 14 Reg't Tn Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]

the 21st day of March 1864

Witness:

William Schmidt

his
[illegible] X [illegible]
mark.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

21st day of March 1864

By Major [illegible]

4th Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company

4th Regt of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 1864

(Over)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and [illegible] the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service [illegible] in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbanding officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Caspar Caspari born in Darmstadt in the State of Hessen aged twenty four years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this thirty first day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Caspar Caspari do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Sainte Genevieve this 31st day of March 1864 } Caspar his x mark Kaufary.
Before: Edward Langen Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jacob Affolder Asst. Surg
4th Mo. Cav. Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Caspari previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Edward Langen
Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 186 , at Benton Barracks
Edward Langen Major 4th Mo. Cav. Vol
Commanding Officer.

Caspary Caspers

Pvt. "A" 4 Mo. Cary

Furlough 16 A.C
1864.

See
Col. Waring
April 12/64

No. 2333

Headquarters Recruiting Service,

St. Louis, April 28 1864.

Name L. Caspari

Rank, Private

Where gone, St. Louis Mo.

Length of Furlough, 30 days

Co. A 4th Mo. Cav. Vols

Hospital Number 2393 177 H

Name Caspar Caspari

Age 22 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis County Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Peter Caspari St Louis Mo.

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 4th Mo Cav

When admitted November 5th 1864

From what source from St Louis Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dysentery.

Marine G. H.

~~St. Louis, Mo.~~

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Relieved Duty Jan 8th/65

Camp Ashbath 15. June 1863

Corpl Carper, Private
Comp. A. 4th Ker. Mo. Vol

Application for furlough
of 10 days.

Furlough No 42 Granted June
16th 1863

H. Q. 4th Ker. Mo. Vol.
Camp Ashbath 15. June 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Col.
Geo E. Waring jr Commdg. Post
Columbus, Ky. with recommendation
for approval

G. von Helmrich
Lt Colonel 4th Ker Mo Vol
Commdg

Hd. Qrs. of the Post
Columbus Ky.
15 June 1863

Respectfully Forwarded

Geo E Waring Jr
Col Cg Post

Camp Ashbeth Columbus Ky.
June the 15th 1863.

To

Lieut Col. von Holmsicks
Comdg 1st Mo Cav.

I respectfully recommend

Caspar Casperj. a Private
of Captain Osk: D. Howe's Company (A) Fourth Cavalry Regiment
of Missouri Vol: aged 21 years. 5 feet 8 inches high.
fair complexion. blue eyes. light hair and by profession
a Farmer: born in the Darmstadt of Germany
and enlisted at St Louis in the State of Missouri on the
15th day of May: eighteen hundred and sixty one to serve for the period
of 3. years, for a FURLOUGH, permitting him to go to St. Louis
in the County of St Louis State of Missouri for Ten
days, by reason of good Conduct

Number of men absent from Co. on Furlough. One
Number of enlisted men actually present with Co. 59

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct, just, and in accordance with General Orders, No. 23. Series of 1861. Headquarters, District of Columbus, and hey that the application may be approved by you, and forwarded to the General commanding District.

Respectfully.

A Bolbes Lieut
Com'dg Co. 4th Regt Cavy MSM

Camp Asboth Columbus Ky. June 15th/63.

To

Lieut. H. Krebs.

Comdg. Comp K. 40th Ills. Vol. Cavy.

I have just received from home, given me notice that both of my parents are sick and want to see me, and I must go the best time. I have always performed my duties as a soldier honestly and faithfully, and I hope Lieutenant that you will comply with my wish in giving me a pass for a few days.

Very respectfully Your

Obt. Servt.

Caspar Caspary

399

Caspers. Maxson

Co L, 4 Missouri Cav.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Von Caspers Max.		
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

401

Kaufman, Tudor

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kaufmann, Tudor	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

402

Chandler, Andrew H

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74532350	26	
2	74532436	27	
3	74532522	28	
4	74532601	29	
5	74532690	30	
6	74532772	31	
7	74532855	32	
8	74532946	33	
9	74533039	34	
10	74533133	35	
11	74533216	36	
12	74533301	37	
13	74533412	38	
14	74533542	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew H Chandler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 17, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: Chandler Andrew H on detached service with Gen Osterhaus

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Ridley

(358d) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew K. Chandler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chandler Andrew K. on detached service with Gen Curtis

Book mark:

Corbley

(368) Copyist.

C 4 Cav | Mo.

Andrew H. Chandler

Priv., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Gen Osterhaus

Book mark:

Ashley

(860) Appt.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew N. Chandler

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew C. Chandler

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corkley

(856) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. Mo.

Andrew J. Chandler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Chandler Andrew J. on detached service with Gen Smith at Columbus Ky

Book mark:

C. S. Ky

(356) Copyright.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew H. Chandler

P

....., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(356) Hibbard

Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew H. Chandler

C, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Gen. A. J. Smith at Vicksburg, Miss.

Book mark:

(856) Hilliard Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew H. Chandler

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew H. Chandler

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Gen. A. J. Smith, 19 A. C.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

(C) | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew H. Chandler

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance 31 cents.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Capt.

(356)

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew H. Chandler

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance stores.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew H. Chandler

Art, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by expiration of term of service at St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19/64.

Book mark:

Saxton

(856) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew H. Chandler

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo, Oct. 19 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 38/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 31/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing a/c l. settled Apr 30/64. A/c of 64. drawn since $16.38 (agency)

Book mark : .....

Saxton

(861) Copyist.

Chandler, Andrew H.

Co., Co. M, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.4 [illegible] 15 a.c. 1864

Hd Qrs 1st Div 15 a.c.
Vicksburg Miss
April 6th 1864

Oberhaus J.J.
1 Brig Genl. Comdg Div

Requests to be furnished with copy of G.O. No 69 which he has never received the same having reference to Col Grs E Harrings Communication

— Chandler
4. " Mo Cav.

[illegible] (Adjt 15th a.c.) April 7/64

Hd Qrs 1st Div. 15th AC
Woodville Ala April 6th 1864

Major

In reference to Colonel George E Jennings communication regarding Private Chandler of 4th Missouri Cavalry. I would respectfully State that I have never been furnished with G.O. No 59. Hd Qrs Department of Tennessee. to which you alluded. and respectfully ask for a copey of said order to enable me to comply with it.

Chandler was originally detailed by Major General Curtis; Commanding Department Missouri. where the Regiment was serving at the time.

I am very respectfully
Your obedt Servant
C. J. W. Harkness
Brig. Genl Comdg Div.

O/
Major R.R. Dawes
A.A.G. 15th A.C.
Huntsville Ala

I [illegible] G.O. [illegible]
G.O. [illegible] furnished him

1141

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,

NO. 1441 Columbus, Ky. Oct 23 1863.

A furlough for Thirty days, is granted to Wm H. Chandler, Private of Co. M 4th Mo Cav'y; he will report weekly, in person or by letter, to the Provost Marshal of the District in which he may be. Arrest may follow neglect.

No application for an extension of Furlough need be made, unless approved officially by a Provost Marshal or a Military Commander; and an application for extension must be by letter, stating, all necessary particulars; the mere enclosure of a medical certificate is not sufficient.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL A. J. SMITH:

Assistant Adjutant General.

AN ACT FOR ENROLLING AND CALLING OUT THE NATIONAL FORCES, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

SEC. 32. And be it further enacted, that the commanders of regiments and of batteries in the field, are hereby authorized and empowered to grant Furloughs, for a period not exceeding thirty days, at any one time, to five per centum of the non-commissioned officers and privates, for good conduct in the line of duty, and subject to the approval of the commander of the forces of which such non-commissioned officers and privates form a part.

Approved March 3, 1863. (G. O. A. G. O. No. 78.)

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF COLUMBUS,

Columbus, Ky. 1863.

Railroad and Steamboat Agents will furnish Transportation to the bearer, one Military Ticket, at Army Rates, to his destination and RETURN.

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

J. HOUGH,
Assistant Adjutant General.

On exhibition of this Furlough, Railroad and Steamboat Agents will furnish Transportation to the bearer, one Military Ticket, at Army Rates, to his destination and RETURN.

By Order of Brigadier-General A. J. Smith:

J. HOUGH,
Assistant Adjutant General.

To all whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 190...Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 191...Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Andrew J. Chandler a Private of Captain Knuepel's Company of the 4 Regiment of Mc Carty Vols aged 23 years, 6 feet ____ inches high, Light complexion, Light eyes, Light hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State of New York, and enlisted at Bracket in the State of Wisconsin on the 14 day of Aug eighteen hundred and Sixty two to serve for the period of 3 Yrs, is hereby permitted to go to Bracket, in the County of Grant, State of Wisconsin he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the ____ day of ____ to the ____ day of ____, at which period he will rejoin his Company or regiment at ____, or wherever it then may be, **OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.**

Subsistence has been furnished to said ____, to the ____ day of ____, and pay to the ____ day of ____, both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at ____, this ____ day of ____, 18____

____

____

Commanding the Reg't.

(A. G. O. No. 90 A. R.)

403

Chandler, Charles

Co H, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 25 672	26	
2	74 25 756	27	
3	74 25 835	28	
4	74 25 900	29	
5	74 25 989	30	
6	74 26 083	31	
7	74 26 174	32	
8	74 26 267	33	
9	74 11 795	34	
10	74 26 362	35	
11	74 26 453	36	
12	74 26 543	37	
13	74 26 633	38	
14	74 26 757	39	
15	74 26 989	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 186 1.

Where Boscobel, Wis.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 67, 186 .

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... for .....

Valuation of horse, $ .....

Valuation of horse equipments, $ .....

Remarks: Orderly to Brig. Gen Osterhaus

*First current roll. No master-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

C. Cox

(1584) Copyist.

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Brig: Genl Asst Inspr Genl

Book mark:

Lieut

(356) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ 100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordnly Sy Genl Osterhaus

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(840) Lieut Capt.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Orderly to General Ord's Staff.

Book mark:

Lieut.

(356)

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Order by Lt Genl Curtis

Book mark:

(356) Copyist

E, | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Ordered by General Osterhaus.

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyrighted.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent: Orderly by Gen'l Osterhaus

Book mark:

Valentine

(256) Copyist.

C | 7th Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Co. K, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Woodville, Miss.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detach. Cav. Co. K, 4th Mo. Cav. Mus. 12/63 Co. S.O. Gen. Hd. Qr. 1st Div. 15 A.C.

Book mark:

A. Chandler

Capt.

(344)

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Asst., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent, Orderly Gen'l Osterhaus

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186X.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 24 1864 by Capt Thompson USA by expiration of service

Book mark:

(358) Jennings

Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Chandler

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $25 77/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100/100

Remarks:

Age 27

Book mark:

(961) Jennings

Copyist.

Chandler, Charles

Pvt., Co. H 4 Reg't Ms. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Write nothing above this line.

Cairo, Ill., April 16th 1864.

Order No. 457

Requisition of Charles Chandler

Co. "H" 24th Mo. Cav. returned

from detached duty

From Cairo Ills

To Memphis Tenn.

Nature of Service Under S.O. 112-

Hd Qrs. 1st Div. 15th A. C.

Woodville Ala. Date

April 11th 1864-

(W. D. C. 1st—L.) 2—864

404

Christ, John

Co m, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74336344	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark OrDR

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

John Christ

Asst., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Disch. at Batesville, Ark., May 1867 per phys. disab. by O. of Gen. Carr Gen.
(age not shown) Lieut 4 Mo Cav

Book mark: Discharged on

Paxton

(261) (typed.

Surg. Cert. of disability
May 22/62 at
St. Louis, Mo.
Vide L & L R.

MAR 18
7433634
1901

405

Christman Martin

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74230946	26	
2	74237164	27	
3	74232227	28	
4	74232291	29	
5	74233355	30	
6	74233421	31	
7	74235486	32	
8	74235547	33	
9	74236095	34	
10	74236722	35	
11	74237534	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Merlin Christman

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

* [illegible] No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men [illegible] 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

(3564) J. B. James Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Christman

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(256) J. B. Jones Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Christmann

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Capt.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Christman

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks Rec'd at Jacksonville Aug. 23/63.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) J. P. James Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Mark Christmore

Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

(356) J. S. Jones Captain.

(| 4 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Christman

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Hd. Qrs. Camp Dix.

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

F | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Martin L. Christman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M. Christman absent sick at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Summers

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Oliver McChristian

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M McChristian abs
sick at St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Sommers

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Christian

pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: M. Christian absent sick at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Sommers

(256) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Christensen

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mart Christensen
was sick in St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Sorensen

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marlin Christman

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 24, 1864; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ ..... 00; due U. S. $ 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 47/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00

Bounty paid $ ..... 00; due $ 100 00

Remarks:

age 21

Book mark:

Commun

(361) Copyist.

406 or Alfred

Clark, Albert

Co B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7470663	26	
2	7472401	27	
3	7471469	28	
4	7471665	29	
5	7471667	30	
6	7471746	31	
7	7471765	32	
8	7471970	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Blanke

Corp'l, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 27 63/100 for Ord. Stores Lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 4th 1864. From Pilots Station near mouth Bois Brule

Book mark:

William Clark

Copyist.

(265)

C ... Cav Mo.

Alfred Hurt

Pvt, Co. D, 4th Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June, 1864

Deserted:

When June 16, 1864

Where White Station

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(351) O'Harrow

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Alfred Clark

Co. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo., Oct 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Mex. Jefferson June 16/64 No Descriptive Roll received Name not appear on roll Co B for May & June 65 Corrected by Hughes Ed.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Peck

(861) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Albert Clark

Priv, Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 16, '64 from White Station Tenn, Was arrested as Deserter, Dec 29, '64 Deserted again shortly after Arrest, & gave himself up to the authority & (over)

Book mark: .....

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

MAR 18 7416655 ✧1891✧ MAR 18 741665

per Presidents
Proclamation, March
11. '65 - Joined for
duty May 9. '65. To be
stopped $30.00 for
apprehension. paid to
Henry Whright, Prov.
Marsh. 2nd Distr.
St. Louis Mo. Dec 29. 64.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Albert Clark

Priv., Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stopp $30.00 for apprehension paid to Henry Wright Prov. Marshall, 2nd Dist. St Louis Mo. Dec 2, 64 Was absent from the Camp from June 16, '64 to May 9, '65

Book mark:

Weaver

(868) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Albert Clark

Priv., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stop for apprehension, paid to H. Whright Pr. M. St. Louis Mo. $30.00. Was absent from the Camp from June 18.'64 to May 9.'65

Book mark:

J Weaver

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav | Mo.

Albert Clark

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 1st Regt New Orleans Inf Vols

Roll dated Nov 16, 1865.

When enlisted April 12, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in April 12, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred to 1st New Orleans Inf in pursuance to Special Order No. 117 Head Qrs Dept of La Nov 16 1865

Statement of Albert Clark I enlisted in the 4th Mo Cav Vols Co D on the 5th day of April 1864 and served in my company 4 Months I left the company at White Station

Book mark:

(over)

Ashley

(342) Copyist.

MAR 18 7411165 1891

Tenn. on or about the 1st of July 1864
and came direct to St Louis Mo. and
worked about 2 Months in the Empire
Mills in that City, then about 4
weeks on board the Steamer Dickison
then proceeded to Lincoln Co. Mo. where
I worked at chopping wood until
April 9. 1865 then came to St Louis Mo
for the purpose of giving myself up to
the Military Authority claiming the
Condition offered to Deserters by the
Presidents Proclamation of March 11. 1865

Albt. X Clark
mark

Witness signed before me this day
W. A Hequembourg Lt. Col. V. A.A.G. Mo. St. Mil
Comds Schofield Barracks St Louis Mo.—
To be stopped thirty dollars for apprehension
as deserter paid to Henry Wright 2nd Dist
St Louis Mo Dec 29/64. Pvt. Albert Clark
returned to Cavalry for duty Mar 10/65

Private Albert Clark Co. B 4 Mo. Cav.
deserted before transfer Nov 17/65
at New Orleans La

4 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Clark

Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st New Orleans Volunteers in pursuance to Sp Order No. 119 Head Qrs Dept of La. Nov. 17. 65.

(Page 22) over

Tool's mark See Individual M.C. rolls on file

Weaver

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7416970 *1881*

(Enrolled Apr 12. 64 at
St Louis Mo. and
Mustered in said
date & place for 3 yrs)

Clark albert

....., Co. B, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....
Burial Records .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....
C. M. Charges .....
Descriptive Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....
Enlistment Papers .....
Final Statements .....
Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Med. Certificates .....
Med. Des. Lists .....
Orders .....
Pris. of War Record .....
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....
Casualty Sheet .....
Confinement .....
Contracts .....
Death or Effects .....
Desertion .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....
Duty .....
Furlough or L. of A. .....
Med. Examination .....
Misc. Information 4
Pay or Clothing .....
Personal Reports .....
Rank .....
Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Transportation .....

Albert Clark.
Private B. 4 Mo Cav

Office Comm. Gen. Mustering
Dept of Ga.
N. O. Nov. 17th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Capt. R. B. Elliott
A. A. G. Dept of Ga.
for his information and
guidance

R. V. D. McDonald
Capt & A. D. C. U. S. Vols
Asst Mustering Officer

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 117.

HEADQUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF LOUISIANA.
New Orleans, La., November 16, 1867.

[*Extract.*]

* * * *

3. Private *Albert Clark*, Company "B," 4th Missouri Cavalry, will be transferred to Company "K," 1st New Orleans Volunteers, upon the muster-out of his regiment, to make good time lost by desertion. He will be reported to the Commanding Officer, 1st New Orleans Volunteers, accompanied by proper descriptive rolls. As soon as he has made good the time lost by desertion, he will be mustered out of service, without regard to the expiration of his term of enlistment, his services being no longer required.

* * * *

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

WICKHAM HOFFMAN,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Nathaniel Dubank

1st Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.

Capt. A.A.-G. McDonald,
Carry & Muster
Nov 22 [illegible]

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,
Office Commissary of Musters,
New Orleans, La., Nov 13th 1865.

Capt A McAllister
A.C.M. Dept of La

Captain:-

The Major Genl Commanding directs that Private Alber Clark, Co K, 4th Mo. Cav. Vols be transferred to the 1st New Orleans Inf. Vols, to make good time lost by desertion

Very Respectfully,
Your Obdt Servt
F.C. McDonnell
Capt 26th Inf US Vols
Com of Musters
Dept of La

6225 Pris Records 164

Saint Louis Mo
May 6th 1864

Saint Louis Dept of
Capt Lucius Eaton J.A.

Regards the release from
Confinement of Private A
Clark 4 Mo Cav Pris to
having been tried by Court
Martial and his case disposed
of

File

Rec'd and May 6th 1864

By Order according
L. P. Sanford
S. O. No 118.
May 6th 1864.
Asst

Head Quarters, St. Louis District,

Office of Judge Advocate.

St. Louis, Mo., [illegible] 1864.

[illegible]:

I am [illegible] from [illegible] that [illegible] Court of [illegible] has [illegible] and [illegible] and his case disposed of.

Very respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.

Sharon Eaton

Capt. & Judge Advocate

St. Louis, Mo.

Col. [illegible]

[illegible]

F 83 DL 1865

New Orleans La.
November 15th 1865

Maltby
Lieut. U.
Capt. C. B. 4th Mo Cav.
1 Enclosure

Requests that the order in relation to Private Albert Clark & his Company be countermanded.

7th.

S.O. Nov 16 1865

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Lt. Col. Christian

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, ... 1864.

To

The Commanding Officer

of _____

Through _____

Sir;

The commanding General directs that descriptive list be made out for the following named men of your command who _____ in the _____ Hospital in _____, and forwarded to Surgeon _____ in charge of _____ Hospital, at once.

_____ Co. _____

_____ Co. _____

_____ Co. _____

_____ Co. _____

_____ Co. _____

_____ Co. _____

Very respectfully,

Your obd't servant,

_____

Assistant Adjutant General.

dishonorably + in consequence
I was reduced to ranks
That Telegram from Wash-
Aug 23 + Jones Comdy does
not directly affect him -
+ if he is recalled - and
under his Sentence as
stated he would be
S.O. 87 Dept 1865
S.S.
S.O. Nov. 15, 1865
If transferred to 1st Regt,
it should be on a S.O.
also - S.S.

Ref to Maj Hoffman
A.A.G. Dept
Ch[illegible]
as to order of Judge Adv
issued should be on a form
N° 2 D.C.

Ref
of United States
that the sentence to be
a Dismissal or a dismissal
under the Act
Dec
The
from
a fine

The
Ref

Dept
Dec

Major.

The 40th Regt has
received in Circ 85. of
Nov. 28. 64. that desertion
&c by duly under Pres-
ent are not exempted
from marking good time
lost by desertion, but
only from punishment in-
curred by such desertion.
Circular letter from A.G.O.
dated 28. 63 says that men
who cannot clear themselves
from charge of desertion
are to be sent to a Regt.
from same State in same
Corps or Dept. but in which
Their own Regt served, to
serve out their time lost.
In this case, desertion is
admitted + probably the
Circular letter cannot be com-
plied with. He cannot
not be discharged + +

Headqrs Co B 4th Mo Cav. V. Vols.
New Orleans La.
Nov. 15th 1865.

Major George Lee
A. A. Gen.
Mil Div of the Gulf.
Sir!

Your note of this day has come to hand and I agree with you in the case of Private Albert Clark of my Company but, in accordance with the enclosed order I am obliged to transfer him to the 1st N. Orleans Inf. Could that order be countermanded?

Respectfully your most obedient Servant

Capt Co B 4th Mo Cav

407

Clark, Marcus

Co H-C, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7425677	21	
2	7425757	22	
3	7425901	23	
4	7425996	24	
5	7426044	25	
6	7426175	26	
7	7426266	27	
8	7426363	28	
9	7426454	29	
10	7426545	30	
11	7426634	31	
12	7426709	32	
13	7426786	33	
14	7426838	34	
15	7411387	35	
16	7418444	36	
17	7418588	37	
18	7427037	38	
19	7418966	39	
20	7412335	40	
21	3664341	41	
22	3286498	42	
23	3664740	43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marquis Clark.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Gratzschien, Prussia

Occupation Tailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1862

Where St Louis, Mo by Lt von Unruh

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Unruh

Bounty due 75

" paid 25

Dayton.

(2224) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt., New Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov. & Dec., 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 186 2

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(358d) Leib Copyist

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feb., 186 3

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Leib

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to lose
1/2 months pay by
Regt Court Martial

Book mark:

Lieut.

(356)

C | 4 Cav | Mo.

Marcus Clark

pvt., Co. H., 4th Reg't Missouri Cavy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Hawkins
Capt.
Comp.

(353)

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one stirrup. $1.50

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Asst., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one haversack, $1.50

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one saddle, $150

Book mark:

Valentine

(458) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pair, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Haversack 1.50

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Stoppage $150 overpaid by Maj Sanders.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Jennings

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Jennings Copyist.

a	4 Cav.	Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Fleming

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav | Mo.

Warren Clark

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated April 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred

Remarks: Transferred from C. H. Last paid to include Dec 31 Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(212) Copyist.

? | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Hall's

1st, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt.; Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out pursuant to G.O. No. 53 War Dept. May 5. '65.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(356) A. A. Hall
Capt.
Comp.

C | 4 Cav. Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo., Oct 24 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined the Comp
from Original Organization

Book mark: .....

(361) Jennings

Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apl 1863. Gain
April 9. 1863
Capt Girardeau
Joined from desertion
Feb 1864. On duty
Acty Comsy Sergt.
March 1864 Absent
Det serv. Regt H.Q.
Apl & May 1864 Absent
Det serv. Brig H.Q.
June & Aug 1864 Absent
Det serv. R. H.Q.
Nov 1864. Absent
Detached service
Orderly at Brig H.Q.
Dec 1864 Absent in arrest
Memphis Tenn
Jan & Feb. 1865 Absent
Detchd service Orderly
at Post H.d Qrs

Book mark

Whitney

(546) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marion Clark

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1865 Loss

May 24 1865

Vicksburg Miss

Disch'd by order

Book mark

(548) Copyist.

Co. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Clark

Pvt, Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La. Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Comp'y H. 4 Mo Cav Vol per Special Order No 117 C.S. Hd Qrs Dept Miss. Muster out pursuant to Special Order 2089 War Dept of date May 8'65 (age 21)

Book mark: .....

Chas

(861) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Marcus Selark.

Asst., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 61 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 25 00/100; due $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Selark Marcus Due to John Roth Sutler 4th Mo. Cav. Vols $46.00 10 Cts. since Aug. 31/64. Mustered out pursuant to Genl. Order No 89 War Dept. May 8. 1865.

Book mark: .....

Erline.

(243) Copyist.

Clark Marques

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Mo Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Enlistment	Misc. Information 1
Inquiries	Pay or Clothing
Inventory of Effects	Personal Reports
Muster	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Furlough	Transportation
	Sofs. 1

L.

R. R. Dist.
No record of arrest,
Confinement or trial
in 1863 found.
Records Pro. Mar. Memphis
Tenn. show him confined
Dec 5th 1864, Charge Horse
Stealing. Released Jany
7th 1865 by Asst Pro. Mar.
No record of trial found.
Forlow
Pvt W.V.

15

Med. Sec.:
For Stat.
Civil. stat. found.
No Med. C. C.

Returned.

3.7.

No addl. med.
record found.
3 cards retd.
L. S. F. S.
2-26-17

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pensions

Claim No. C. O. 1024229

Warren Clark,
(Name.)

, Co. E, 5 Regt Mo. Cav. X
C & N, 4

Apprh. Dis. Sept. 21, 1917.

No period of desertion, arrest & confinement, cause of arrest & record of trial.

Rolls of Co. H, 4 Mo. Cav., show him:

Sept. 30/63, present, sentenced by C. M.

Dec. 31/64, absent in arrest Memphis, Tenn.

Returns for Sept. '63 reports him joined from desertion Sept. 9/63.

Johnson.

SW3.

Statement furnished 4-26-, 1917

J S F S

Form No. 107—A. G. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus Clarke desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and four months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
The eighth day of August 1862.

Witness:

Hermann Westerfeldt

Marcus Clarke

No. 26 Page 3

Marcus Clark
Enlisted at St Louis, Mo.
August 8 1862,
By Capt Pfeiffer
1st Lt Regiment of Engineers
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

79

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Marcus Clark born in Rhotoszyn in the ~~State of~~ Prussia aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Cap Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this eighth. day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Marcus Clark do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 8th day of August 1862 Marcus Clark

Before: John F Hawke Capt Robt Jn St Louis Co Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Marcus Clark previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ~~hazel~~ eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five ½ inches high.

Gust Heinrichsdorff
1st Lt Co C

Recruiting Officer.

Office Provost Marshal
Memphis Jan 6th 66.

Referred to Capt Durrell
Chf U.S. Dept of Miss
who will report the
facts of this venture
case to this Office

Wm E Gurney
Col & Provost Marshal
Dept of Miss

Office Ch U S Police
Memphis Jan 7th, 66

[redacted]

This was confirmed by
order of Capt Hamlin
Comdg 4th Ohio Cav,
I have no charge against
him & recommend
his release

Very Respectfully
Jacob Durrell
Capt & Chief of
U.S.P.

Post of Memphis

Memphis June 3 1837

Respectfully Informs the Col
Com & Gen Superintendent Genl
Dept of the Mississ that Man
was confined in the Mad Room
Penitentiary by Capt
Sewall charged with horse
Stealing

Yours Respectfully

Capt U.S. 1st Infy
Q. Asst Dept Mast

E. M. V. I. P. 28. — 1863.

Office Prov Mar Gen'l
Memphis Jan 6th 1863.

Respectfully refered
to Captain D. W. Plummer
A. P. M. Gen will report
the facts of the within
mentioned case to this
office.

Wm E Going
Col & Prov Marshal
Dept of Miss

H.

Jam 5th 1856

Gen. Dana Sir

I have Long

Confined in prison

me Month me thought

Charges or Cupes for A.

Charge that I can guilt

lacent I. and Whitch

I can prove I. I can

only get A. Chance to

Ad. So. Hoping you will

Be So kind as to see to

us. My case you

I will Remain your

Most obedient Servant

Marque Clark

Co H. 4th Ms Cav

Memphis Tenn

Irving prison

Ex M.S. Vol. I. p. 28 + 30

Clark A. Marquis.

Captured in brown Dress by order Col Hawkins Cmdg 4th Mo Cavalry.

Makes application for release.

Released June 4th 1865. on recommendation of Capt Smith Chief U.S. Police.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Moses Cook age, twenty occupation, Cop. Maker

born in Kratzeyn. Prussia presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? Yes —

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty is urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has been vaccinated

Head.	Perfect
Ears.	do
Face	do
Eyes and appendages	do
Nose.	do
Organs of Mastication and Voice	do
Neck.	do slight sar. on back
Chest.	do
Abdomen.	do
Genital and Urinary Organs.	do
Vertebral Column.	do
Superior Extremities.	do
Inferior Extremities.	do

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has given the answers as written

Date, August 9. 1862

Rendezvous, St Louis

J. B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

408

Clark, William Henry

Co M, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74 32 351	21	
2	74 32 477	22	
3	74 32 523	23	
4	74 32 602	24	
5	74 32 691	25	
6	74 32 777	26	
7	74 32 856	27	
8	74 32 947	28	
9	74 33 040	29	
10	74 33 134	30	
11	74 33 217	31	
12	74 33 302	32	
13	74 33 413	33	
14	74 33 503	34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clark

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 10 15/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 31/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing a/c l. settled Apr. 30/64 a/c of Co. drawn since $10.15. (age 27)

Book mark: .....

Paxton

(861) (Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clark

Lt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Expiration of term of service at St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 19/64

Book mark:

Saxton

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Hibbard

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for ordnance Rec'd.

Book mark:

W H Hibbard

(358) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clark

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance 31 cents.

Book mark:

Hibbard Capt.

(856)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clark

Pvt., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard
Capt.

(356)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clark

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(858) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clark

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clark

P, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Holland Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clark

Cpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(368) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clarke

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Clark

Cpl, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

6 4 Cav | Mo.

William H Clark

Pri., Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(284) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Henry Clark

Pri, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Henry Clark

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Boonville

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Clark William H on detached service at Patterson Mo

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was composed of men transferred from the 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

Ashley

Asst.

(3554)

409

✓ Clowes, Edward G.

Co E-I, 4 Missouri Cav.

2nd Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7427159	21	
2	7427254	22	
3	7427350	23	
4	7427528	24	
5	7428817	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Book Mark: DrDR

✓ See also

C 4 Cav. Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(See No. 2 Recommendation regarding Muster-in)

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(361) (Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward L. Clowes

2d Lt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec (No) Present

Jany 1862 Presence or Absence not stated

Feb. 1862 Absent serving with Battalion in Arkansas

Book mark

Copyist.

(145)

4 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $ .....100 **for** .....

.....

Due Gov't $.....100 **for** .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. . 4 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

(35½) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Edward Clowers

2 Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for [illegible]

Due Gov't, $ 100 for [illegible]

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. [illegible], 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: .....

.....

[illegible]

(358) Copyist.

1 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward J Lovell

2nd, Co. , 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Sept 28/61 at St Louis Mo. for 3 years

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

Howe E. G.

Lt., Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name E. J. Cloves

Rank Lt. Regiment 4

Arm Cavy

Casualty Killed in battle

Day 7 ; Month Mar ; Year 62

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., _____

Remarks _____

E. C.

Clerk.

(176)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Febry 19, 1868.

This is accepted as referring to 2 Lieut Edward G. Clowes Co. D, 4 Regiment Mo. Cav Vols. who was killed March 7. 1862 at battle of Pea Ridge

Chas. Drake

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

See Endorsements hereon

5=4 Rec'd

CASUALTY SHEET 1518

No. ———

E. G. Clowes

Lt of Company H

4 Regt Missouri

4 Regiment of Cav Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 7. 62

Invalid refd to Adt. Genl's Office 25. '02 Eff taken by Legal Rep.

Mil Commission 4 Mo Cav. 2-15-68 Rec'd

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: E. F. Clowes

Rank: Lt. Company: F Regiment: 4

Arm: Cav Brent Kan State: Neb

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed at Battle of Pea Ridge

DEGREE OF DISABILITY:

1/

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lt W. T. Barry

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar. 7, 62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

—/

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

—/

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg of Deeds Feldon Oct. 1862

REMARKS.

J. S. Donovan

Clerk.

(110)

Ft. Clark

4 Ohio Cav.

Camp at Batesville, Ark.
May 9th 1862.

We, the undersigned Officers of the 4th Missouri Cavalry (Fremont's Hussars), certify, that Lieut E. H. Clowes was killed at the battle of Pea Ridge, on the 7th of March 1862, - his body was identified and buried by us in Sugar Creek Valley.

Only the 1st Battalion of our Regiment was at the battle, neither the Colonel or Surgeon were there. Lieut J. B. Waring, a connection of Lieut Clowes was present took charge of his effects, and has informed the family of the deceased.

Approved.
(Signed) Geo. E. Waring Jr.
Col. Comdg.
4th Mo. Cavly.
(Fremont's Hussars)

(Signed) E. Mezarose
Maj. Comdg. the 1st Battalion
(Signed) William J. Burns
Lieut - Adjt
(Signed) Howard Wright
Lieut Comdg Co "C"
4th Mo. Cavly.

Copy Furnished

410

Coder, D. L.

Co L-B., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74107734	26	
2	74107746	27	
3	74318734	28	
4	74319857	29	
5	74320445	30	
6	74321053	31	
7	74321136	32	
8	74321773	33	
9	74111299	34	
10	74165112	35	
11	74165849	36	
12	74166776	37	
13	74167443	38	
14	74322239	39	
15	74167942	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Ref. Mark:

See also

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

D. L. Coder

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Luzerne Co, Pa.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Bakemaker

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 10th Ward St. Louis 1st Dist, Mo.

Company to which assigned "A"

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

(330) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

D. L. Coxen.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Near St. Louis, Mo., Jan 19, 1864.

Where born Luzerne, Pa.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Brickmaker

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 62 100; due $ 240 100

Where credited 1st Dist. Mo. 10th Ward St. Louis. St Louis.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

(239) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. L. Coates

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Received $60 Bounty
$2 premium $3 advance
pay by Capt Thompson
Jan 15th 1864

Book mark:

(858) H. H. Miller
Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

D. L. Foster

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $60
Premium $2 by Capt
Thompson Jan 18th 64

Book mark:

D L Foster

(856) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

S. T. Loyd

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid $160.00 per muster Roll, 1st Lieut Thompson Jan 11/64 Enlisted him 2nd Installment of bounty.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(156) Capt.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. L. Loader

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Absent on expedition in Missouri, Bounty paid $160.00, pre, remains $2.00, due him on installment of bounty.

Book mark:

Loader

(358) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

D. L. Boden

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Dec & bounty $60.00
Last item 2 in Stat. bounty
L

Book mark: .....

Boarded

(858) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

D. L. Coder

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due him 2 & 3 Inst. of bounty

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. L. Cuder

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred L

Remarks: Paid last to includ Apl. 30 /64

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. L. Coder

Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Due 2nd & 3rd Enlistment Bounty $80.00

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

D. L. Coder

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

N. L. Cook

Priv., Co. B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due him 4 & 5 Enstal Bounty $80.00

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

A. L. Corder

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks Due him fourth and fifth enlistment Bounty $80.00

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

b | 4 Cav. | Mo.

D. L. Loder

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St. Louis Mo. Aug 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined since original organization.

Book mark:

Loder

(361) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

N. L. Coder

Priv., Co. B Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $ ——/100

Due soldier $ 3 12/100; due U. S. $ ——/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 05/100

Bounty paid $ 142 00/100; due $ 160 00/100

Remarks: Joined by transf
for Co L 4th Mo Cav.
Lost 1 Watering Bridle

Took mark: ——.

J Weaver

(361) Copyist.

Corder, H. L.

Pt., Co. A, 4th Reg't Md. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, D. L. Coder desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare, That I am Forty One years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Me.

the 5th day of January 1864.

Witness:

Louis G Mayhew

D L Coder

4 Mrs No. 0 0 0

D. L. Coder

Volunteered at St. Louis Me

January 5th 1864

By Louis G Mayhew

Lieut. Regiment of Mil. Cavalry

Lieut. enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis.

I, D L Coder born in Luzerne Co. in the State of Pennsylvania aged Forty One years, and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, D. L. Coder do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 6th day of January 1864. Before C. D. Carlisman Capt & C, Fo. Mar. F Dis Mo

D L Coder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D L. Coder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. D. Carlisman

Capt & C, Fo. Mar F Dis Mo.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C, 1st Regt. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 7th day of January 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Captain

Commanding Company.

Capt & C. Fo. Mar F Dis Mo

Commanding Regiment.

411

Koehlmeier, Theo.

Co a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Koltmeier, Theodor	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

412

Collins Edward

Co B-a, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411012	26
2	7411013	27
3	7416324	28
4	7416401	29
5	7416448	30
6	7411212	31
7	7414763	32
8	7414854	33
9	7414940	34
10	7415019	35
11	7416830	36
12	7415205	37
13	7412547	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L & Art Mo.

Edward Collins

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4th Regt Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 17, 1864.

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4½ in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Sub. for Joseph M. Riggs 2nd Calvary Co I Cave last Reg. not entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(2405) Copyist.

C of Av Mo.

Edward Collins

Appears with rank of Sgt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Cong Dist Ballard & Ky Cont for J. M. Prager

Book mark:

S M Williams

Appmt.

(3405)

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward J Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell
Copyist.

(866)

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Collins

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: Vol C "A"

Co. A, 5th Minn. Vol. Inf.

(866) Copyist.

b | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Collins

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company from which transferred 13

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

(312)

Copyist.

| | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Sollers

E, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Oct.

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

Private Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1865.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(886) [signature] Captain.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Reid

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gibson Co. Ind. and Ohio Vol. Infantry since August 1865

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 1861.

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(186) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav | Mo.

Edward S Collins

Pri., Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks: Joined same Original Organization as Recruit.

Book mark: .....

Recruit

(361) Copyist.

	4 Cav.	Mo.

Edward Collins

W., Co. A, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Davis Br Barracks, Nov. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to ——, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined Co from Co B 4th Mo Cav Last P.O. No. 117 Ln S. and Co. 4th of Miss. Absent sick in Gen. Hosp. Vicksburg Miss No discharge given at present - on 4 of org. from which he will be given.

Tom's mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

Lt Col Cav. | Mo.

Edward Cattins

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Vicksburg Miss, June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Augt 1, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 52 62/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Has Letter of Recom. $11.50 (uncollected) Left in McPherson U.S.A. Genl Hospl. Vicksburg Miss pursuant to Genl Order No. 44 H.Q.Dept. Miss. Dec 3, 1864.

Book mark:

Exam.

(342) Copyist.

Collins, Edward

B, Co. ____, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

for 3 years.
not entitled to Bounty

No. _____

Edward Collins

Enlisted at ~~St Louis~~ Mo

4th Mo. Cav

~~As Substitute for~~

Joseph M Bigger

On the 15 day of August 186 4

By

Henry C. Knight Lt. Col. Asst.

& Mustering Officer

for County Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

Residence Ballard County

1st Cong. Dist Kentucky

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward Collins born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph M. Bridger, Esq., of Ballard County 2d Congl Dist Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18 day of August, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Joseph M. Bridger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of August 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 18 day of August 186 4
Before Henry C Wright
Capt & Prov Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Edward Collins

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph M. Bridger enrolled & liable to be drafted in Ballard Co. 2d Dist. Ky under act of Congress amendment, 1864; we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Henry C Wright
a Capt & Provost Marshal.

A. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

M. Hartley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri.

Enrollment Service of the U. S.
2d Dist. Missouri
Capt. Henry C. Wright
Provost Marshal
Capt. Provost Marshal's Office
St Louis, August 18, 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Collins desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 35 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 18 day of August 1864

WITNESS: Neeta Lakemann, Edward Collins

for 3 years
entitled to Bounty
4 Mo. Co 5

No. _____

Edward Collins

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Joseph H Bogger

On the 15 day of August 186 4

By

Henry C. Knight Provost Marshal

1 D Mo Commanding

Wm Tansey Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Mo

Residence Ballard County

Ky Dist Kentucky

4 mo. Corp

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward Collins born in the State of Delaware, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Joseph M Bigger, Esq., of Ballard County 1st Congl. District Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18th day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Joseph M Bigger, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 18th day of August 186 , to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America*** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 18th day of August 1864
BEFORE Hen G. Haught
Capt Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Edward Collins

Edward Collins Age 35 yrs Height 5 ft 7 1/2 in Complexion Fair Eyes Blue Hair Light Born in Delaware Enrolled at the St Louis Mo this 18th day of August 1864 Henry G. Haught Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Joseph M Bigger enrolled & liable to be drafted in Ballard County 1st Dist Ky and cast for Cairo Commandant 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Henry G. Haught
Capt Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

M. Franklin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Collins desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 35 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 18 day of August 1864

WITNESS: Victor Scheuermann Edward Collins

Received at Gen Depot Rect's Jefferson Mo

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUIT,

this Eighteenth day of

August 1864

By order of

P. Morrison

COMMANDING GENERAL [illegible]

Oct 28 [illegible].

James H Donaldson

1st Lieut 6th Mo

In charge Recruits

Edward Collins

H Mo Cav

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 2nd District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the* Second *District, State of* Missouri August 13th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1.	Collins Edward	Substitute	4 Corps de Ville	Joseph M Briggs	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To E. R. Alexander Col U.S.A.
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Henry C. Wright
Captain and Provost Marshal.
2d Dist Ala

413

Collins, G. O.

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Bugler	Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74218	26	
2	74210	27	
3	74215	28	
4	74216	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 11th Mo. Cav
" 19th Pa. Cav. Vols

C 4 Cav Mo.

J. O. Collins

Bugler, Co. E, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to the 19th Regt Penn Cav. Vols

Roll dated Nov 30, 1865.

When enlisted Aug 8, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from 11 Mo Cav Vol July 21/65 by Sp. O No. 4 Dept Carthage. Present Sept-8/65 Returned under Pres Proclam July 6/65 Stoppage Ord Cost - 28 41/100 Stoppage for Transp $2 50/100 -- Make good time lost by Desert Transf to 19th Pa Cav

Book mark:

(0122)

Cra Ley

(342) Copyist.

MAR 18
7411166
1871

by Spl O. 120 Dept of La
Term expires May 18. 1866
Due F Schroeder Sutl
4 Mo Cav $5.10

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

W. O. Collins

Bugler, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S.** $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due** $.....100

Remarks Joined by transfer from Co K 11 Mo Cav Vols per S.O. 104 Dept La & Tex of 21st July 1865. Deserted 6 Sept 1864 returned under Proclamation of July 1865 stoppages for Clothing list $ 25.21

Rec'd mark: .....

J Black

(821) Copyist.

7421529

Transferred to the 19 Pennsylvania Cav. Vol. by S.O. No 120. Dept: La to make good time lost by desertion.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

G. O. Collins

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 28 41/100 for Ordnance for Transportation $2.05

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo Cav. Vols & D. No. 4. Dept La & Texas Deserted Sept 8/64 returned under Proclamation Nov 1 July 6/65

Book mark:

Black

(888) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

G. O. Collins

Bugler, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 28 41/100 for Ordnance

lost fr transportation $20.00

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th

Mo Cav. Vol. S.O. No 4 Dept. La

& Texas Deserted Sept 8/64

Returned under Proc. Pres

July 6/65

Blank

(886) Copyist.

414

Conrad, William

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7421461	25	
2	7564-C-1871	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7564-C-1871

See also

G. 4th Cav. Mo.

Wilhelm Conrad,

, Co. D, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7564. G. 1871.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 12th . 1872.

"This man died Sept. 29th, 1862".

G. A. Bomaijer.

(488) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

William Conrad

Cpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St Louis Mo Oct 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Killed at Helena Ark July 4th 1862 in battle age 25 Enrollment & Muster in not known Name not borne on prior rolls Co D

Book mark: June 13 1862 Inv 1564 C. (E 13) 1864 Nov 1 Mo Cav

(861) Copyist.

MAR 18 7421461 ✩ 1891 ✩

Book Mark: Sherman
died Sept 29th 1862

Conrad Williams

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 14

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Conrad

Priv. of Company D

4 Regiment of Md. Vol.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Date of the death

A.G.O., June 17, 1872.

This man died Sept. 29. 1862.

See papers marked 7564

"C." A.G.O., C.B., 1872.

Capt. Adjt General

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Conrad

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 4

Arm: Cav State: Me.

Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Skirmish

Sw outside

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 27/ 1862 per indorsement

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Helena, Ark,

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster Roll dated October 19. 1864.

REMARKS.

M Roll for Sept & Oct 1862 reports him Died of wounds received in a Skirmish near Trenton Ark. Sept 27. 1862

R. Cincinnati

Clerk.

(120)

415

Conway, Farrel

Co. H. 13, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Conway	28 Farrell
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

416

Connuis, Richard

Co –, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410803	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Connie

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, May 28, 1864.

Where born France

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith.

When enlisted May 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 2d Cong. Dist. 2d Sub. Dist. 3d Ward, St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Sub. for Edward L. Dennis

Name not taken up on Roll of Regiment

Book mark:

Sitton

(8406) Copyist.

47

Conway, Garrett

Co H. B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Lee Conway.	28	Garrett
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

48

+ Conway, Farrell

Co H B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7411055	26	
2	7411066	27	
3	7426030	28	
4	7426082	29	
5	7426123	30	
6	7426261	31	
7	7426261	32	
8	7426282	33	
9	7426548	34	
10	7426632	35	
11	7426708	36	
12	7426781	37	
13	7426837	38	
14	7411300	39	
15	7416513	40	
16	7416590	41	
17	7416677	42	
18	7416745	43	
19	7416943	44	
20	7427036	45	
21	3286487	46	
22	3664557	47	
23	3756507	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrel Conway

Pvt., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated New Orleans La, Nov 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ 18 41/100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 75 00/100; **due** $ 75 00/100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer for Co. B. 4 Mo Cav Retained 1 Spec Carb Traccoms 1 Sabre. Value $13 00

Book mark:

Weaver

(861) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Farrel Conway

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined the Comp
subsc Original Organization

Book mark:

(961) Jennings

Copyrighted.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

† F Conway

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jany (No 3. Present
June 29 (No 3
Columbus Ky
Recruit from Depot.
Jan & Feb 1864. On duty
Wagoner
March to Dec 1864 Absent
Detached Service
Brig Hd Qrs
(Orderly)

† Also borne J Conway
P Conway

Book mark

Whitney

(548) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

James Conway

Priv. Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(356) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Farrel Conroy

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

(358) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Farrel Conway

Priv., Co. B, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Weaver

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrel Conway

Priv., Co. C, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Weaver

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Barrel Conway

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred M

Remarks: Paid Last to include Aug. 31 /64

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrel Conway

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Jennings Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrel Conway

Pvt....., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186X.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(356) Jennings Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrel Conway

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Jennings

Copyrid.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrel Conway

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrel Conray

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyist.

H | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Garrell Conway

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrel Conray

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent *

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Detached service with Col. G. E. Waring

* Name appears in column of "Names Present" counted by him

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Conway

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Lost one Halter

$2.03

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrel Conway

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(258) Copyrid.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Harral Conway

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3.

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leib

(356) Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farral Conway

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Gain,

Book mark:

Lieut

(356) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav | Mo.

Farrell Conway

Pvt., Co. Serg't, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated St Louis, Mo., July 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Mac

(287) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farrell Conway

Appears with rank of Pri. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

_____, _____, 186 .

Where born Cumberland, Eng.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 30th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blond

Complexion healthy; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 00

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Premium paid $4.00

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

E Fagan

(189) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Jerrell Conroy.

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion healthy

Eyes blue; hair blond

Where born Cumberland, England

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 20, 1863.

Where St Louis.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 25. 1863. Lt Fetterman Union City, Tenn. Bounty paid 25 " due 75

Dayton

(22)(7) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Farel Conway

....., Co. B, 4 ~~Reg't~~ Batt'n Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion blue

Eyes blond, hair healty

Where born Cumberland England

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 26, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom G. R. office; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Paid $25 00 due yet $75 00. Participat in the battles at Fort Pemberton Feb 64. Yazoo town June 64 Egypt station Dec 64

A. A. Davis

(2004) Copyist.

Conway, Farrell

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates Enlistments 1	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Farrell Conway desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 28 day of May 1863.

Witness
William Schmidt

Farrell Conway

No. ———
Farrell Conway
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
May 28 1863
By Lt. Schurman
Regiment of Dis Cavalry

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Ingebrant Leibe, Guardian of Farrell Conway; that the said Farrell Conway is in Twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 28. day of May 1863.

Witness:
William Schmidt

Ingebrant Leibe

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maine TOWN OF Saint Johns

I, Farrell Conway born in Cumberland

in the State of England aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 6th day of May 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Farrell Conway do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ft. Kent Me.

this 30th day of May 1862 } Farrell Conway

BEFORE Me Dana Capt Clerk
Capt 13th U S Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Abbott

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Farrell Conway previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Louis Sibley Capt.

1st Regiment of Cavalry Me. Volunteers,

RECEIVING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. (SEV. July, 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Thomas Lowry , *age* 26, , *occupation* Farmer ,

born in England , *presented by* Capt. Louis Weisard.

1. Have you ever been sick? I have
   When, and of what diseases? had Small pox 7 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Never
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has never been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose. Sound

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: May 28th 1863.

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 81]

John Schmidt

Inspecting Surgeon.

49

Cooper, Fredrick W.

Co F, 4 Missouri Cav.

2nd Lieutenant / 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7430700	26	
2	7430789	27	
3	7430948	28	
4	3664758	29	
5	Mo.952765	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Mo.S. 952765.

See also

6 | 4 Cav. Mo.

Frederick W. Cooper
2d Lieut, Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: M.S. 982673 with
M.S. 952765

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 1, 1905.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2d Lieut.

Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from February 1, 1862,

vice John W. Bradbury transferred.

W. H. Gibson

Asst. Sec.

(442)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Enoch Cooper

2d Lt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1862 Absent
Promoted Feb 1
On detached service
with Battalion in
Ark.
April 1862 Present

Book mark

(548) Copyist.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. H. Cooper

2 Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted, June 18. '62 by Special Order No 214 (age. Enrollment or Muster in (not shown) over

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

(358) Copyist.

MAR 18 7430948 1891

Age not known on subsequent rolls of Co.

L | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Fred. W. Cooper

2 Lt., Co. 7, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

Copyist.

(866)

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick W. Cooper

2 Lt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862,

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: appointed as 2 Lieut Feby 1. 1862 on detached service since Feby 21. 1862 with 5th Battalion in the field

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: MS 952765

J. E. Porter

(288) Copyist.

MAR 18 7430700 1891

Name not born on prin
rolls of Co.

Cooper F. W

1 Lt, Co. ....., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2
Lieut Cooper
1 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. .....

State of Missouri.

Name H. H. Cooper

Rank 2 Lt. Regiment 4

Arm Cav

Casualty Res.

Day 4 ; Month June ; Year 62

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 2 Ad Jll 100

Remarks .....

E. C.

Clerk.

(174)

Cooper, Pleins Steuben Co. N.Y.
67th 168. 1862
Hudson dale

Cooper Fred. H.
Late Pt. in 4th Mus Cav

Wants papers to show that
he was properly mustered out.
Asks that the be forwarded
an honorable discharge.

Copy of resignation
furnished Aug. 9-62.

file

Lieut. Col. 4th Mich. Cavalry
1862

Gen. W. S. Ketchum

General.

The late order from Washington makes it necessary for me to have papers showing that I am properly mustered out of the service.

Will you therefore be so kind as to forward to me an honorable discharge.

Yours, most respectfully
Fred. W. Cooper.
late Lieut in 4th N.Y. Cav.

Coopers Plains
Steuben Co.
New York.

Hd. Quarters 4th Mo. Cav.
Batonville Ark. Dec 9. 1862

This is to certify that 2d. Lieut Fred. W. Cooper 4th Mo. Cav. has been suffering from diarrhoea and general derangement of the digestive organs for the last six weeks - that taking into consideration his extreme youth - his being entirely unaccustomed to anything like hard labor before entering the service - together with the strong probability that his malady will become greatly aggravated as the hot season approaches if he remains here advises him and earnestly recommend to the Dept. the propriety of his resignation

Henry W. Nichols
Reg. Surgeon

Hd Qrs Dept of the Miss.

Saint Louis

Special Order No. 245

June 18th 62

Respectfully forwarded

to the Adjutant General of the

Army.

By Command of Maj Genl Curtis

Jno. A. Halderman

A.A.Genl

For the absence of the General.

C 355 / 862

Lieut. J. Mor

Cooper Fred. H.

Ltr. & Molcany

Accepted Resignation

Cause Disability

Ltr. Ltr.

771 1731

Baltimore Md.

Hd Qrs. June 8th 1862

Cooper, Fred. H.
2d Lt. 4th Regt. Md. Vols. Cavy.

Tenders his Resignation
on account of Sickness.

Med. Cert. enclosed.

Hd Qrs. Army of the Pot.
Baltimore, Md. June 8th 1862

Approved. Ten days
leave granted and respectfully
forwarded to Brig. Gen. A. S. Kebl
Asst. A. G. [illegible]

S. Williams
Maj. Genl.

Dept Md
June 9th 1862

Received June 12th /62

Hd Qrs. 4th Md. Cavalry
2d Brigade 3d Division
Baltimore Md
June 9th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Gen. Osterhaus Comdg
3d Division with an earnest
recommendation of ac-
ceptation.

Lt. Cooper is doing great
injury to himself, and at
the same time rendering no
little service to the Govern-
ment, by remaining in
the field, and he should
be allowed to return to his
home in New York with as
little delay as possible.

Geo. L. Wearing Jr.
Col. 4th Md. Cavalry
Comdg 2d Brigade 3d Div.

Jas 3 Abert.
Capt. 4th Md. Cavalry
June 13th 1862

Approved and respectfully

to Major General S. R. Curtis
Comdg a. S. W.

J. McArthur
Brig Genl Comdg 3. Div

Batesville Ark Jan 9th
1864

To
Col Geo E Waring Jr.
Commanding 4th Mo Cavalry

Colonel

I respectfully resign my position as 2nd Lieut in the 4th Missouri Cavalry

I do this reluctantly and only from the strong conviction that I am not able to endure the privations and hardships of a Soldiers life. I had hoped although of a weak constitution that I should be able to continue in the service during the war but I find after four months experience that I am utterly unfit for active service. Much of the time I have been quite sick and unfit for any duty whatever and when not actually sick I have been in such a state of physical and mental depression as to in a great degree destroy my usefulness as an officer. I do not therefore feel justified in remaining in a position which for these reasons I cannot with justice fill

Accept this and oblige Yours Most
Respectfully
Fred. W. Cooper

420

Cooper, Thomas W. or Thomas

Co A.D.C., 4 Missouri Cav.

2nd Lieutenant	2nd Lieutenant

GARD NUMBERS.

1	741 3024	21	
2	741 3212	22	
3	741 2502	23	
4	741 3222	24	
5	741 2561	25	
6	741 3411	26	
7	741 9185	27	
8	741 9210	28	
9	741 9569	29	
10	741 9451	30	
11	741 9528	31	
12	741 5142	32	
13	742 5561	33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	

Book Mark:

See also

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Cooper

2d Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died of disease Aug 15/62 at St Louis Mo

Book mark: .....

J H Stewart

(361) (Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. W. Cooper

2 Lt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated St Louis Mo. Aug 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 31st 62 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: .....

(961)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas W. Cochran

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: 20 days leave of absence granted to him by Brig Gen. Steel upon Surgeon's Certificate Sept 2 1862.

Book mark:

Ed Tenbrink

(858) Copyist.

Co | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Cooper

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Easterling

(356) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Cooper

2d Lt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(188) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Cooper

2d Lt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Wayne

Copyist.

(858)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Cooper

2d Lt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W McGayre

(856) Copyist.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H Cofer

2nd Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Co. "D" Join 1st 1862

Book mark:

Allen

Copyist.

(355)

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Cooper

Rank Bat. Q. M., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Lieut. Co. "A," Nov. 1/61

Book mark:

H. Caruse

(267) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H Cooper

2nd Lt, Co. C, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Present on sick leave since Oct

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 | Mo.

Thomas H. Harper

Rank Brig. Gen. 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sep 30 to Oct 31, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where Jefferson Barracks

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for .....

Due Gov't $ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

H. E. Mills Copyist.

(857)

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Tipton

2d Lt., Co. A, 1 Western Cav., Fremont Hussars.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 186/.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred as Quartermaster of 2d Battalion on the 25th Oct 61

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

K | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Cooper

2d Lieut, First Co., Fremont Hussars.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Jackson St. Louis Mo. Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where New York

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Allen

(356) Copyist.

Cooper, Thomas H.

Lt, Co. D, 4th Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cross Timbers
Mar. 25th 1862

Dwight, Howard
1st Lieut. Co. A.
4th Mo Cavalry

States that Lieut. Cooper of Co's D & 4th Mo Cav. has been irregularly arrested by Major Melgares; asks that he may be relieved.

Rec'd.
at H. Q. A. of S. M.
Mar. 25. 1862

Brig. Gen. Curtis

Cdg. D. West Dep Mo.

General

Lieut. Thomas Cooper of Co. D. 4th Mo. Cavalry has been placed under arrest by Major Meizaros in what seems to the undersigned an informal manner, that is for an offence which does not come under the 29th art. of war — The undersigned respectfully request that he may be relieved —

Howard Dwight 1st Lieut
A. Howe Lieut and 1st Corp

A. Cooper

Lieutenant Thomas W. Cooper.
Being ill will go to town for medical treatment and will apply to the Adjutant Commd for transportation, when he recovers, and will rejoin the Regiment.

Geo. L. Waring, Jr.
Major Commanding
Fremont Brigade

Sept 24-1861

21 Days

S. O. No 216

3418 Enclosure

C

Approved

[illegible]

Sept 26th

FORM 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieut. Thomas H. Cooper

of the Fourth Regiment of Mo Cav Vols.

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has been suffering from Ftr. Remit. Typhoid which is now and Exhaustion Diarrhoea

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days. And also that he runs great risk of permanent disability by remaining here

Dated at Helena Ark.
this 25 day of Sept 1862

A. H. Nichols
Surgn 4th Mo Cav

Lieut. Cooper
Fremont Batt.

Certificate
of ill health

FORM 19.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieutenant I. N. Cooper

of the Fremont Huzzars ~~Regiment of~~ U S Volunteer Service

having applied for a Certificate, on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he has suffered from an attack of Typhoid fever for the last six weeks

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than forty days

Dated at St Louis Mo
this third day of November 1861

Peter J Schuyler
Apt Surg U S Army

(40 Days
S.O Nov 5/61.)

A.G.O. 3418.

Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.
Sept. 25/62.

Cooper Thos. H.
Lieut. Co. "D"
4th. Ohio Cav.

Applies for 20 days
leave of absence on Surgeons
Certificate
(To prevent permanent disability

J. B. H.

S.O.
According

III

Rec'd. N. D. A. G. O.
Sept. 26/62

Camp near Helena Ark
Sept 25 1862

To Capt. Jn. Paddock
A. A. G.
Army So. Mist

I respectfully ask for twenty days leave of absence on account of recent serious illness - I refer you to the accompanying certificate of the Regimental Surgeon

Thos H. Cooper
Lieut Co. D
1st Ark Cav

421

Cordes, Casper

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23
2	24
3 Lu Cortes,	25 Casper
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Book Mark:

See also

422

Corley, Isaac

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74212.10	26	
2	7421283	27	
3	7421590	28	
4	Rec'd 657.197	29	
5	Rec'd 651.197	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Rec'd 657.197.

See also 11th Mo. Cav

C | 4 Cav | Mo.

Isaac Corley

Pvt., Co. D, 4th Reg't Mo Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 657.197

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 25, 1901.

The charge of desertion of October 31, 1865, recorded

against this man ~~is~~ removed and he is discharged to date October 31, 1865, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ~~furnished~~ prepared by War Department April 25, 1901, and filed.

W. W. Gibson

(448) Copyist.

C 4 Cav. Mo.

Isaac Corley

, Co. D, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 651197.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington April 27, 1901.

The discharge certificate prepared by this Department April 25, 1901, has this day (April 27, 1901) been transmitted to Honorable F. M. Cockrell, U. S. S.

W. W. Gibson

(458) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Corley

C, Co. D, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

New Orleans La, Nov 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date ——, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; **drawn since** $ 94 44/100

Due soldier $ ——/100; **due U. S.** $ ——/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ——/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 23 15/100

Bounty paid $ 25/100; **due** $ None/100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from 11 Mo Cav rolls by S.O. No 4 Dept Louisiana & Texas dated by C.M. to forfeit $120 every month for 30 months by G.O. No 47 Dept of Arkansas May 12 1865 - Stopped for arrest - Deserted as stated Oct 31 1865 (age 18)

Took mark: ——.

Isaac Corley

(861) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isac T Colley

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 23 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred fm 11th Mo Cav Mo. S.O. 1 Dept La & Tex as Absent without leave from Nov 18/64 to Jan 25/65 - tried by G.C.M. found Guilty of Absent without leave and violating 58 Art of War Sentenced to forfeit $4.75 & hard work for 30 weeks G.O. 47 Dept Ark

Book mark:

B. Clark

Copyist.

(156)

MAR 19 7421283 1911

May 12/65-
Absent-without-leave
since Oct: 31/65-

*
Name is entered in column
as present- and then
cancelled by red line

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Corley

Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 23 100 for Ordnance lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 11th Mo Cav. Vols. S.O. No 4 Dept La & Ark. Absent without leave from Nov 18/64 to Jan 25/65 tried by G.C.M. for misapplication of absence without leave sentenced to forfeit $7.75 every week for 30 weeks

Book mark: Ret. 651.197.

Black

(886) Copyist.

423

Corley, Isaac

Co D, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Corley	28	Isaac
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

× 427

Cortes, Casper

Co G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7423837	26	
2	7424081	27	
3	7424183	28	
4	7424282	29	
5	7424386	30	
6	7424481	31	
7	7424564	32	
8	7424650	33	
9	7424742	34	
10	7424837	35	
11	7424925	36	
12	7425021	37	
13	7425115	38	
14	7425250	39	
15	7425494	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 5th Mo. Cav.

Co | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Cordes

Pt, Co G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated St. Louis Mo Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 24, 1864.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1864; drawn since $ .00

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 13.83

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: (age 32)

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(861) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Cordes

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt Thompson Oct 24 1864 at St Louis Mo By expiration of service

Book mark:

J H Ewart

(356) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Cordes

Pt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present X

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358) Copyist.

Ill | 4 Cav | Mo.

Casper Corder

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Talcott Asst.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Corder

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) Talburtt Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Corder

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(368) Talbott Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar + Corder Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 9.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(166) Talbott Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Cortez

Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tallcott

(358) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Casper Cotus

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

(158) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Harrison Coates

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Clark

(265) Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Caspar Cortes

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Joh stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. Crane

(356)

Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Cooper Guards

Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr. 18-, 1863.

Present or absent Mar. & Apr.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) O. L. Chase Capt.

G. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Captain Curtis

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

Capt.

(358)

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Lunsford Carter

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. to Dec., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

K. 4 Cav. Mo.

Sanford Curtis

Pvt., New Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ky, Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse. $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Lieut Tattersall's Co. October 2d 1863

Lieut 5th Mo Cav.

Book mark:

C. Clark

(356) Copyist.

425

Cossman, Isidor

Co. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Mossman	28 Isidor
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

426

Kollmann, Pl.

Co A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 See Kollmann,	29 Isidor
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

427

Courvies, Christian

Co B. A, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 Lee Courvivier	28 Christian
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

428

Courvoisier, Aristian

Co B-a., 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410804	26	
2	7416161	27	
3	7416268	28	
4	7416325	29	
5	7416402	30	
6	7416450	31	
7	7411201	32	
8	7414756	33	
9	7414847	34	
10	7414932	35	
11	7415011	36	
12	7416832	37	
13	7415200	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

(| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible] Commissioned

Asst. Surg., Co. G, Battalion 4 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Jan. Mar. & Dec., [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid to [illegible], 186[illegible].

Clothing account:

Last settled——, 186 ; **drawn since $**——100

Due soldier $——100; **due U. S. $**——100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $——100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $——100

Bounty paid $——100; **due $**——100

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:——.

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav | Mo.

Christian Fourvisier

Cav., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; **drawn since** $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; **due U. S.** $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; **due** $ 100

Remarks: Joined Company
Original Organization
as Recruit.

Book mark: .....

Benedict

(361) Captain.

4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent, [illegible]

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

(245)

Copyist.

4 Cav. | Mo.

; Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(885) Copyist.

4 Cav. Mo.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..., 186[illegible].

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, $ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ ... 100

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

(Sig.) ... Copyist.

(| 4 Cav. | Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. A, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(858) Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Courvoisier

Bissell, Co. G, 4 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated Vicksburg Miss. Apl. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Company from which transferred B

Remarks: Last Paid Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

(342) Copyist.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Chris Gouvisier

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Bourrasier

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(866) Copyright.

B | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christ Bourvoisier

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(156) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Courvoisier

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Substitute
Rec'd $13.00 advance pay &
$25 bounty

Book mark:

Hyer

Copyist.

(166)

6 | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Emmerson

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Substitute
rec'd $18.00 advance pay
& $25.00 bounty

Book mark:

(256) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Christian Courvier

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., May 31, 1864.

Where born France.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted May 13, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in May 13, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25 100; due $ 75 100

Where credited 2d Cong. Dist. 2d Sub. Dist. 3d Ward. St Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Colored

Book mark:

Sitter

(3406) Copyist.

429

Craig Robert

Co. —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74109951	26
2	74109961	27
3	74109959	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 4 Cav Mo.

Robt Evans Fort

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 3, 1864.

Where born England

Aged 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 2 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Lan Able. Citizen St Louis, 2 Sub 1 Cong Dist Mo.

Book mark: .....

L N Williams

(3406) Copyist.

C. | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Craig

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., May 3, 1864.

Where born England

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Corp

Asst 6th Ward St Louis

City 3 Sub 1st Con Dist of Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter

(3406) Copyist.

Co. 4 Cav. Mo.

Robert Craig

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, May 9, 1864.

Where born England

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 2, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light, height 5 ft. 6 3/4 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid $ 25 00; due $ 75 00

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, $ 00

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 00

Remarks: Credit 4 & 2 Cong Dist, 1 Sub.
St Louis City Mo.
Substitute for M. L. Chamberlain
(over)

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(8406) Copyist.

MAR 18 7410951 1891

Name not taken up on
rolls of regiment.

Craig Robert

_____, Co. _____, 4 Reg't Me Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Destitute	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Collection No. 1

Dealers Ltr. St. Louis May 8th 1864

117

Craig Pvt. 4th Mo. Cav.

States that he was inveigled into the service as a substitute, & is refused his commutation, bounty &c, he made arrangements to serve as substitute for a friend, but was put down as such, for an entire stranger to him, he now asks the privilege of volunteering & that he may be "substitute for nobody."

J.W

Dealers Ltr. Com'd Dept of Mo. May 11th 64

Copy

Benton Barracks
St. Louis May 8th 64

Major Genl Rosecrans.

Sir

I most respectfully beg leave to bring to your notice the following facts. I would not for a moment dare to address you but feeling myself wronged & wounded and knowing you will be kind enough for justice to forbidden to do

On the 3rd inst I was sought to, talent - or became a disciple by a man named Charles Hutton. I went with him

on his enphate or quest promise
that I was to get $160
$75 from the man whose Substy
I became & $75 State bounty
I then before Dr Bates.
was prepared for service
then sent before Capt Coleman
to be sworn into the Service
at the time the said Capt C
was telling my prospect I asked
him who would pay me and
he distinctly told me I would
get what I was promised
or being sworn into the
service I was taken to
I think a Dr Babcock
office to Lucas I was not
able to be accepted that
I was an Alien or Canada
back to Capt C. office for
I was taken sick to

the Ground and never got to
Court from the man who bought
me. the man I went to Substitute
for or Capt Coleman
a day or two after Coming from
town I went to Capt Coleman and
told the Cellei[illegible] a tobacco
pouch in which the newspaper
account back I read that Capt C
would see me made allright
but up to this time as the
date on yesterday I applied
a pass to see Capt Coleman
but Capt was at the Camp so I
was going to town and took
a Note of my case to present
from Capt C about the same
he brought me back I was Mad
I agreed to become a substitute
for the State bounty the man
that brought me to Capt C

this I most respectfully submit
being a falsehood on the face
of it, as it is likely that I could
get a substitute for a Complete
Stranger. a Man I never saw
for nothing as it not more likely
I should have volunteered.
as I was only to get $15 to
Cover bounty. Any substitute in
this Country has got more
than I claim $15 but
if I do not get that I would
humbly ask you to
allow me to volunteer and
be no more substitute but
I must do too bad if I have
not Paid All for my substi-
tute that I should be injured
some little to assist in keeping
my family when I was for

away from them.

I forgot to mention that
in being sworn in the man for
whom in the first place I was
to become substitute, had
a Man and then the name
of Dan Allo was the man
Chosen in whose place I
was to go.

This is a true statement
to which I am ready to
swear. The scandalous lies
has been practiced on me
I trust — to your well known
& just reputation to see me
righted well knowing that
in your hands alone I am
safe. I am with esteem

&c.

Your most humble
& Obt. Servt. Robt Craig

No. 34

Robt Craig

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Dan Able

On the 3d day of May, 1864

By 4 Mo Cav.

Capt C. D. Colman

N. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Robert Craig ~~~~ born in ~~the State~~ England ~~~~, aged thirty one years, and by occupation a Laborer ~~~~ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Dan Able ~~~~, Esq., of 6th Ward City of St Louis, 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo ~~~~ to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 ~~~~ day of May ~~~~, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Dan Able ~~~~, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 ~~~~ day of May 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 3 day of May 1864
BEFORE C D Coleman
capt 1st Wisconsin 1st Dist Mo

Robert Craig

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Dan Able ~~~~ Enrolled Liable to be drafted in 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist Wisconsin act & amendments March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 3/4 inches high.

C D Coleman
capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

A. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo ~~~~.

Mustered into the Service of the United States at St Louis Mo May 3rd 1864
C D Coleman Capt 1st Wis Vol 4th Regt Can Mo Vol as

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Craig desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am thirty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 3rd day of May 1864,

WITNESS:

C. D. Coleman Robt Craig

430

Craine, Franklin

Co I, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	74425023	26	
2	74428865	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

	4 Cav.	Mo.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. ....., 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since $**.....100

Due soldier $.....100; **due U. S. $**.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; **due $**.....100

Remarks:.....

[illegible]

(age 28)

Book mark:.....

[illegible]

(861) Copyist.

C | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Crain

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 16/63

First roll name appears on.

(Enrolled Jan 20/63 at Alton Ills for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858) Copyist.

431

Kramer Austin

Co D G, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kramer, Austin	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

432

Cromian, Charles

Co —, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7410827	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

G | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Broman

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the H Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

....., ..., 186 .

Where born Prussia

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Aug. 5th, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion dandy; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in ....., 186 .

Where mustered in .....

Bounty paid $25.00 100; due $..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, $..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $..... 100

Remarks: Premium paid $2.00

Name not taken up on rolls of regiment.

Book mark: .....

O Brogan

(889) Copyright.

433

Canning, Hosea

Co A-B, 4 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Canning	28	Henry
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

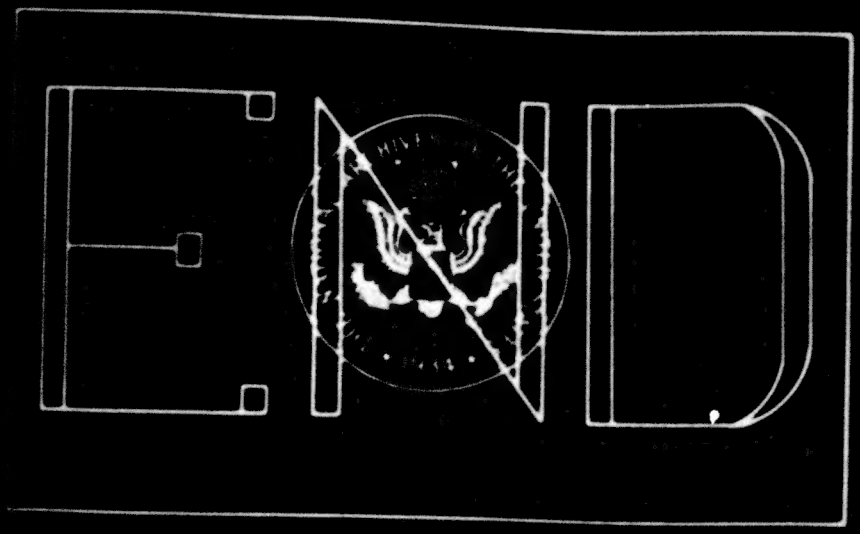
See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

94


END